

# LADIES' HOME JOURNAL

MRS. HARRY SCHRIEBER  
2221 5TH ST. SW  
KNOX, TENN.  
JUN 14 1933

JUNE, 1933

10 CENTS



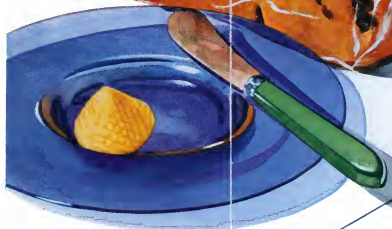
PHOTO BY HENRIE WARD

FAITH BALDWIN • E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM • ALICE DUER MILLER  
BESS STREETER ALDRICH • ALICE ROOSEVELT LONGWORTH

# Cellophane

TRADE MARK

## NO ADMITTANCE TO STALENESS



SEE WHAT YOU BUY . . .

**T**IME TICKS ON. Hours turn into days. Flowers wither and fade. Bread quickly turns stale. But not bread wrapped in Moistureproof Cellophane. With this protective wrapping, it stays deliciously fresh long past the time when the average loaf is sold, taken home and eaten.

In many parts of the country, bakers have taken care to put their choicest bread specialties in Cellophane, so that you will enjoy your money's worth of tasty flavor and tender freshness. Next time you shop, look for raisin bread, rye bread and whole

wheat bread protected this safe, sure, modern way. Cinnamon buns and coffee cake, too.

When you select products in Cellophane you safeguard your health and your enjoyment. You're sure that what you buy is clean and sanitary, tightly sealed against dust, dirt and handling. Foreign odors are kept out by Cellophane. Natural flavor is kept in.

And because you see what you buy, Cellophane protects you against disappointment. There is no better guarantee of quality than frank, open display. That's pocketbook protection.

Cellophane for home use is available at leading stationery and chain stores. Du Pont Cellophane Company, Inc., Empire State Building, New York City.



"Cellophane" is the registered trademark of the Du Pont Cellophane Co., Inc.

## She—FLIES TO NEWPORT

No hardships for her! And certainly no hard food. Her gums are inactive, tender—and the "pink" on her tooth brush signals danger.



## She—LONGS FOR A HOLIDAY

She may be tired from too much activity. But her gums are unhealthy from too little activity. They need Ipana and massage.



# You aren't safe from "Pink Tooth Brush," either!

As a child, you had firm gums. Nature saw that.

But whether you were fed from a silver service or an earthenware bowl—whether a trained nurse supervised your diet, or an over-worked mother prepared your food with her own hands—you ate the softest of foods. You have continued to eat soft foods.

Crusts, crunchy grains, tough meats, and other harsh foods have practically disappeared from the American diet. Delicious indeed are the creamy soups, the tender cuts of meat, the well-cooked vegetables and light desserts which grace the table of today.

But these foods do not exercise the gums. And here is what takes place within your mouth. Your gums first become lazy and sluggish. Soon they are weak-walled and tender. They deteriorate until you find a trace of "pink" upon your tooth brush.

This condition is called "pink tooth brush." It is serious. It can deprive your teeth of their brightness. It may be the fore-runner of gingivitis, Vincent's disease, and even the feared (though quite infrequent) pyorrhea. It may even endanger sound teeth.

To regain firmness, your gums need assistance.

Your dentist will explain that they need massage.

Clean your teeth with Ipana. Further: put a little extra Ipana on your brush and rub it into your gums.

Why massage with Ipana? Because Ipana contains an ingredient known to your dentist as zinalol. This aids in stimulating circulation through the gum walls. Your gums wake up. The walls become firm again.

Use Ipana with massage regularly, and your teeth will be beautifully clean and bright. Your gums will improve rapidly. Before long you will not need to give a thought to "pink tooth brush."

## Ipana TOOTH PASTE

*A Good Tooth Paste, like a  
Good Dentist, is never a luxury*



BRISTOL-MYERS CO., Dept. S-63  
73 West Street, New York, N. Y.

Kindly send me a trial tube of IPANA TOOTH PASTE. Enclosed is a three-cent stamp to cover partly the cost of packing and mailing.

Name: .....

Street: .....

City: ..... State: .....



# Take care . . . Treat it gently!

Silk is sensitive. Soap that isn't pure enough to be safe for your baby is **UNSAFE** for silks . . . and **RISKY** for colors



IVORY FLAKES are safe. They are made of the same pure Ivory Soap that doctors approve for bathing little babies

When you buy something pretty with your good money, do take care to *keep* it pretty. Wash your silks in the purest, gentlest soap you can find. Ask yourself if your soap is pure enough to be safe for a baby's tender skin. If it is *Ivory*, it meets this test of safety. That is why salespeople in fine department stores more often recommend Ivory for washing fine things than any other soap.

Ivory Flakes are thin, spongy *curls* of pure Ivory

Soap. This form of Ivory gives instant velvety suds in *lukewarm* water—the only safe temperature for silks and woollens.

We think you will agree that *curly* flakes are better than flat flakes, when you see how much more readily and surely they dissolve! Curly Ivory Flakes *can't* flatten down on fabrics and cause soap spots that fail to rinse out.

Get Ivory Flakes from your grocer. A bigger box sells now for a lower price—Ivory in any form always gives you the most pure soap for your money.

99 44/100 % PURE



**"Ivory for Silks" say Salespeople in Fine Stores**



# LADIES' HOME JOURNAL

JUNE, 1933

THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL (The Home Journal) is published on the second Friday of the month preceding its date by  
THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

GEORGE H. LORIMER, President.  
WALTER D. FULLER, First Vice-President and Secretary.  
PHILIP S. COLLINS, Vice-President and Treasurer.  
JOHN B. WILLIAMS, Vice-President.  
FRED A. HEALY, Vice-President and Advertising Director.

LORING A. SCHULER, Editor.

Stuart O. Rhyne, Lia. Rose J. Harold Hawkins, Elizabeth Woodward, Lois Palmer, Catharine Oglesby, Frank Ettenhead, Julia Colburn—Associate Editors.

THE TITLE of the Ladies' Home Journal is registered in the United States Patent Office and in Foreign Countries. The entire contents are copyright, 1933 (Trade-Mark Registered), by The Curtis Publishing Company in the United States and in Great Britain. London offices, 6, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W. C. All rights reserved. Entered as second-class matter May 9, 1911, at the Post Office at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, under Act of March 3, 1879.

THE PRICE of the Ladies' Home Journal is ten cents the copy. To the United States and Possessions, \$1.00 the year; \$1.50 for two years; \$2.00 for three years. . . . To Canada (including present tax), to Newfoundland and Labrador \$1.50 the year; \$2.25 for two years; \$3.75 for three years. . . . Remit by Post Office or Express Money Order, Check, or by Draft payable in United States or Canadian Funds. . . . To Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Republic of Honduras, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay and Venezuela, \$1.50 the year. To other countries, \$3.00 the year. . . . Remittance to be by Postal or Express Money Order or by Draft payable in United States Funds. . . . All subscription prices are subject to change without notice.

THE NAMES of all characters that are used in short stories, serials, and semi-fiction articles that deal with events are purely fictitious. If the name of any living person is used, it is simply a coincidence.

A SPECIAL WORD TO SUBSCRIBERS: When you receive notice that your subscription has expired renew it at once, using the blank enclosed in your final copy. Please sign your name exactly as it appears on your present address label. . . . Report any change of address direct to us rather than to the Post Office. A request for change of address must reach us at least 5 weeks before the date of the issue with which it is to take effect—5 weeks before, if you live on the Pacific Coast. Duplicate copies cannot be sent to replace those undelivered through failure to send this advance notice. With your new address be sure also to send us the old one, including if possible your address label from a recent copy. . . . The Post Office will not forward copies to your new address unless extra postage is provided by you. . . . Subscribers should always use Postal or Express money orders or Bank drafts in remitting. All Rural Free Delivery carriers can supply Postal money orders. . . . Persons canceling their subscriptions will receive a proportionate refund.

THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY also publishes The Saturday Evening Post in the U. S. at the copy, \$2.00 the year (\$2 weekly issues), 2 years for \$3.50, 3 years for \$5.00 and The Country Gentleman (monthly) in the U. S. at the copy, 2 years for \$1.00, Canadian and foreign prices on editorial or title use, or quoted on request.

ADVERTISING BRANCH OFFICES—for advertising business only; subscriptions not received—are as follows: Philadelphia, Independence Square; New York, 40 East 12th Street; Chicago, 415 N. Michigan Avenue; Detroit, 304 W. Grand Boulevard; Cleveland, 925 Euclid Avenue; Boston, 30 State Street; San Francisco, 1 Montgomery Street.

■ JUNE—the date set by the Administration for the return of prosperity. . . . Here's hoping. . . . We take pleasure in presenting, for the first time in the JOURNAL, Faith Baldwin, in the first of a series of sketches from an author's notebook—Business Women in Love. . . . There will be at least half a dozen of these real-life stories. . . . We are pleased, too, to begin a new series of short stories by that master of mystery, E. Phillips Oppenheim—you will find, as we who have read later stories in the series can assure you, continued interest and excitement in the adventures of Sibly and the beautiful Clara, Baroness von Linz. . . . A Century of Progress Exposition opens at Chicago on June first. . . . Of special interest to JOURNAL readers will be the group of small modern homes on Leif Eriksen Drive—houses that foretell the dwellings of the future in design and in construction. . . . We are showing many of them in a special architectural section beginning on page 26. . . . And the dining room of the frameless steel house, of which the JOURNAL directed the furnishing, on page 82. . . . Vacation time approaches—a time to do something different, whether you go away or stay at home. . . . So here are new clothes, new accessories of dress, new and alluring ways of doing your hair, new ideas for inexpensive entertaining, new books to read. . . . For the girls, whose one universal cry is "How can I make people (boys!) like me?" there are new "lines" which Miss Woodward hopes will bring that illusive thing called popularity. . . . And for organized women, with power to do, there are new projects to undertake, suggested on the page that we call "It's Up to the Women." . . . Here's June:

COVER DESIGN BY HESTER MILLER

## ● THE STORIES

	Page
Sibly . . . <i>E. Phillips Oppenheim</i>	7
Gowns by Roberta: Part II . . . <i>Alice Duer Miller</i>	12
Love's Price; or the \$2.20 Heart . . . <i>Graeme and Sarah Larimer</i>	14
The Flaming Gahagans: Part V— <i>Heleen Topping Miller</i>	16
The Policemen's Ball . . . <i>Margaret Culkin Banning</i>	18

*Illustrated by Rico Tasso*  
*Illustrated by May Wilson Preston*  
*Illustrated by Irving Norwood*  
*Illustrated by Harry L. Timmins*  
*Illustrated by Henry Raeburn*

## ● THE SPECIAL FEATURES

	Page
Business Women in Love— <i>Faith Baldwin</i>	5
Scene Reminiscences— <i>Alice Roserell Langworth</i>	10
Why I Live in a Small Town— <i>Bess Stetler Aldrich</i>	21
Trends in House Design at A Century of Progress— <i>J. Harold Hawkins</i>	26, 27, 28, 29
Shall I Tell My Child He is Adopted? <i>Marion L. Faegre</i>	32
Women Around the World— <i>Catharine Oglesby</i>	51

## ● FASHIONS FOR SUMMER—TIME

Fashion News for Summer	22, 23
American Accessories	24
Hair Views	25
Night and Day—the Perfect Frock	41
It's Bright to Wear White	42
Sister, Can You Spare the Time?	72

## ● IN AND AROUND THE HOUSE

	Page
To Can or Not to Can— <i>Jean Simpson</i>	36
Making a Clean Sweep	39
Previews of New Books— <i>Virginia Kirhn</i>	53
A Nautical Room for Games—and Dining— <i>Lois Palmer</i>	82
The Garden Maker— <i>Charles C. Sherrill</i>	84
A New Way to Build Lily Pools— <i>Romaine B. Ware</i>	100

## ● SUMMER ENTERTAINING

	Page
Parties for the June Bride— <i>Caroline B. King</i>	30
The Sub-Deb's Popularity— <i>Elizabeth Woodward</i>	70
Summer Salads	99
One Dollar Dresses the Bridge Table— <i>The Hostess</i>	102
● AND ALSO . . .	
Editorials— <i>Loring A. Schuler</i>	20
Journal Reference Library	104



"Washed two years"

"And it looks like new, thanks to Chipso!"

I stocked up on colored towels and nice linens two years ago and now I'm tickled pink to tell everybody that CHIPSO washes have kept them looking just as bright as if they'd been bought yesterday!

CHIPSO suds pile up so HIGH and so RICH in my washer that it's easy to get all my clothes spic and span!

I can tell that CHIPSO is much SAFER by the way it SOOTHES the HANDS. That's why I always say to friends, "Use CHIPSO for DISHES!"




"You'd think her dress was new—after 31 Chipso washes"

My Betty calls it her "pretty" dress—and she's right, because it's kept its original bluish pink color after 31 CHIPSO washes!

I've never seen another soap—that's anything like CHIPSO—its creamy suds are far RICHER yet they're so much SAFER. I never have trouble any more with faded or streaky-looking clothes!

I wish you would try what I call "CHIPSO ECONOMY!" Your clothes will stay good as new—and your hands keep so soft—and you'll find that CHIPSO is dandy for your nice SILKS and WOOLS!



"I keep my pep after easy Chipso washdays"

Doctor said I'd break down if I kept lifting heavy, wet clothes out of the steaming boiler and rubbing my strength away!

"You try CHIPSO," said Lou. "You won't have to RUB hard after a CHIPSO soaking!"

Never before have I had such SNOWY SWEET CLOTHES! And CHIPSO has taken a pile of work off my poor BACK! Besides, you get GOOD WEAR out of CHIPSO WASHES—Why, CHIPSO is so much SAFER that I always tub my stockings and SILKS with CHIPSO now!



# Chipso

CLOTHES COST MONEY  
CHIPSO MAKES CLOTHES  
WEAR LONGER

# Business Women in Love

*The career of Erica Lambert,  
revealed by the notebook of*

FAITH BALDWIN

**W**RITERS and notebooks seem as complementary as ham and eggs, crackers and cheese, bears and bulls or Lunt and Fontanne. And it is my conviction that when writers creep out of hiding and venture timorously into the world of luncheons, bridges or sewing circles most people regard them with terror or hopefulness, expecting them to produce the well-known tool of their trade at the drop of a teacup.

"Well!" exclaims Mrs. Blank explosively. "I've always wanted to meet you. You don't look a bit like I thought you would," she adds in a tone of resigned disappointment. Then she brightens. "I've said to Fred, a thousand times if I've said it once, that any writer who knew the real story of what I went through as a young girl would get out a notebook at once and take it down. I've always meant to write it myself; but, there, I've been so busy as a wife and mother—what with Fred Junior's weak stomach and little Nancy's broken arm—I was never one to leave my children with hired help —."

There's another reaction. At the same bridge or tea there is always the woman who regards the writer with suspicion and remarks, "I didn't know you knew my husband." When you assure her that you haven't had the pleasure she looks unconvinced. "But," she says dourly, "So-and-So in your last book is exactly like him."

**AND** so it goes. It is useless to tell people, especially those who warn you coyly, "I'll never forgive you if you put me in a book!" that you don't put people in books, lock, stock and barrel, as is and verbatim; that you can't; that, if you could, you would be the greatest writer in the world, bar none; that your dimensions are, alas, restricted; that it would take you a lifetime to get even partially inside one person's mind and soul and body. That, in short, it is doubtful if any living person has been transferred with absolute accuracy to the written page.

I have, however, a notebook. It consists of loose-leaf pages in a leather binding, and it is filled with cryptic sentences which are supposed to suggest something or other to me. It is not the notebook of tradition, painstakingly crammed with plots, counterplots and pasted newspaper



*Illustrated by John LaGatta*

HE BENT HIS HEAD AND KISSED  
HER IN A PASSION OF HOPE.  
"YOU DO LOVE ME, DON'T YOU?"  
"I LOVE YOU," HE TOLD HER



clippings. My mind does not work in so orderly a fashion. Indeed, I sometimes doubt if it works at all. But occasionally I find myself creating a character out of what is almost entirely whole cloth and trying to sketch him or her on one of these convenient pages, hoping that, some day, I may write a novel into which this character will fit as meticulously and neatly as a piece into a jig-saw puzzle. My book also contains many titles, evolved from thin air or merely quotations, and which, for the most part, are still unused. And it harbors suggestions which are more like prescriptions; for instance, what on earth does this mean? "Pink elephants and Park Avenue ash can. Must be bland?"

I have no idea. But no doubt at the time I set that sentence down it must have been the key to a short story. It doesn't sound like a novel to me now. Perhaps it was just a nightmare.

Into the notebook go entrancing color schemes. One gets so bored riving the changes on heroines' hair, eyes, skin. Black and blue and white; yellow and black and pink. I've come to amber eyes and green eyes in my desperation, and have even essayed some quirks of coloring for my characters which probably have no counterpart in nature.

ONE of my heroines was lifted literally from a girl I saw in the subway, as far as her physical description went. I looked up, I saw a girl clinging to a strap, and I opened the magazine I held, fished for a pencil in my bag and made as complete a word picture of that unknown girl as possible. Later I wrote a story and there she was. But the real girl, had she chanced to read it, would never have recognized herself.

In my loose-leaf notebook there are a number of thumbnail sketches which I call Business Women in Love. Some of these I have used wholly or partly; some are true and some are not. When the truth is employed names, places, episodes and all the rest are, naturally, a long way from being allied to the original. And as no one ever knows anyone else, really—which is just as well—the actions and reactions of my make-believe people are probably so far from the reality that I need feel no compunction in using the living person as a sort of lay figure upon which I drape my fictional material and cut it according to my cloth.

Which reminds me of the story of the dress designer. This story remains to be written. Some day I shall write it. I think, but it won't be the real story. My notebook contains the nucleus of the real story—that is, it is real

to me. How much is truth and how much is what my own imagination has made of it, I don't know. And even in an article names must be changed and certain things added or eliminated, for the girl I chose to call Erica Lambert is still very much alive.

There are not many well-known dress designers in the United States, and of those the men are perhaps better known than the women. We have for so long relied upon Paris for our modes that it is in recent years only that the American designer has come to the fore. Many of these, especially those designing for wholesale houses, remain in comparative obscurity save in the trade. Many are not particularly creative in themselves, but are clever at adaptations of the Paris fashions.

Some, latterly, who maintain their own retail shops, and design occasionally for, say, a department store as well, are forging ahead and are known wherever fashion is known. Among these are such, Hattie Carnegie, who has made a tremendous name for herself, and Elizabeth Hawes, with her shock of black hair, her pointed face and child's figure and her hair for unusual materials and amazingly clever designs. There are a number of men designing women's clothes in America. Travis Banton, in Hollywood, is one, for instance.

There's Adrian, too, although I do not know if he is American or not; there's Annette Simpson, and others. And there is Erica Lambert, whose shop is in the Fashionable Fifties and whose real name is something else again.

Erica was born in a small town in the Middle West. Her mother was a dressmaker, a survivor of the era in which all the best people employed seamstresses by the day, who followed the patterns in the fashion magazines, were stuck with pins as a porcupine with quills, and who knew all the inner back-and-front-stairs gossip of the families for whom they worked.

In my own childhood I recall our first dressmaker, who came two days a week and sewed for my mother and myself; a decayed gentlewoman, she was, with hands I recall as always icy cold and a timid, defensive manner. Poor Miss S., long since gone to her reward, could "copy anything," but not one spark of natural creative genius had been poured into her. She and her kind flourished in the days when it was considered not quite nice to buy ready-made clothes.

Later, dressmakers with their own shops came into being. I remember the very lovely lady who made my wedding gown and who has since taken to interior decorating, feeling perhaps that a house responds more quickly and successfully

than a woman, whom one must of course decorate exteriorly. To come the recognition of ready-to-wear clothes, many of them brilliantly designed, and finally of custom-made frocks, which could be fashioned at a price in the smarter shops.

Erica's mother, a widow, had before her marriage always made her own clothes, and made them quite charmingly. Her marriage was a disastrous experiment, as Lambert, nonchalant, absolutely never said so. Erica told me that during her shortly after Erica was born. Ten years later he died in a brawl on the San Francisco water front and Mrs. Lambert was well rid of him, people thought—and said. But if she thought of herself she never said so. Erica told me that during those ten years her mother kept a place set at the table. Gerry Lambert was all romance to her. She would have taken him back at any time.

AFTER he left her she had to support herself and her baby. During her brief marriage she had been supported in a fast-to-day-lame-tomorrow fashion. Gerry had been generous with money when he had it; and he had often asked to go by gambling for it. But it was a precarious livelihood, and Mrs. Lambert had no living relatives to whom she could turn in the emergencies of her married life and afterward. So, as soon as she was strong enough to do so, she became relatively wealthy again that Gerry was not, as he had gaily promised, coming back when he made his stake, she put up a little card in her window which read "Dressmaking."

From her fat, dimpled, golden babyhood, therefore, Erica was familiar with the sound of shears slipping through satin and silk, with the feeling of pointed pins lacerating her mischievous fingers, and with the sight of her mother standing, brown head bent, gentle, melancholy eyes fixed upon her work, at the old-fashioned table upon which she did her cutting, following her patterns, for the small and large fry of the little town.

Erica liked materials and colors. She had an exquisite sense of touch. She remembers, she told me, standing for a long time just touching a really lovely length of satin—it was to be the wedding gown of one of the town's most important daughters—just touching it, loving it, the feel of it under her fingers, the cool, pure white with its green sheen, its amazing purity. Of course she wasn't permitted to look and touch her fill, for her mother turned from a conversation with her customer and snatched her child away with a gasp of horror, turning up her fat little paws and scrutinizing them in terror. Let us say in their usual state of simple grubbing.

Until Erica went to school she played, on rainy days and every evening, in the front parlor in which her mother sewed. Or, if Mrs. Lambert was working by the day in someone else's house, Erica went along, as there was no one with whom to leave her. In one or two of these houses she became aware of luxury, of ease, of gay and effortless living.

There was, for instance, the house of Mrs. Milton Downes, the banker's wife. It was set back from the street, in all its frame-and-mansard ugliness and comfort, it had the great lawns, a summerhouse, stables, converted into garages, a tennis court and the iron figures of stags and gronnes and dogs which had been the mode in an earlier era.

Within it had preserved much of the fancy of the builder who had erected it, in bay windows and stained glass on the stair well and in the bathrooms, and Mrs. Downes' daughters had seen to it that some of the General Grant era had been superseded, so there were chintz and ruffles and overstuffed couches, and only in Mr. Downes' own "den" could a morris chair be detected.

MRS. DOWNES' daughters, even in Erica's girlhood, sent to New York or Chicago for their clothes, or made annual shopping trips to these metropolises. But Mrs. Downes, who refused to be modernized, and who preferred her comfortable spreading figures to the waissie figures of her girls, still insisted that Fanny Lambert could make her clothes as no one else. And was, loyally, Mrs. Lambert's best customer, and most troublesome, as she never varied her style, which consisted of no style at all. She had black-silk dresses and black-satin dresses and "formal" dresses embellished with the Downes' rose point, and nice little easy house dresses, and soft lawns and prints and ginghams, and Fanny Lambert made them all.

So, until she was six, Erica went with her mother to the Downes house, and on pleasant days was turned loose in the grounds, to finger the cool hard heads of the iron dogs and to walk, in summer, about the really lovely gardens, and to meditate all alone on the rim of the artificial pond, putting her round chin in her hands and staring down into the clear blue water at the reflection of her own childish face. Inclement days she stayed indoors and sat, not quite as still as a mouse, in the sewing room on the third floor, with its sunny bay window filled with plants, looking at magazines, or at the hodge-podge of furniture and trunks of materials the room contained. Sometimes Mrs. Downes came and sat there too and talked to Fanny Lambert above the whirr of the machine, panting a little, for the stairs were hard on a woman of her bulk, and gossipping gently. *Continued on Page 77*



SHE WANTED TO LEARN TO CAPTURE UPON PAPER THE SEDUCTIVE MOLDING OF MATERIAL TO FLESH, THE SLIGHTLY BIZARRE OR THE SUPERBLY SIMPLE



"BARONESS, I HAVE BEEN WONDERING WHETHER I DARED ASK YOU TO HONOR MY BACHELOR ABODE BY DINING THERE WITH ME TONIGHT"

## Sibyl

*The Oracle of Merton Mews--  
the first of a new series of  
unusual mystery stories by*

**E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM**

**T**HE long boat train, which had only a few minutes before started on its race to Victoria, came to an unexpected halt alongside the almost deserted platform of Dover Town Station. Habitual travelers who knew the irregularity of such a proceeding let down the windows and leaned out from their places. There was little to be seen, however, and nothing to be learned from the various attendants.

About a dozen officials, and men who looked like officials in mufti, were forming a sort of ring around one of the vans in the rear of the train, from which a number of heavy, iron-clamped cases were being unloaded. The proceeding was entirely unusual.

Curious questions and comments flashed backward and forward among the passengers. The train attendants, however, knew nothing of what was going on.

"What the mischief are those boxes they are throwing out?" a well-known, middle-aged Englishman asked irritably. "Surely it is not necessary to stop a Continental

train, already an hour late, to bring cases from Dover Pier to Dover Town?"

The attendant's voice trailed off into an almost awed whisper. "Them's what they calls specie cases, sir," he confided. "Used by the big banks for carrying bar gold."

His questioner stared at him. "What in the name of common sense," he demanded, "do they mean by loading up specie boxes or any other sort of box at the pier station, only to throw them out here?"

The man shook his head. "Ask me another, sir," he replied, passing on. "There's none of us knows what's up."

John Woolston, for fifteen years inspector of Pullman cars, had no intention of answering any more questions. He changed his mind, however, when the most beautiful woman of his acquaintance leaned out of the coupé which, according to custom, he had reserved specially for her use.

"What is this delay, Woolston?" she asked pathetically. "And what are those funny little boxes they are throwing out on to the platform?"

The man stepped a few feet inside the coupé and removed his cap. Except for one mad English duke, who sometimes had lapses of memory and therefore was not altogether to be relied upon, this was the most profitable of all his regular passengers.

"To tell your ladyship the truth," he said, "I'll guarantee there's not one of us on the train—unless maybe the guard—who knows what is going on. I can tell you what the boxes are though. They are made specially down in Tooley Street and they are used for transporting gold."

The lady pushed back the veil she was wearing and looked at him through wide-open eyes.

"But, my good man," she protested, speaking very musically but with a slight foreign accent, "who on earth in their senses would unload bar gold on the platform of Dover Town Station?"

"All I can say, your ladyship," the man pointed out, "is that they are doing it. The cases came off the boat, the French guard left us and the English took over the job. They were placed in the usual van and here we are—barricaded on the journey and an hour late already, when on you the brakes and out come them boxes. If I hear anything later, your ladyship, I will let you know."

"Do," she begged. "It seems such an odd thing to happen."

"Your ladyship's car will be at Victoria as usual," he asked.

She nodded. "And my maid will see the things through the customs," she said. "I shall hurry away. You might see that I have an intelligent porter. I shall take only my dressing case with me."

The man passed on his way with a final salute. Clara, Baroness von Lintz, looked thoughtfully out of the window. Her eyes were fixed upon the curiously silent group of men standing almost in a circle around the pile of boxes. Every few seconds a porter with a box on his shoulder hurried off, escorted as far as the subway by a custodian who was evidently some sort of an official. She yawned and rang the bell.

"Some tea," she ordered a trifle imperiously of the attendant.

Long before it was brought the train, with its snakelike head, had glided away from the station. The baroness yawned once more, opened a magazine which she had bought on leaving the steamer, and began to read.

THROUGH the grim falling darkness the boat train, flaring with lights, splitting flame and vomiting smoke from the funnels of both its engines, tore through the countryside on its rush to London.

Almost parallel with it but continually veering outward a motor van, built after the style of the modern armored car, traveling also at great speed, was cleaving the same blackness of the winter night, increased by the gray mists rolling inland from the river. The van came at last to a stretch where the shroud of vapor was less dense, and the chauffeur gave vent to a grant of relief. Larson, the trusted official of the Bank of England, who was seated by his side with a revolver bulging in his overcoat pocket, frowned.

"This is the rottenest bit of road we've got to tackle, Jim," he reminded his companion. "Not a house for four miles and that filthy canal within a few yards all the way. I wish this beastly job was over. I never did care for it and I'm liking it less every moment."

The driver nodded his head. "So do I, Mr. Larson, sir," he mumbled. "That I do. Gawd!"

The sandy-haired little man gave a start which would have been comical but for the fact that it was the start of death. He lay crumpled over the wheel. His companion, though his movements seemed swift enough, never reached the revolver toward which his fingers were groping. The observation window behind had been broken with a crash and he felt the cold, menacing pressure of metal into his side.

"Take hold of that wheel and stop the car," a harsh voice ordered. "Put your foot on the clutch. Lean over for the foot brake. Keep the car on the road, I tell you, or you'll get what he got."

Larson had plenty of courage of the ordinary sort, but there was another gun pressing into the small of his back by this time and it was obvious that he was in a hopeless position. He leaned over the limp body of the driver and brought the car almost to a standstill, a great fear all the time chilling his blood and setting his hand shaking. This was no ordinary holdup.

"You fellows from Amsterdam," he faltered, "you've got us cold. What's it—mean?"

He fell over—dead—with a roar like the roar of a cannon in his ears and the smell of gunpowder in his nostrils. A man who had apparently been lurking in the shadows of the hedge boarded the car, took the wheel and drew in to the side of the road.

The door of the van slammed. From invisible places three or four other figures stole into sight.

"Not a light for over a mile either way," one of them declared.

"Get at these two," was the savage order from the man who still stood by his revolver in his hand. "Strip them both and fling them into the canal. We want their clothes—Buddy and I. The rest of you can tramp it to where the car is waiting. We meet at the Orchard Inn by Pender's Creek. Get me?"

There was a muttered assent. The speaker, who appeared to be in charge of these amiable proceedings, was all the time throwing off his coat and waistcoat. In a darkness which was almost complete, with rapid breathing and clumsy fingers, the little group of men went on with their grisly task. Ten minutes had barely passed before the car was once more on its way. Even the stains of blood, which were scanty, were wiped from the seat. The man who had boarded the car drove with one hand and held the flask which he had found in the leather pocket of the door to his lips.

"Not too much of that," a voice from behind snarled. "You can swill it in when we're through with this job we've got on hand."

An arm stretched through the aperture leading to the back of the car. The flask went spinning over the hedge into the darkness and fell in the muddy waters of the canal. After

that, except for the roar of the engine as it picked up speed, there was silence.

As was usually the case, Clara von Lintz was the first person to leave Victoria Station that night. Her luxuriously appointed car was waiting at exactly the right place and her chauffeur was already holding the door open as she crossed the platform, followed by a porter carrying her single dressing case. She dismissed the latter with a more than adequate recompense, spoke a word of greeting to the chauffeur and took her place in the car.

"Straight to Merton Street," she directed.

The man saluted and drove off. In less than a quarter of an hour Clara was seated in one of the smallest but most comfortable women's dens in the West End of London.

"Ring for Mrs. Horder," she told the grave-faced manservant who was waiting for orders.

"Mrs. Horder has been inquiring for you, madam," the man remarked.

A moment or two later the thick curtains at the far end of the room were pushed aside, an unseen door traveled over its beautifully adjusted foundations and a woman entered. She was apparently of middle age and heavily built. Her hair, dress and everything about her were severe. She bent over Clara, who saluted her in Continental fashion.

"Sit down for a moment, Gertrude," she invited.

THE woman obeyed. She possessed an air of great composure and also of singular reticence. The eyes behind her glasses were invisible, her features were curiously unemotional.

"There have been urgent messages for me?" the returned traveler asked.

"Only social ones."

"There will be soon," Clara prophesied. "Perhaps not just yet. They generally wait until after Scotland Yard has failed before they come to us."

"Something has happened?"

"I believe so. I believe that there has been a big robbery."

"Of jewels?"

"No. Of gold. Quite an original theft, my dear Gertrude. I was in at the birth and I expect to be in at the death."

"How do you know anything about it?"

"I know nothing," was the smiling reply. "I divine. That is all. I just guess. I feel it in the air. All that I have to go by is that I saw a great many wooden boxes on the platform at Dover Station, and because I saw them there I believe that there has been a great gold robbery."

"You are usually right," the woman with the heavy glasses conceded. "In this case, however, I think you go too far. A robbery of gold is almost impossible."

"Listen!" Clara enjoined, holding up her finger.

A boy tramped along the pavement below. They heard his nasal singing through the closely curtained windows.

"Great robbery of gold this afternoon! All about the great robbery!"

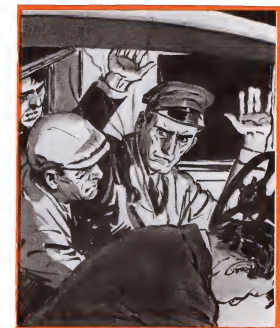
"You heard something about it on the journey," Gertrude Horder suggested incredulously.

"Not a thing, Gertrude, nothing," the other assured her.

*Illustrated by Rico Tomaso*



"THEM'S WHAT THEY CALL SPECIE CASES, SIR," HE CONFIDED. "USED BY THE BIG BANKS FOR CARRYING BAR GOLD"



"STOP THE CAR," A HARSH VOICE ORDERED. "LEAN OVER FOR THE BRAKE. KEEP ON THE ROAD, OR YOU'LL GET WHAT HE GOT"



"THERE SEEMED TO BE NO ONE AT WORK IN THE FACTORY, YET WE FELT HEAT FROM THE FURNACES HUNDREDS OF FEET UP"





"NAMES," SHE CONFIDED, "ARE NOT USED  
IN THIS ESTABLISHMENT. THIS IS SIBYL.  
I AM PART OF SIBYL. THAT IS SUFFICIENT"

The servant brought in a paper. There it was in black type with gigantic headlines:

**GREATEST ROBBERY IN THE WORLD'S HISTORY  
OVER A MILLION POUNDS' WORTH OF GOLD CONSIGNED  
TO THE BANK OF ENGLAND MISSING**

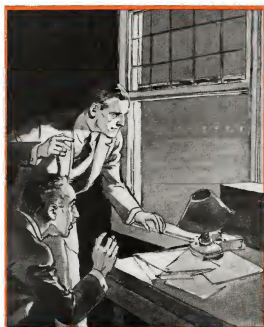
Neither Scotland Yard nor the Bank of England are willing to give any information as to the reported theft of thirty-nine boxes of gold bars which should by this time have been reposing in the cellars of the Bank of England. They were handed over by the French authorities and signed for at Dover Pier, and it is understood that by means of forged orders they have fallen into the hands of a gang of international thieves. The Thames from Gravesend and all southern ports are under the strictest surveillance, but in the absence of any confirmation we hesitate to give credence to the many wild rumours in circulation. It may be pointed out that the theft of gold in this form is an exceedingly hazardous enterprise, as the markets for its disposal are strictly limited.

"Did this inspiration of yours," Gertrude Horder asked, "include any light upon how and where the theft took place and by whom?"

"There are limits to my powers," Clara confessed. "The theft took place, without a doubt, on Dover Town Station platform, but there is nothing in that because I saw the boxes there. How or by whom I have no idea at present. There was one little thing that struck me," she went on thoughtfully, "which might be helpful, but in any case I shall keep it to myself for the moment."

Gertrude Horder looked at her friend with an almost dazed admiration in her expressionless eyes.

"I wish all those stupid people who lose things would send to us earlier," she sighed. "We only get the business



ALL AROUND WAS THE SOUND OF FLYING  
FOOTSTEPS. "WHAT IS IT?" BLONDEL  
SHRIEKED. "WHAT'S WRONG, NICHOLAS?"

passed on to us when Scotland Yard has bungled all the clues and nucked up things hopelessly."

Clara shook her head. "You ought to know by this time, my dear, that clues are no use to me," she said. "The best moment to solve a mystery is when the people concerned in it have begun to fancy themselves safe. . . . Let us leave the gold robbery alone for the moment. Aren't I going to some sort of dinner tonight?"

The older woman drew a small diary from her pocket and turned over its pages.

"You are dining at nine o'clock with the Duchess of Forchester at Forchester House," she reported. "It is a charity invitation affair, but the duchess has sent you a ticket. She rang up this afternoon to ask if you had any choice of tables."

Clara shrugged her shoulders. "I shall bore myself at any," she answered. "I meant to wire from Paris that I could not go. Something stopped me—another idea, perhaps. Why does one give in to ideas, Gertrude?"

"I never have any," was the terse response. "In view of this latest sensation, would you like to sit at Sir Guy Blondel's table? He is either a banker or something like it."

Clara's eyes were almost caressing. "You wonderful person!" she exclaimed. "Do not dare to say you have no inspirations. You must have felt that I want to know a little more about banking. Sooner or later I suppose I shall have to find those gold bars, and there are just one or two points I should like to understand. . . . Anything else happened?"

"Baron Kunstman called. He was anxious to know whether you would take a trip to Warsaw. There is a group of Frenchmen there concerning whose activities he is curious."

(Continued on Page 63)



## Some Reminiscences

*The Beginning of the Great War—"Watchful Waiting"  
and "Too Proud to Fight"—Reviving the Roughriders*

By ALICE ROOSEVELT LONGWORTH

**A**FTER leaving Spain and Kermit's wedding we stopped off in Paris for a night on our way to London, to dine at Ambassador Herrick's. A dinner at which there were a number of French statesmen to meet father, and a sprinkling of personal friends. Old Madame Waddington was there, looking like a Norm in evening dress; nearly eighty, I believe, at that time, yet as keen and up to date in her interest in all that was going on as anyone half her age.

When we got to England father went to the Arthur Lees. I going very much "on my own" to a hotel. At the moment England was torn by the Home Rule question. Ulster and Ireland were on everyone's lips, in everyone's thoughts. In the opinion of many, civil war was imminent. Feeling ran bitter and deep, families were divided, old friends hardly spoke. Sir Edward Carson was hero or villain. I sat next him one night at dinner at the Lees', and got the impression of a determination and conviction that nothing could swerve. I went with father to stop at Chequers with the Lees. Among the guests were Lord Roberts and Mr. Oliver, the author of *Ordeal by Battle*—those two prophets, little heard and less heeded, of what was so soon to engulf the world.

Father went back to America without me, as I managed to miss two or three boats. I was having such a good time in London, in that delightful atmosphere, like a political novel that was in process of writing itself day by day before one's very eyes.

Women's Suffrage was also at that time a problem for the British politicians. At a house party at Cliveden with the Astors I met a particularly pretty, attractive, gentle lady, and was told that only the week before she had tied herself to a lamp-post in front of the house or office of some prominent statesman, as a protest against refusing women the vote.

I left England for a week-end jaunt to Paris, to go to the Grand Prix. I went over with Lady Granard, to stay with her and her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ogen Mills, at their house in the Rue de Varennes. Such a spacious, delightful house—in the rear a terrace and a charming little garden where we used to have tea and play bridge. One could hardly believe one was in the center of Paris. After we got into the war the Milles turned it over to General Pershing for his Paris headquarters.

### While War Clouds Gathered

**NEIL PRIMROSE**, Lord Rosebery's younger son, went over with us. He had been in New York for a month or so the winter before and we had all become firm friends. He was in Parliament, one of the brilliant, able, younger men there. I don't think I have ever known any foreigner who met and made friends with so many different sorts of people as he did while he was in New York. The Bowery, Fifth Avenue and Morningside Heights all came within the range of his interest and companionship.

That Sunday in Paris he took me to the houses of several of his Rothschild relatives; to lunch with Mr. and Mrs. "Jimmy" Rothschild; to tea after the races with the Rothschilds who had a place near the race track; and in the evening to a dance at the Maurice Rothschilds—all gay, carefree parties of prewar Paris.

That afternoon at the races we heard the news of the assassination of the Archduke Francis Ferdinand. None of the people there who talked about it gave any sign of realizing that it was the match that touched off the fuse. In fact, one American woman who was married to a German remarked that though of course it was a hideous tragedy it might on the whole simply matters, as, owing to the archduke's

morganatic marriage, there would surely have been trouble about the succession had he become emperor.

On Monday we went back to London, and in spite of having had very few hours of sleep out of the thirty-six I had spent in France, we proceeded to dine and go to the "White City"—as I recollect, it was a sort of amusement park—with the Raymond Asquiths. And even after that we kept some restaurant open for quite a while after the closing hour.

A week more in London, and finally I could not continue to put off going home any longer. The night before I left, Jimmy Rothschild, Neil Primrose, F. E. Smith—who was later Lord Birkenhead—and I played bridge until I went back to the Granards', where I was then staying, in time to get a bath and breakfast and make the boat train.

I got home the end of July, missing the declaration of war by a couple of weeks. For a short while I felt about the war in terms of the Nibelungenlied, which father used to read to us when we were children. I liked Norse gods and heroes. "Meekness is weakness, strength is triumphant, over the whole Earth still is it Thor's day." But as soon as father declared where he stood I followed him as I always did, and in a little while was talking of the opprobrious "Boche" as heatedly as anyone.

From the beginning I think that sympathy was pretty generally with the Allies, except those sections of the country where there was a preponderant German-American population, and when details of the invasion of Belgium were disclosed that sympathy became tacitly emotional. The warning nations, in a series of official papers, laid before the world the events that led to the war—the facts as they saw them. We were told by Mr. Wilson that we must be "not only neutral in word but in thought," and by September, 1915, we were floundering in the complications of our neutrality, and so continued for the year and a half before we came in.

The question that plagued us, apart from the rights and wrongs of the war itself, was "contraband." England had control of the seas. Later that control was menaced by the German use of the submarine, but in the early stages of the war we had practically free access to the English and Allied market for absolute contraband, that is to say for munitions of war, articles solely for military use. We could trade in such to our heart's content—to the immense benefit of those who produced them.

Our shipments of munitions, though legally liable to capture by Germany, could be made without risk to our pockets, as the seas were swept clear of German ships. It was the conditional contraband—oil, copper, foodstuffs—that was the cause of our troubles. The producers of those articles "wanted in" on prosperity, and loud was the wailing and savage was the protest when the British interfered with and held up the delivery of those shipments destined direct to Germany, or to neutral countries where they could

get to Germany. The series of protests and counter-protests between ourselves and the Allied powers must fill many volumes.

Meanwhile the campaign for preparedness was under way. Father, and many others who saw things as he did, felt that we should, and inevitably would, get into the war. The training camps were organized and started. Father wrote and spoke unceasingly. His two volumes of collected articles, *America and the World War*, and *Fear God and Take Your Own Part*, bring to memory vividly the part he played in arousing this nation to a sense of what was necessary to preserve "the vital honor and the vital interest of the American people."

Our morale had been lowered by the vacillating policy, or lack of policy, that Wilson pursued toward Mexico. In April, 1914, we sent out ships to Vera Cruz to "exact" an apology for an insult to the flag. They left without getting it. Outrages on the persons and property, and murder of American citizens in Mexico, elicited notes from Mr. Wilson. No atrocity could stir him to action. He just wrote notes—and then more notes. He called it "watchful waiting." Father called it a "policy of poltroonery," commenting on Wilson's course in regard to Germany as well as in regard to Mexico. For it was not long after the Great War started before Wilson directed his note writing to the European belligerents too.

### We Return From Exile

**NICK** was nominated and elected without difficulty in 1914, and as there was no extra session the following spring, we were in Cincinnati at the time the Lusitania was sunk. When the Germans had established a war zone we had notified them that we would hold them to a "strict accountability" for any such act. If words meant anything, the time for action had arrived. "At last we are in," so we said, we had no doubt of it. We had no doubts in our minds that our fellow citizens of German-American descent would be with us

without a murmur. Then came "too proud to fight," that psychological moment was over, and the battle to keep some shred of national self-respect was on again.

That summer Nick and I went to California to see the Panama-Pacific Exposition. We stayed with Dickie Tobin at San Mateo and with Senator Phelan at his country place in the Santa Clara Valley, then moved down the coast by easy stages to San Diego. No Hollywood in those days—all we saw of movie actors was an occasional group along the roadside, being filmed in a most informal way.

In November we were back once more in Washington, and great fun it was to be there again—to have our exile behind us. The war seemed to be all that anyone thought or talked of. Cecil Spring-Rice, father's great friend, was British ambassador. He was



CARTOON BY DICKI, COPYRIGHT © F. T. HERRICK, INC., COURTESY N. Y. HERALD TRIBUNE

having a soul-searing time in those days of neutrality and note writing, yet he never lost his humor and irony.

Gussie Gardner was one of the leaders in the preparedness fight, strong pro-war and pro-Ally. Nick, owing to the complexion of his constituency, was less of a sword rattler, though basically entirely at one with Gussie and the rest of us. Springy, who loved to tease and make fun, and who at any moment could produce verse of any kind, wrote the following doggerel about them:

*What does Gussie Gardner say,  
In his nest at break of day?  
"Wake up, every mother's son,  
Buy a double-barreled gun,  
Shoot a Dutchman or a Jap,  
Or some other foreign chap."*

Nick replying:

*All your shoutings and your squealings  
Hurt a foreign nation's feelings,  
And especially the Dutch  
Mind your language very much.  
Teach the eagle how to coo,  
That's what Congress ought to do.  
Make the eagle nice and meek,  
Amputate his horrid beak.  
Make it quite against the laws  
For a bird to carry claws.  
But you must not touch his wing—  
Flying is a useful thing.*

In 1916 a Presidential campaign was once more in the offing. Those who had followed father in 1912, and with him organized the Progressive Party, were urging him to be their candidate again. He and mother had gone on a trip to the West Indies, on the way home from which he put out a statement defining his position. In it he said that he did not wish the nomination, that he would not fight for it, and would not permit any fight to be made for him.

"Indeed, I will go further and say that it would be a mistake to nominate me unless the country has in its mood something of the heroic, unless it feels not only like devoting itself to ideals but to the purpose measurably to realize those ideals in action."

Many of his supporters, however, determined to push his candidacy, and hoped that by calling a convention of the Progressive Party in Chicago on the same date that the Republicans met they might force the Republicans to nominate him.

The name of Mr. Charles Evans Hughes, who was then an associate justice of the Supreme Court, figured prominently in the talk of who the candidate would be, and as the winter went on the signs pointed more and more to him and less to father. The prospects did not look encouraging, and when we took ourselves to Chicago in June our hopes did not match our enthusiasms.

### When Prayers Were Futile

AFTER the convention got going, the hopes were rapidly dissipated. I recollect watching the huge, florid bulk of Boies Penrose forging through the crowd. I followed him with wistful, almost yearning eyes, putting up a sad little prayer that he and others of his ilk who were in control of the convention might have a change of heart. But silent prayers were not what moved those gentlemen—1912 was too recent and rankling, and Hughes was nominated.

Father was nominated by acclaim at the Progressive meeting. He put his "conditional refusal" in the hands of the Progressive National Committee, and a couple of weeks later, after Mr. Hughes had declared himself on what father considered the "vital questions of the day," father wrote the Progressive National Committee saying that he would support Hughes and recommending that his fellow Progressives should do the same.

He supported Hughes vigorously, made many speeches—speeches rather less for Hughes than against Wilson. One in particular I recollect, on The Shadows of Shadow Lawn (Shadow Lawn was the name of Wilson's country place in New Jersey), in which he summoned up the ghosts of those who were murdered in Mexico and on the high seas. It could not have been pleasant reading for the Democratic candidate.

We had no doubt about Nick's reelection to Congress, but there were obvious snags and sour apples in the path of the national ticket. It was an unpleasant campaign. The efforts to hold or capture the German-American vote without at the same time losing those whose hearts were with the Allies—to appeal to those who believed in preparedness, as well as to those who piously intoned "he kept us out of war"—did not make an elevating spectacle.

On election night we had, as usual, a wire in Nick's office. As the returns came in, all became more and more cheerful and confident—everyone, that is to say, but me.

Some tactless individual came in, saying how fortunate it was that Hughes had been nominated—T. R. never could have been elected. I became increasingly a combination of Poe's Raven and Cassandra.

(Continued on Page 80)



PHOTOGRAPHING COUNTRY WIFE WORLD, HARRIS & CRING, BROWN BARK, CLEVELAND. PHOTOGRAPHED BY W. H. HUSTY STUDIO, IND.

AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HATS, AS MRS. LONGWORTH WORE THEM IN THE NOT-TWO-DISTANT PAST—WHEN CHIC LAY IN PRATHERED OWLS, DRIPPING PLUMES, LACE CURTAINS, FLOWER GARDENS AND RIBBON PYRAMIDS





A VOICE CALLED, "JOHN!" THERE SHE WAS—LOOKING AT HIM WITH EYES STARTLED WIDE OPEN, AND OH, SO BEAUTIFUL

## Gowns by Roberta

By ALICE DUER MILLER

JOHN KENT, six feet two, handsome, captain of his college football team, is, Sophia says—though this is not all that Sophia Teale says as, in the privacy of John's tiny cabin on a transatlantic liner, she breaks their engagement—the sort of man who makes a woman's life absolutely blar; a man who thinks oysters, beefsteak and pie make a dinner.

"Some day, John," she says, "a good little girl will adore you, but to me you're just a dull, small-town, oversized young man."

And all because John didn't happen to like Sophia's dress—"I think it's indecent," he'd said. What did John know of women . . . of life?

So John finds himself at loose ends in Paris, his original purpose in going there—to meet Sophia and her mother, who are crossing later, and select Sophia's engagement ring and trousseau—frustrated. In his extremity of loneliness in the city of gayety, he remembers his Great-Aunt Minnie—Minnie Roberts, La Belle Madame Robert, a Lady with a Past, but now one of the world's greatest dressmakers, Roberta.

John's Uncle Oliver had suggested that he go to see her—"She's getting to be an old woman, John, and you're her only living relation. . . ."

At Roberta's establishment on the Rue Pavane, John meets, first, an elegant, pale-faced young man in livery, Ladislav; then, from a rather embarrassing position in an elevator stuck between floors, Stephanie, Roberta's assistant; and finally an old woman and an old man—Madame Robert and that gay cosmopolitan of the nineties, Lord Henry Delves. Aunt Minnie knows how to make a man talk. John's troubles quickly become Aunt Minnie's.

"She is crazy—stupid—that girl," Aunt Minnie says. "It will be different here. You will go big in Paris. You will stay with me and I will teach you, and when this girl comes you will snap your fingers at her, and say 'You are nothing but a crude little girl, without chic, without allure.'"

### II.

EVERYDAY life at Aunt Minnie was pleasant. From the moment when Adolph, the manservant,

came in to open the shutters—talking all the time, underbored by his own reiterated statement that monsieur understood nothing that was said—until John sank again into the softest of French beds, life was pleasant. And not on the material side only.

In some way he couldn't define, daily life with Aunt Minnie seemed to nurse and build up the somewhat starved ego of the American man—partly on account of the passionate importance her servants attached to his tastes and wishes, partly on account of the profound attention she herself bestowed on all his statements. This was something new to John. His mother, heaven knew, had indulged him; Sophia, and other ladies, had flattered him, but such flattery or indulgence, though he had accepted it, had been all the time something he knew he ought not to accept—something that would in some mysterious way ultimately humiliate him. But Aunt Minnie's flattery was different—it cultivated and fed the best in him, as rain and sunlight feed a plant.

She instructed him a good deal, for the most part impersonally; but when she was

obliged to give him a plain piece of information—to tell him that in Europe ladies must be put on his right in a car, or that ushers in theaters expected to be tipped—she took the opportunity immediately afterward to give him a chance of instructing her, by asking what to do with American investments, or which American college would be best for the son of a friend of hers.

Every morning she went to the Rue Favane, and John took a French lesson. His teacher was a tiny old gentleman, with a red ribbon in his buttonhole, and sparse brown hair brushed across a jutting forehead. He was supposed to come for an hour, and always stayed for two. He cared passionately that John should learn. He would grasp objects on the desk and wave them as if they were banners, shouting, "la plume, le crayon," with such enthusiasm that John found himself shouting back.

In the evening, at least three times a week, Aunt Minnie took him to dine at a restaurant, or to a play. On these expeditions he learned much.

For instance, in an almost-empty restaurant she was one evening denied the table she had picked out. Madame Robert was still a conspicuous figure in Paris, and usually maitres d'hôtel, wherever she went, hurried her to the best table in the room. This night the head man was absent, and his understudy, seeing nothing but a fat old woman and a badly dressed American, pulled out two chairs at an obscure table next to a blaring band.

AUNT MINNIE did not move. She stood in the doorway looking quietly after her.

"Is there no other table disengaged?" she asked pleasantly.

"Ah, malheureusement, madame. . . ."

Still Aunt Minnie betrayed no doubt or annoyance. She stood a moment chatting—she congratulated the man on the evident improvement in business, and recalled a few of the dishes for which the restaurant had always been famous. Then she began to move out.

He hastened after her. "But madame was not going?" Yes, it appeared madame was—it would be for another evening when they were less crowded. . . . She was offered a better table before she had reached the hall door—the very one she wanted before she had called for her car.

It seemed strange to John that no one was angry—not the head waiter at having been proved to be a liar, not Aunt Minnie for having been denied her just rights. On the contrary, they both seemed to think all the better of each other. John himself was secretly pleased. He had always imagined that he could never deal with head waiters, because he had supposed there were only two methods—to tip them extravagantly or to bawl them out. Both were—for different reasons—beyond his powers. But this way he might manage.

The old lady had an epicure's knowledge of food and of wines, although she usually ate and drank little herself. One evening she ordered a vintage wine for John, and became suspicious of its color as it was poured into his glass. She sent for the bottle, which came after a long delay. It was not the wine ordered. The result was a spectacle of the proprietor—a present from the house.

AUNT MINNIE sighed. "I shall be obliged to drink some of it," she said. "It's poison to me—and I like it so much."

He could not help being impressed, and though he did not take natural science as an interest in fine points of diet and manner, Sophia's criticisms had given them fictitious importance. Then, too, Aunt Minnie obviously thought them of importance, and his growing love for her forced him to put his mind on whatever she wanted.

One day she announced, as timidly as a girl, that she had a great favor to ask of him.

"Dear Aunt Minnie, just about anything you want . . ."

"I want you to go and get yourself some clothes from Sanbourne—that tailor above the shop."

He grinned at her. She was delighted when she was timid. "Oh," he said, "so the great Madame Robert is ashamed of being seen out with a shabby nephew, is she?"

"John, dear, any woman would be proud to go out with you in your overalls, but I must do something for poor Sanbourne—he threatens to close his Paris house if he doesn't get more business. I'm insuring my own rent—I own the building." Then, seeing that he was not quite convinced by this

reasoning, she went on: "Of course I do admit, I should enjoy dressing you up—it is my instinct. If you had been a girl, you can imagine what I should have done—what fun."

Embarrassed by the disloyal thought that if he had been a girl he would never have been allowed to see Aunt Minnie at all, he yielded. He wanted to go, not so much to the tailor as to the building which Roberta occupied. He had not been there since that first day. He had not seen Stephanie. More than that, he suspected that Aunt Minnie did not want him to see her.

He pondered motives—did she fear to lose a valuable *directrice*? Or did she doubt

the integrity of his intentions? Or did she wish to avoid an unequal marriage between her nephew and an employee? He smiled at such an idea—the old lady knew nothing of those fine, frank friendships that flourished between men and women in contemporary America.

Arriving at the Rue Pavane, he found Ladislav, as before, ready to beckon unsuspecting clients to the lift.

"Oh, no, not on your life," said John.

Ladislav, marshaling his English, cried: "She will not steek again," but John preferred walking up. He heard mocking laughter from below. He thought Ladislav needed to be taught his place.

John had never thought much about clothes—not at all, in fact. He had bought at the college outfitters—or even second-hand from his friends—as dire necessity arose. He went to be measured without self-consciousness—indeed, it was not until the fitter handed his coat to an underling, who draped it respectfully on a hanger, that he remembered it was old and greenish, and one of the pockets had a hole in it.

He found Aunt Minnie had given magnificent orders—two sack suits, a morning coat and striped trousers, evening clothes—dinner jacket and tails—an overcoat. . . . He cut it all down to a blue-serge suit and a tailed coat—he

(Continued on Page 55)



HE CREATED A SENSATION. EVERY OCCUPANT OF A GILT CHAIR CEASED TO LOOK AT THE MANIKINS, AND EVERY MANIKIN CEASED TO LOOK AT THE OCCUPANTS OF THE GILT CHAIRS. IN A SECOND JOHN WAS COMPLETELY SURROUNDED BY UNDULATING FORMS, BLANK LOVELY FACES





WHEN SYLVIA SAID: "I, SYLVIA, TAKE THEE," WITH THE SUN SHINING ON HER VEIL, I FELT SO HOLY I NEARLY SUFFOCATED

## Love's Price; or the \$2.20 Heart

By GRAEME and SARAH LORIMER

*Illustrated by Irving Nurick*

**I**T SEEMS to me that practically every day before Sylvia's wedding our house would be full of little elderly ladies with this-year hats pinned to their pompadours and feathers around their necks, who would look at Sylvia's trousseau nightgowns and squeeze mother's hand and say: "To think that you have a child old enough to be married! My dear, you're too young!"

I got to looking at mother in an entirely different light. You don't usually think of your mother as being too young for things, especially a perfectly natural thing like having your daughter get married.

It did make a change in father and mother though. You would see them gazing at each other over the roast beef as if they were remembering things about each other which they had both practically forgotten; and it seemed like I was always hearing father calling mother "little girl" right in front of people who I was afraid might think he was warped or something.

It was a relief to have a little sentiment around our house, though, considering we were about to have a wedding, for Sylvia and Jerry spent practically all the time opening wedding presents, and writing them down with about as much romance as two tax collectors, and every time they did sit down it was usually on a crate, and instead of talking about the long beautiful years ahead they would worry over people which said their invitation to the wedding hadn't come, and usually it was someone that we had crossed off and so of course their invitation hadn't come, only you couldn't tell them that. Really, I thought, your last days for being a

girl seemed to have more problems than most people's whole married life.

The most surprising thing about the whole wedding and the weeks before it was how kind Sylvia was to me. She used to always act like I was a kind of a strain on her most of the time, but I suppose she began to realize that I was about to practically drop out of her life and all my faults began to seem rather endearing. I used to go in and sit on her bed and talk for hours without her once telling me I was probably sitting on her hat or stepping on her mules, and we would kiss each other good night, which we would both have died of shock if we had done it a year ago.

But love mellowed people, I realized, and besides I was getting more mature myself. Mother was already talking about giving me Sylvia's pass-down fur coat on account of her getting a new one in her trousseau.

"Not that I will ever love another coat as well," Sylvia said sadly, laying it on mother's bed with a gesture of renunciation, the day we went over her things. "Think of all the lovely things I did in it!"

"Never mind," I said comfortingly, dumping the camphor out of its pocket. "I can go right on taking it to football games and out in people's roadsters on cold nights like you did. I'd wear it to the automobile races with Davy right

now if it wasn't June. I might even get engaged in it, if it holds up."

"Is that a promise?" Jerry said, standing in mother's doorway, where we noticed him for the first time. Fiancés are always underfoot.

"Not really," I said. "I'd have to wait till next winter."

"For heaven's sake!" Sylvia said. "Have you anyone in mind?"

"Of course she has," Jerry said. "Any time Maudie hasn't some man in mind she's sick. Or he's a pretty, terrible scrunch."

"Or engaged," I said coldly. Jerry has a habit of being right in a perfectly horrid way. "Do you want me to hang this on the line, Sylvia? If we leave it here mother will smother in her sleep."

"Seriously, I mean," Jerry went on, "June is a great month for romance, Maudie. Just look at us."

"Well, suggest someone," I said. "I'm devoting myself to you and Sylvia this month."

"Take the shoes, too, Maudie," Sylvia said, pouring more camphor out of them. "These velvet ones are strong enough to walk."

"Then why don't we let them?" I said, staggering through the doorway with the coat and six dresses and two suits.

"Here," Jerry said, trying to take the bottom thing in that helpful way men have. "A broken neck never helped any girl's sex appeal. Anyway, I want to see you make good on that promise, Maudie. Will it be Davy? There's a worthy lad."



"Well, I'm going to the races with Davy," I said, kicking open the back stairs. "Did you ever notice how often you don't want to give things to the people who deserve them the most? They sort of remind you of an unpaid bill, or a person you forgot to send flowers to when they had their appendix cut or something. That thing is the mop. Nora always leaves it there in case she might need it."

"She won't ever need it again," Jerry said. "I just stepped on it. Open the door, will you? Everything's slipping."

"There we're nine new wedding presents in the kitchen. Silas was hammering the end off one box with smashing sounds that made the cups jump."

"It's plates," Jerry said, as we backed out the door. "Whenever you hit something an awful wallow it turns out to be plates."

"And that present all tied up in burlap and stuffed with tissue paper which Sylvia and I opened like it was eggs might have been solid rock," I said, hanging the coat on the line. "It was an antique coffin stool, very quaint and convenient. You can set other things on it besides coffins."

"Good Lord!" Jerry said. "Who sent that?"

"It said Mr. Charles Lee," I said.

"That's too bad," Jerry said. "He's one of the ushers. I was just going to mention him to you as the ideal easy catch, only now I suppose you'll be prejudiced."

"Not specially," I said. "It won't be my coffin. But who wants an easy catch? I like my men hard to get."

"Well, what about Ted Felton?" Jerry said. "He took quite a shine to you that time you tried to cut my throat."

"No," I said firmly, "he might try to sell me something. I don't believe in life insurance."

"Why not?" Jerry said, tying shoes on the line.

I SAT down on the back steps to think. "Well," I said. "I figure that a person with my kind of personality isn't worth anything when they're dead. Haven't you anybody more inspiring than Ted? Somebody I could enjoy suffering for?"

"Sure," Jerry said in a rather scornful voice, "there's Macken Andrews, my best man, but you couldn't get him, so don't try. You're too young to develop an inferiority complex."

"No fear," I said as scornfully. "Why couldn't I get him?"

"Because older and more worldly women than I have tried for ten years," Jerry said, "without success."

"Oh, is that all?" I said. "I had an idea that maybe he was married or studying to be a monk or something."

"Maude," Jerry called out of the nursery window in a wild voice. "I've lost those cards I was going to write in the book. What was on them, can you remember?"

"There was two hot-milk pitchers," I said, my mind being very clear, "and four more carving sets, which you can't return three of them because they got monograms on them. And then there was that picture of the Tower of London from Uncle Eustace which Silas broke, and Mrs. Jeffries' coffee table."

"Ah," Jerry said, "who sent that?"

"Mrs. Jeffries, dumb-bell," Sylvia said, starting to close the window. "I wish you'd come out and help unpack this last batch. Jerry. It's more plates, worse luck, and we still haven't any glasses or finger bowls."

JERRY went immediately, with that look on his face that all men get when they start thinking about their life work. I sat on the back steps after he left, feeling rather sad for some reason. Why is it that when you see people in love and all worn out with getting married and looking like a wreck over buying furniture and kitchen things with not enough money, you usually envy them? I began to wonder if there was something about it that I didn't understand.

A truck stopped on the drive just then and a man came up the back path with three packages.

"This Mason's?" he said, dumping them down in a casual way so that something inside me said, "Plates."

"Yes," I said. "Are you married?"

The man shoved his cap back and laughed. "What's matter, girlie?" he said. "Some guy walk out on you?"

"No," I said. "I just wondered if you were married. I'm just interested in marriage, that's all."

"So was I—once," he said, taking his pencil from back of his ear. "Now I gotta wife and two kids and it's gimme, gimme all the time till I tell you the truth, girlie. I'm worn out. I gotta have this here signed for."

"What did you get married for?" I said while I wrote my name in his book. He set the packages at the back door where the next person out would step on them.

"I'm asking you, sister," he said. "You know how it is when you've went together for three years. That top one is glass, you wanta tell everyone."

"I know," I said. "I heard it."

"Well, s'long," he said, sticking the pencil back of his ear again and waving his sweetie turn. "He ran down the path and jumped on the truck as it came around the bend."

I sat there feeling very depressed. I wondered if Sylvia would say gimme, gimme after she was married to Jerry. The door opened and Nora fell over the boxes, and a few minutes later Silas began opening them in the kitchen with loud crashes and spitting sounds.

I went on sitting on the back steps, where I was practically falling asleep in the sun, when the back gate opened again and another man came up the path. He had on gray-flannel trousers and a blue coat and a lot of gray in his hair which probably came from some secret sorrow rather than just being old on account of he didn't look a bit feeble or anything. I guess he was about thirty.

I still had on my sneakers and yellow socks and the shorts Davy and I had been playing tennis in, and of course I realized I looked terrible but I didn't care. It is sort of useful to sit back thinking your thoughts without having some one rushing you off to a bath or something which people are usually doing to me nowadays. I look terrible a lot of the time, but it is usually because I am thinking, not because I forgot to wash.

"I wonder if you can tell me, sonny—"

"—and then stopped to say, 'I beg your pardon. I thought you were a boy.'"

"I'll be a boy," I said, "I wouldn't be the kind that wore yellow socks. I'm a girl."

"So I see," the man said in a polite voice, with a smile that wasn't in the least polite. "And a very pretty one, I should say."

"When you say it that way," I said, gazing up at him with a cold expression, "I feel like a horse."

"WELL," he said, laughing, "open your mouth and I'll tell you your age."

"I'll open my mouth," I said, getting up and smoothing down my shorts with dignity, "you'd probably jump down my throat. Did you want something when you came in here, or are you just out for a walk?"

"Now don't be nasty till you have the facts," the man said. "I rang the front doorbell but nobody let me in."

"Silas is making such a racket that nobody ever hears the bell," I said, feeling a little apologetic. "And Sylvia is having a tea in the library."

"So I came around to find someone to help me. You see," he went on, giving me a first-magnitude smile, "I'm looking for a charming lady named Miss Maude Mason. Does she live here?"

I gazed at him. "I'm Maude Mason," I said, "and you're not looking for me, because I never saw you before. If you want Sylvia, I'll get her. Who are you?"



BEFORE I COULD DECIDE HE LIFTED ME DOWN IN FRONT OF HIM AND PUT ONE ARM AROUND ME

He put his hands behind him and smiled up at me. Off hand, he looked to me like Yale and a penthouse and a few trips to Europe. You know, there are people that seem to be immune to even the depression, just like some people never get the mumps.

"My name is Macken Andrews," he said, bowing, "and I am looking for Miss Maude Mason, because I've just arrived in town to be the best man at a wedding where she's to be the maid of honor, and I feel that she and I could be friends after the things Jerry has told me about her."

WELL, I could just imagine the things Jerry had probably told him as an old college friend to another. Remembering what Jerry had told me about Macken Andrews, I thought about what I had been saying to him with great satisfaction. Right then I was sure I couldn't have done better. I might have gone on him just at the wrong moment, and anybody knows that the way to get a popular man is to hard to get yourself, even to the point of being rude to them.

"Oh, I've heard lots about you, too," I said naively, realizing that here was a chance to work a swell line I'd read somewhere. "I almost didn't want to meet you. I was afraid."

"Afraid?" Macken said, puzzled, but pleased. "Why?"

"Afraid I'd be bored." It's all over now, I thought, congratulating myself much too soon, as it turned out. "Are you staying with us?" I added without intent, opening the kitchen door.

"No," he said, "I'm over at the club holding Jerry's hand. Besides, you seem to have a houseful already. I looked in the front window and the woods were full of pretty women."

"I'm glad to meet you," I said. "I've always wanted to know one of these men that goes around looking in people's windows. Those were the bridesmaids. They come over every afternoon to look at the new wedding presents. Come on this way. I'll let you in through the dining room."

Macken was looking at me with an amused expression. I didn't kind of like it—it made me feel like a dog which has been doing a trick.

"Really," he said, "you are a rather terrible child. I suppose it's the younger generation I've been hearing about."

Everybody looked out to meet him at the library door and I slid out to sit on the landing. There is a sort of an opening there which you can look into the library from without people thinking to look at you, and I could watch Macken and every so often hear what he was saying. He smiled and talked and everybody was terribly, terribly glad to see him, but all the time he wasn't talking he had such amused expression on his face, as though he didn't believe anybody could show him anything he hadn't already seen.

The more I watched him, the more I began to realize that there is a difference between popular boys and popular old men. Popular boys are very

(Continued on Page 91)



"IF I OPENED MY MOUTH," I SAID, SMOOTHING MY SHORTS WITH DIGNITY, "YOU'D JUMP DOWN MY THROAT"

# The Flaming Gahagans

By HELEN TOPPING MILLER

## XXII.

**A**FTERWARD Abby could never remember the sequence of the days that followed. They were all confused, they were all dreadful, filled with quarrels and tears, sneering people who said nasty things to one another, filled with expostulation and argument and desperate, wrathful words.

Fury seemed to wash about her like a bitter sea. People's eyes leaped at her like tigers, their voices cut the air like whips. So many people. The outraged Turner family, incredulous and enraged; friendly people who wanted to set things right, curious people lapping greedily at the little spreading pool of sensation; her family on the defensive, puzzled, grieved, explaining and apologizing.

Through it all she held her stony calm. She was cold granite, she was iron, she was a pillar of glass. Tides might fight over her, winds might thrust and shriek, slow fires crackle, but she would not be moved or shaken.

"I'm not going to marry Kim. I don't love him. I can't. I can't!" She said it a hundred times, a thousand times. Like a lesson. Like a rubric. Calmly, with a deadly quiet in her voice, a steel that passion could not shiver.

Hazel wept and then grew stony too. But her eyes were compassionate. "I'm not blaming you, Abby. A loveless marriage is a dreadful thing. If only you had found it out sooner—before the invitations were out—"

"I can't marry Kim, Hazel. I tried to go through with it. But I can't."

Marian enjoyed it all excitedly. Someone else was on the defensive. Another Gahagan had done a sensational thing.

"Let her alone," she defended Abby hotly. "Don't you see that she's almost collapsing? If she doesn't want to marry Kim, why try to nag her into it?"

Jane came. Jane wept. Jane was angry and injured and goaded into saying ugly things. But Kim was most dreadful.

Incredulous first. "Abby—you don't mean to tell me that you're serious about this?"

"I told you I didn't love you, Kim. I told you at first."

"But—now!" After all the publicity—after I've let the contract for the house and all our plans are finished—you can't mean that you're breaking it off?"

"I can't marry you, Kim. I'm sorry—but I can't."

**O**VER and over. "I've had the ring specially made, even. And mother has ordered all our rugs. Abby—this is a rotten throw-down, if you ask me! It certainly is not the sort of thing I expected of you."

"I'm sorry, Kim—but I can't change."

Later he grew ugly. His mouth drew to a sneer, his smarting vanity curled in frustrated rage.

"So you were just working me for a sucker, for the benefit of your precious family, were you? You wanted somebody to go on Cliff's note—and as soon as that was arranged you were through, eh?"

"That was weeks ago, Kim. I'm sorry about it. We'll take care of it, some way. We aren't asking for favors. Not from you or anyone. Would you want me to marry you when I can't love you—when I feel the way I do—merely because you were good enough to indorse a note for one of my family? Would you want a wife you could get as cheaply as that, Kim?"

"You're making a fool of me, all over town! I suppose that doesn't bother you any? You don't mind letting this town sneaker at me and at my family, after all



"SEND DOC," COUNSELED THE SUPERINTENDENT. "HE'S THE ONLY MAN WHO'S PININ' FOR A LETTER"

I've done for you. That doesn't trouble your sensitive soul a bit. All right, I'm through, Abby. But let me tell you one thing. While you were mine I fought for you. Now, you can't very well expect me to be concerned about what happens. After the way you've treated me—made me a laughing-stock —" His voice broke with fury and outraged pride.

"You never loved me, Kim," Abby said quietly. "I was sorry because I thought you might have loved me. I hated to hurt you. But if you had loved me even a little, you couldn't threaten and sneer now. No matter how angry you were."

"I'm supposed to take it lying down, am I? Take a smash in the face and smile sweetly? I don't think you know me very well, Abby."

"Yes," Abby said evenly, "I think I know you very well." There was more of it. Sally came. Old Mrs. Turner came and began by being cool and indignant and ended by having hysteria and having to be ministered to by Hazel and Fanny Monk.

"If you had a son," she wailed to Hazel—"an only son who was your very life, you would know how I feel! To have his life shattered like this!"

Hazel set her lips dryly, was gentle and evasive and cool. "I read telling papa," she mourned to Abby.

"Papa will understand. He always understands. You understand too, Hazel—though you're trying to be reproachful and sad."

The other Gahagans kept carefully in the background. Ruth and Cliff were on the defensive. They were polite and careful and went about making glib explanations to people.

Just one of those unfortunate misunderstandings that happen in all families. We're all terribly sorry, of course, but we're standing solidly by Abby."

Aunt Clara came, tiptoeing and whispering, as though someone had died.

"Whatever in the world?" she demanded of Hazel. "What got into the girl? Couldn't she make up her mind a month ago, without all this sickening talk and publicity?"





ABBY FELT A CHOKING POIGNANCY AS RYDER STAMMERED OUT HIS STORY. "DON'T HEDGE, RYDER," SHE PROMPTED ONCE. "PAPA ISN'T AFRAID. WE WANT TO KNOW EVERYTHING."

Illustrated by HARRY L. TIMMINS

a Gahagan, in this town, in a little while, will be to be absolutely crying!"

"I'm sorry, Sylvie. You're all suffering because of me. I was trying to be noble—I ended by involving everybody. But I can't drag papa into it. We're trying now to keep him out of it—to keep him from worrying."

"And what's this I hear about your going to the school board and asking for a job? Don't you know that you need a degree for that, Abby? And besides Paul says—this sounds brutal, Abby, but you've got to know these things—that until this Ansley affair is disposed of, you are more or less on trial yourself, here in Malvern. And if anything came up—you know how nasty lawyers can be—it would embarrass the school board, even to consider your application." Sylvie sat back blandly, the picture of admonishing duty, grin and cool.

Abby whitened a little, but she did not flinch. Her eyes were darker, her lower lip was caught in her teeth. Marian flared.

"For heaven's sake, Syl, you don't have to be insulting! Nobody has asked you to be the champion of our clan. Why don't you go around with an injured air and repudiate us? We won't mind. You married the family—you weren't thrust into it."

"I'm trying to be loyal, Marian." Sylvie was offended. "But as usual, I'm only misunderstood."

"I THINK you are being thoroughly understood," Marian cut back in return. "Don't go about defending us. We'll get along!"

"Pidgie, let's not quarrel," Abby begged. "Sylvie's right."

"Does she have to rub it in?"

October eighth. Abby felt queerly tired and overstimulated all day, then at night a great weariness pressed her down. Her father, who had said very little since his return, followed her with anxious eyes. She caught his look and came back to kiss the top of his head, where the white hair receded.

"You should have had a splendid lot of children, Precious," she said gently, "instead of this revolting crew who turn your manly locks white and put wrinkles in your brow."

He patted her hand, smiling a little thinly. "I'm satisfied," he said. "I'm not such a terrible success myself."

She knew that he had gone to Nat Hickson, that he had humbled himself to that arrogant old man, to no avail. She knew that he was trying desperately to raise money to solve Cliff's troubles and his own. Blank was expected to bar the way in every direction. Cliff had had a period of industry and conscientious attention to his own problems, but had lapsed almost at once into the old blithe apathy. Her father's pessimism was political—and that worried him, too, she knew.

Under her young eyes the inevitable decay went on—proud pillars crumbling to the ground, old escutcheons being trampled underfoot, old traditions failing because the blood and iron and valor that had upheld them failed. A new order rising—insolent breeds without history—the world had been built by such waves of life as this. Men with hot faces and snarling voices beating down men with white brows and dreams in their eyes. Only the dreams lived on, because the vandals sensed something precious in them and trapped them with gold and made them their own. And out of the vandal can rose a new race, inoculated with the virus of dreams, who gave way in their turn to new outlaws, rushing in with silver in their pouches and drops in their minds.

She put on her hat and coat and went out. There was a cold, far moon and torn wreaths of cloud scudding past its chilly face. The trees, half made new, lifted frosted arms in strange gestures before this aloof divinity of the sky. Hazel had gone to see her mother—Abby decided that she would go that way and walk home with her stepmother. Mrs. Hammond would undoubtedly look at her sharply, she would probably say a few words of gossip to relate, but Hazel did not need to listen. She could shut herself inside her shell of glass, and watch the little furried scrambling of people on the outside while (Continued on Page 44)

For once Hazel was curt. "Abby was trying to do the best for all of us, Clary," she said stiffly. "She found that it was too much—that's all. You wouldn't want to be married to a man you couldn't care about. Not even a Turner."

"Especially a Turner," sniffed Clary. "What about this young Doctor Somebody—Myra Wymberly's boy? He's at the bottom of it, I suppose. Is he coming back?"

"I don't know, I'm sure. Abby doesn't speak of him. I think he's up in the mountains somewhere—or maybe in Baltimore. We never hear from him." "Upstairs, when Clary was gone, Hazel faced Abby. "You've heard from Doctor Kendrick, Abby? You broke with Kim because of him?"

"Yes—I've heard, Hazel. But I didn't break with Kim because of Windy. I had made up my mind already that I couldn't go through with it."

"AND you're going to marry this young doctor? I don't want to pry, Abby—you know that—but if you would tell me things I could be helpful perhaps—"

"I'm not going to marry anybody, Hazel—not now. I'm going to do something—go to work. I've been useless all my life. I've taken what other people earned without making any great return. Now I'm going to pay my own way."

"Abby, you know papa won't like that! You know he'll be hurt and embarrassed—it will hurt his credit, actually, if you go around looking for work. The women in our family—in your family—have always been taken care of, protected. They've never been sent out to make their own way—it looks so ugly and cheap. Your grandfather was one of the richest men in this town, at one time. And the Mellichamps have always been a proud family—they are still. You'll embarrass them all if you go clerking behind some counter or learning stenography or something ridiculous like that."

"I can't sit at home here, Hazel, like a parasite!"

"Such talk!" Her stepmother choked, unhappily. "You worry me, Abby. You've got such a strange note in your voice. You're not yourself at all."

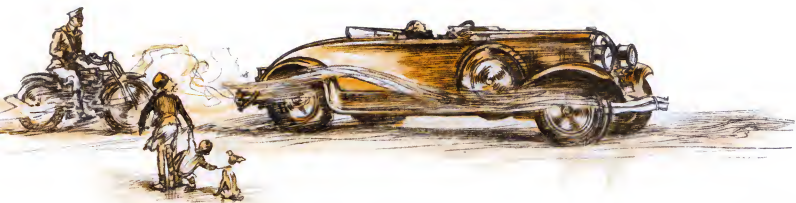
No—she was not herself. Not Abby Gahagan, long-legged and amiable and lazy, any more. She was a creature stung alive. Every nerve in her long body, every hair of her head quivered and tingled with a sort of electric tension. She was afraid of nothing. A man loved her. Cold, humming wires had sparked and quivered to bring her that message. A man with tired eyes under a green shade had tapped it down, impersonally, hardly knowing what he wrote. Windy Kendrick loved her. He did not write more—he did not come—but she was content. Out across the autumn world, through haze and frost, through the downdrift of leaves and the wintry reaching of cold, adventuring little winds, an impulse had traveled. Sudden as flame, steady as a heartbeat—and all the world was changed and new.

Measured against the vastness of that miracle, Kim went striding off into shielding dusk, a mote, a particle, an unhappiness too insignificant to be troubled about. She walked, shielded and serene, through the buzzing gossip of the little town. She knew the whispers that were being peddled about. Abby Gahagan was involved in the Ansley affair—now her engagement to Kim Turner was broken off three days before the wedding. Something was queer, said the bridge-table whisperers, something was at the bottom of it. Sylvie heard things and came rushing into the Gahagan house, stricken with indignant injury.

The Turners are letting the impression get around that Kim broke the engagement—they're not saying anything, but they imply that it was because of something about Ryder. I think it's time this family took some sort of stand. It's outrageous! Everybody will believe it—they're always eager to believe the ugliest possible things about people."

"It doesn't matter," Abby said calmly. "But, Abby, it does matter! It matters to your family, even if you don't mind for yourself. And now this wretched trick is coming off, and you know that some unforeseen thing may happen—something utterly horrible! I think papa should be made to go to old Nat Hickson and do something about forestalling any such contingency. Why, to be





## The Policemen's Ball

By MARGARET CULKIN BANNING

**B**Y THE time she was twenty Aileen had a police record. She was a regular. Every once in a while she would drive up to the side door of the city hall, where the traffic department backed into the jail, and go down a corridor that had become familiar. Then, while the policeman on duty learned that young women of fashion sometimes wore mauve ankle socks to match their golf clothes in summer, or tied soft bowknots of fur under their chins in winter, she would thrust through her purse and pockets for the current summons.

"There ought to be a bell on that thing," she said one March morning before she finally found it. "Oh, here it is."

It was a rather crumpled yellow ticket that seemed to have encountered a lipstick in her purse, to its disadvantage.

"What's the name, please?"

"Aileen Harper."

The lanky policeman behind the desk didn't happen to know her. He was temporarily there in place of the regular sergeant and had more authority than judicial manner. He had quite a struggle with the spelling of her first name as he recorded it, and Aileen looked on and rearranged vowels for him, helping so considerably that it almost put him in the wrong.

"I'm sorry, but it doesn't begin with an *i*—that's right—no. But it's only a double *e*."

But he got the last part of the name right, because nearly everybody in the city could spell Harper. People saw the name often enough. It was more constant than the moon above the city at night. It was one of the names that the city conjured with, especially when it had to conjure up a big donation or finance something. The Harper industries, makers of steel implements, employed more than a thousand men in good times, and incidentally paid for the cars that Aileen drove.

Still, the police had a duty.

"You can't go through a stop sign, Miss Harper. This ticket says you drove through the red. You can't do that!"

"I know it," Aileen agreed, "you might kill somebody."

She took the words off the policeman's tongue before he even missed them. It spoiled his reprimand.

"It's about the worst thing a driver can do," he went on lamely, for she had already admitted that.

"But the light changed so quickly," she said. "It was green when I looked at it just a second or two before. And then it honestly seemed better to go on than to break the car. I'm always afraid of backing through a crowd."

"And how about the change signal? So you didn't see that at all?" There was a skeptical look in his eye as he consulted the record. "You've been up here a number of times before, I see."

"There's a fix on that car," she sighed.

"Well," he said, "the public has to be protected, miss. That's what we're here for. With this record I should really require you to appear in court."

"I SUPPOSE you should," she answered, but in a voice that gave him the feeling that he of all other living men could be trusted to temper justice with mercy.

"Well, perhaps we'll let you off with a fine this time. But don't make mistake again."

"How much?"

"Ten dollars."

She took it out of her purse and laid it on the desk. But as she did so her humility began to dissolve and vanish.

She might have been dropping a casual donation into a Salvation Army kettle, and without the graces of repentance or salvation.

Going out of the building she met Richard Mackail III—third and plenty, she had once told him. His hat was cocked on one side of his head, as if to balance the weight of his brief case. She hadn't seen him since the midnight before, so they stopped to catch up on news.

"Have you been pinched, too, Dick?"

"Not me," said Dick. "I'm the man that gets people out of jail. That's what they hire me for."

"Then I wish you'd do something about me and that traffic department. They've got me on their sucker list."

"You ought to be more careful," Dick told her, heartlessly. "You drive just like a bum. What do you want to do—kill somebody?"

"The right people never get in my way, Richard. Would you like to take me to lunch?"

"I would. But I have to meet a man from out of town in half an hour. How about tomorrow?"

"I can't lunch with you day after day. I didn't suggest marrying you."

No, I was the one who suggested that. I thought that."

"It certainly was a funny idea," remarked Aileen in an uncomplimentary way. "You must have picked it up from some song with the old-schoolmate theme. As if we hadn't seen far too much of each other already in the last twenty years!"

"WE'VE had a lot of practice in getting on each other's nerves that might come in handy," argued Dick. "And think of how well-informed you are about me."

"That's the point. My husband," said Aileen, "is going to be the surprise of my life. He's going to be a bolt from the blue. He's going to be somebody that I never would have thought of or supposed—if you know what I mean."

"I never knew what you mean," Dick told her. "Picked the gent yet?"

"Picked him? Why, I'm still choosing between races and colors," said Aileen. "I'm not even sure that I want a Caucasian." She broke off, to exclaim with sudden interest, "Look at that policeman by my car!"

"You're more than halfway on the yellow," remarked Dick, following her to the sidewalk. "I noticed it when I came in."

"I know I am. But I had to stop somewhere! I just went up there to pay them one fine," said Aileen over her shoulder. "Aren't they ever satisfied?"

She was facing the policeman now, who seemed about seven feet tall. He looked far down at her and seemed unimpressed. There was an expression on his face which intimated that a beauty or a fright, an imported red-and-gold coat or a slobby black one, four cylinders or sixteen, were all alike to him when they were on a yellow line.

"I just came from the traffic department. I had to go up to pay a fine," Aileen explained.

"Hello, Olson," said Dick.

The officer was blond and Nordic. He looked as if his name would certainly be Olson if not Johnson, but the set and shine of his dark blue eyes suggested that others as well as Scandinavians had been in his background.

"Hello, Mr. Mackail," said Olson cheerfully, and continued with Aileen: "Well, did you pay it?"

"Ten dollars' worth."

He shook his head and put the ticket back in his book. "There's another thing to do with money," he suggested.

"Move your buggy out of here. You know better than this. You don't belong in this place."

"Of course I don't belong here. They sent for me."

"Don't get sassy," he said. "Be glad I don't hang a ticket on that steering wheel. Scram."

Aileen was trapped. For repartee was both demanded and denied. She had a notion that the policeman grinned out of the corner of his mouth at Dick, and that jerked her chin up.

She swung her four thousand dollars' worth of machinery from the curb and turned to give the policeman a look that would show him how little he would count when the final totals were made up. He returned it with one that had decided all about her. She wondered what he said to Dick as she drove off, and if it was just the uniform of those policemen that was all built up to make them look like that. Dick should hold himself a little less like seaweed, she thought to herself.

The curb conversation did not touch on her.

"Will you buy a ticket for the Policemen's Ball, Mr. Mackail?" asked Bernard Olson.

"Sure," said Dick, "give me a couple of them. I'll even pay you cash, which is more than I'd do for most people. Unless you want to take it out in law business. I could give you a whole lot for four dollars. How's it going?"

"Pretty good. But we want to make four or five thousand dollars this year. There's a lot of men who used to belong to the force that are sick or pretty hard up just now. It's going to be a good dance too."

"It always is. And I don't know any better ticket sellers than policemen. You can always look people up until they come across."

Olson grinned. It was, on the whole, an Irish grin. "Oh, we just threaten to," he said.

**B**UT that seemed to give him a thought. He looked after the cream-colored car that had been halted by a light on the next corner, and there was the regret of lost opportunity in his eyes.

"Was there a girl who came up to pay a fine this morning?" he asked the sergeant later when he reported at headquarters.

"Two or three of them."

"One in a red coat. With a big car like a brick of ice cream."

"You probably mean the Harper girl. You'd know her if you'd been around very long. She's in and out. Vic handled her today. Why?"

"Did Vic sell her a ticket for the dance?"

"He wouldn't have the gall. You try that, Bernie."

"I'll bear it in mind," said Olson, "when I see her again."

He didn't see her, except in rapid transit, for a few days. Aileen was doing more or less what the red lights suggested and she kept her car in ramps when she was in the city. Also, Olson was a very busy policeman. But he didn't mind that. He preferred it that way. During the last summer he had patrolled the long highway that joined two major cities and he liked that work, rushing or idling along on his motorcycle.

There was plenty of variety in it. He maintained order, he settled bitter disputes, and he had as little sympathy for bootleggers in specially built motortrucks as for lovers who tried to combine their emotion with sixty miles an hour. But he minded his own business. He

(Continued on Page 85)



*Illustrated by Henry Raleigh*

AILEEN SAW DICK BEND HIS HEAD AND THE GIRL LIFT  
HERS. IT WASN'T THE FIRST TIME AILEEN HAD SEEN  
DICK KISS A GIRL, BUT THIS GAVE HER A QUICK SHOCK

## EDITORIALS BY

LORING A. SCHULER



## The Song of the Shirt

NINETY YEARS AGO, Thomas Hood wrote a withering indictment of the sweatshop work that was then prevalent, in his famous poem, The Song of the Shirt:

*With weary weary and worn,  
With eyelids heavy and red,  
A woman sat, in unassuming state,  
Plying her needle and thread—  
Stitch—stitch—stitch!*

Ninety years ago. . . . We have come a long way since then. We have learned a new humanitarianism. We have passed laws to protect working women and children. We have discovered that high wages bring prosperity, because they distribute to more people the opportunity to buy. . . . And yet, The Song of the Shirt is once more as true, among certain cutthroat manufacturers in certain industries, as it was when Hood penned its tragic lines.

For sweatshop conditions are once more with us. Girls working for as little as a dollar and a half a week. Trying to keep body and soul together for pay of a few cents a day—and not without complaint because a job, even of this pitiable kind, is a job—and the stores must have bargains to offer or customers will refuse to buy. But will they?

Perhaps we did wrong last summer, when we started a campaign against the shoddy merchandise that was flooding the market everywhere in the name of "bargains." For the success of that movement to restore quality brought in its train the far greater evils of the sweatshop. If the chiseling, fly-by-night, anonymous manufacturer could not make his cheating profit by skipping materials and workmanship, which the buyer could see, he would make it out of the pocket-books, the morals, the very lives of his workers, which the consumer could not see.

Someone always pays through the nose for bargains. Last year it was the consumer who paid—in garments that would not wear, in furnishings that fell apart in use, in cosmetics that burned skin and hair, in all the products of anonymity, made to cut the business throats of honest manufacturers who could not and would not stoop to such abominable tactics.

This year it is the workers who pay—men and women, boys and girls, preyed upon by unscrupulous employers who know how pathetically anxious they are for a pay envelope, however little it may hold.

It is these fly-by-nights who come into a town, set up their little shops, offer work to the unemployed, and then often disappear without paying even the tiny wages they promised for long hours of labor. It is these chiselers who offer pin-money opportunities to women working at home, so that they can further slash the pay of workers dependent upon factory employment.

We cannot believe that American women are so eager for bargains that they demand them at the price of sweatshop conditions. True, they will not pay the prices of 1929, for they know that basic costs of materials are down and that all wages and salaries have been cut. But they are willing, we are sure, to pay prices that will give a fair return to the producer of raw materials, to the manufacturer, to the retailer, and to labor all along the line. Prosperity requires that each person have the ability to buy as well as to sell. . . . But the sweatshop worker sells his labor for so little that he cannot buy.

It is not against the reputable manufacturers and merchants, proud of their names, their products and their integrity, that minimum-wage laws are being demanded in several states. They have been bred in the school of fair dealing—but many of them are fighting for their very lives against cutthroat competition that puts greed ahead of all decency and business ethics. More than ever, they deserve the full support of the buying public.

## Bewildered Tourists

ALMOST all motor tourists have had the exasperating experience of fumbling through cities and towns, hunting for route signs, getting lost in the maze of poorly marked detours, being whistled to a stop for the call down of an officious policeman, often wondering just what town it is, anyway, that they are trying to get through.

Why are many cities so poorly marked? Why are so many pretty towns and villages wholly unidentified for the bewildered tourist?

Everywhere, the through routes in open country are plainly marked. The states have seen to that. But apparently it is nobody's business to mark the cities. Therefore, the JOURNAL offers, for action by the elected authorities or by organized clubs of men or women, the following suggestions:

First, that through routes be marked in every city block, with all turns plainly indicated. That the signs on city streets be the same as those used on open-country highways. And that when route numbers are changed on the through roads they be changed at the same time in the cities.

Second, that along the route through each community there be erected signs telling the name of the town, and if possible a few words about its population and its reasons for being. Get a merchant to add this information to his business sign; or erect a plainly lettered board along the curb.

Third, instruct the traffic officers to be courteous to visitors, and not to "bawl them out" for infractions of local ordinances that they cannot possibly know. Fourth, make it someone's definite business to see that old detour signs are taken down; that antiquated signposts are removed; that distance markers are freshly painted once a year and kept up to date; that speed limits are plainly stated.

Some cities and towns are doing all these things—and we remember them with friendly gratitude. Others, that have been neglectful in the past, we approach with the dread of unpleasant recollections. Which kind is your town?

## The Well-Dressed Man

IT IS probably rather sad that men are such colorless and starchy creatures of habit. Each year the tailors make an effort to paint a male rainbow in purple and green and robin's-egg blue and each year the men hang for grim life to their dark blues, dark browns, grays and black.

This year, we are told, the well-dressed man should wear for informal evening use a "host suit" in blue, purple, mulberry, green, brown or maroon. Or, with a tuxedo for informal evenings, he should wear a silk waistcoat in such "unobtrusive" colors as maroon, purple, robin's-egg blue, claret, royal blue, corn-colored or pastel shades.

Fancy vests for daytime are also de rigueur—especially "odd tattersalls," whatever they may be, in checks and plaids of color on a white background. But better still for daytime's informal demands is the "director's suit"—black coat and vest with striped trousers. With which fashion demands a gray derby hat with a black band.

For sports there is a new garment, known as knicker-slacks, "which will have the effect of the knicker in appearance and yet will have an open bottom so as to allow circulation of air." Looking, we should imagine, something like an old pair of pants cut short.

It is a lamentable fact, "the Merchant Tailors' Association bewails," that a man today may go anywhere in the country and appear at any hour of the day or night in a blue-serge suit and be considered properly attired. . . . Lamentable—well, maybe. But how comfortable a blue-serge suit can be!

## Doctors' Bills

"MY HUSBAND worked nine hours today and I came home with one dollar which he had collected for his services," writes a Midwestern reader. "It is hard for a family of five to live on one dollar a day. Yet my husband is not a downtrodden ditch digger, nor is he assistant to the garbage collector. He is a presumably successful physician, with a high standing in the community for professional ability, business integrity and a great kindness toward people in distress.

"In discussions of the costs of medical care, we frequently see the statement, 'The doctors charge too much.' Every doctor's wife will tell you that that is literally true—but what we mean is that the doctors charge too frequently. Because it often seems that the average family pays some of its bills on the first of the month, most of them eventually, and the doctor's bill last, if at all. Why do they forget so quickly?

The condition of which this doctor's wife writes is common over the whole country. Money is scarce, yes—but it is no more plentiful in the homes of the doctors. They, too, must pay for food and clothing. They, too, must pay promptly for gasoline and electric lights and telephone service. The high ethics of the doctor's calling force him into more charitable service than the plumber, for instance, is expected to render; but if the plumber doesn't pay the doctor, how is the doctor in turn to pay the plumber?

The members of the medical society in one big Eastern county report that 18.6 per cent of their income is not collectible—and the chief cause is given as "indifference of patients." Many of them are trying to maintain their homes, their offices, their necessary means of transportation, and the medicines and equipment which they must have for the relief of the sick, on incomes of less than a thousand dollars a year. And many of them, proud as they are of their professional standing, are today simply forced to accept public and private charity to keep going.

The true family physician is a friend in need, who puts service to humanity ahead of money, or comfort, or even his own family. He deserves better support than he is getting. There is just one remedy for a situation that is starving and embittering him, and that is wisely in the hands of his patients:

Pay your doctor's bills promptly!

## Eclipse

LAST summer thousands of people went to see a solar phenomenon the like of which many of them had never viewed before. It was a typical holiday crowd, and as they stood on the hilltops there was no trace of fear in their attitude toward this rare spectacle. Presently a strange darkness covered that part of the earth where they stood. They were awed, but it was an awe unmingled with terror, because they knew that in a few moments the darkness would pass, and light would return.

Without fear we can stand on a hilltop to see the sun blotted out. Why is it, then, that men who tremble in the face of events which have occurred again and again, and from which we have emerged successfully every time? The loving care of God for His children has been demonstrated so often that instead of groveling with fear when the darkness of a depression appears, we should go up on a hilltop where we can better see the corona of hope.

Spiritual laws differ in their certainty from the physical, only in the fact that man's co-operation is involved. And when men recover a better faith in the future, a better belief in God's destiny for mankind, and a better appreciation of the part each man must play, we shall see the sun emerge again. God stands behind the shadows, and fear shall vanish like the darkness.



# Why I Live in a Small Town

By BESS STREETER ALDRICH

THERE are fiction writers who would have us believe that just three types of people inhabit small Midwestern towns. There are those who are discontented, wanting to get away; there are those who are too dumb to know enough to want to get away; and the rest are half-wits. Not qualifying for the first section, I must, perforce, belong somewhere down the line.

Our town is small. In fact, to speak of our "town" at all is rank hyperbole, for it is not even a town, but is incorporated as a village.

It is so small that, with the exception of Main, the streets are not called by their names and you have to look on a map or an abstract to find out what they are. We glibly say "over by Clement's" and "down by the high school," and in the last few years have been putting on airs by saying "across the park" instead of "the meadow."

It is so small that we have to go to the post office for our mail, where the postmaster knows everyone so well that a letter coming in one day addressed briefly to "Clara," minus any surname, immediately found its owner by the process of elimination.

It is so small that whether you choose to or not you are obliged to hear the band practice every Monday night in the old G. A. R. Hall. Not that it is such a hardship. To be sure, its repertoire may not be so extensive as the late Mr. Sousa's and it may be top-heavy with brass, but it's a good little band at that.

"Tell why you continue to live in a small town," wrote the editor. The question makes me stop and wonder. Perhaps it's inertia—just small-town stagnation. But I do not think so.

It is true that I do not always stay here. Out of the twelve months of the past year, five of them were spent away—three on the West Coast and two in the pine-and-lake region of Northern Minnesota. But my home is here. Good friends are here. I live and do my work here where the streets go unnamed, and the one train and one bus each way per day slip through town with few passengers, and the band lustily executes Poet and Peasant and Under the Double Eagle March.

No one and no circumstances are compelling me to remain. In the eight years since my husband's death there has not been a day that I might not have packed the typewriter and moved to Lincoln or Omaha, my state's two largest cities, or to any big city east or west. Not that I deprecate the many advantages of living in one of them, but to me they are for visiting, and my little town for home.

It was just twenty-three years ago that as a young married woman with a two-month-old baby girl in my arms I arrived at the boxlike station and was met by my husband, who had preceded me by a few weeks. I had not wanted to come to Nebraska. My earliest recollection of hearing the name of the state was a picture of my mother sending me over to the church basement with some old clothes and dried apples which she explained were to be sent to the poor folks out in Nebraska. The impression persisted, so that when my husband and my sister's husband negotiated for the purchase of the bank here, I was not at all enthusiastic about the move. I did not want to wear old clothes and I did not want to eat dried apples.

On the day on which we arrived there was a typical Nebraska dust storm of no modest or refined proportions under way. But my loyalty to the state of my adoption insists that I digress here and explain that the old windstorms are becoming less and less frequent. No doubt it is the diversified farming as it is practiced today which has steadied weather conditions in the Midwest. In the days when the hot winds blew from an unbroken expanse of stubble fields and barren lands, serious damage was done. But under modern conditions the landscape is broken with such regularity by crops still unmaturing that serious damage from winds is no longer likely.

St. Mairs, whom the menfolk had hired to meet us, was at the station with a two-seated surrey and team to take the women of the party up to the cottage that my husband had rented. Because the wind was blowing so hard that I would not trust my baby out of my arms, my husband and my brother-in-law wheeled the empty cab up to the house, while my sister, mother,

the baby and I rode in state with Si. Si was not sure which of three cottages at the end of the street was the one Mr. Aldrich had rented, but it did not take me long to pick it out, for through the blasts of dust I could see my best upholstered rocking-chair, a wedding present, sitting on a little porch with an arm hanging limply down at its side, evidently broken in shipping.

Through the gusts of dirt we hurried up to the little cottage, and it was then that I had my first taste of Nebraska small-town hospitality. Si's sister had come in to get the dinner, which was all ready for us. On my stove and with my own dishes she had prepared a delicious meal for the strangers, that they might feel welcome.

I have experienced it a thousand times since—that warm-hearted hospitality, loyal friendship and deep sympathy of the small town. And it is these characteristics and others of the better features of the small town and its people that I have tried to stress in my short stories and books.

Why quarrel with a writer over realism and idealism? After all, an author is a glass through which a picture of life is projected. The picture falls upon the pages of the writer's manuscript according to the mental and emotional contours of that writer. It is useless to try to change those patterns. If one writer does not see life in terms of grime and dirt, adulteries and debaucheries, it does not follow that those sordid things do not exist. If another does not see life in terms of faith and love, sympathy and good deeds, it does not follow that those characteristics do not exist. I grow weary of hearing the sordid spoken of as real life, the wholesome as Pollyanna stuff. I contend that a writer may portray some of the deest things of life around him and reserve the privilege to call that real life too. And if this be literary treason, make the most of it.

Much water has trickled down Stove Creek since that long-gone day. The baby girl I clutched in my arms from the force of the prairie wind has been married several months now. The two boys who followed her into the family

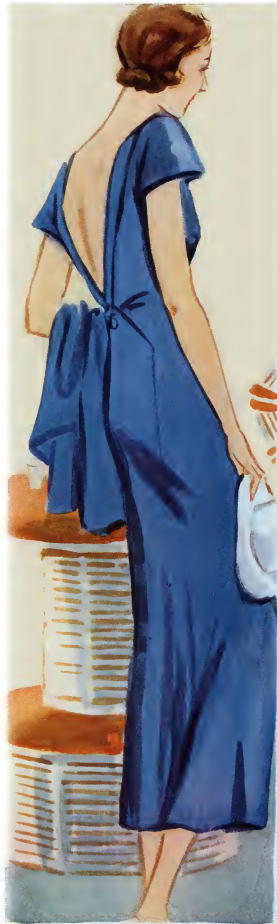
(Continued on Page 61)



DRAWING BY THEA H. FOGG



WHAT FUN TO HAVE THE BREEZES ON YOUR BACK WHEN PLAYING OR SPECTATING, AND A TAILORED LONG-SLEEVED LITTLE JACKET OVER YOUR ARM, TO SLIP INTO AND GO INTO TOWN, AS DEMURE AS YOU PLEASE. VÉRA BORÉA DEVELOPED ALL THIS IN BLUE LINEN. WE SUGGEST WHITE ACCESSORIES. ISN'T IT A GOOD IDEA, THIS YEAR, TO HAVE EVERY COSTUME IN YOUR WARDROBE DOING DOUBLE DUTY?



HERE'S A DRESS TO PLAY IN, TO WASH WITHOUT IRONING, BECAUSE IT IS COMPLETELY CRINKLED, AND TO TUB WITHOUT DANGER OF ITS HITCHHIKING UPWARD, BECAUSE THE FABRIC HAS BEEN SANFORIZED, WHICH MEANS PERMANENTLY SHRUNK. IT'S THE SHIRTTWAISTY TYPE THAT WE'LL JUST ABOUT LIVE IN THIS SUMMER. AREN'T THESE LITTLE CAP SLEEVES MORE BECOMING THAN NO SLEEVES?

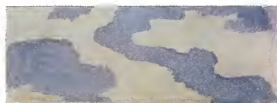


A LADY DRESSED FOR TOWN OR COUNTRY CLUB, CUCUMBER-COOL IN HER GREEN-AND-WHITE PRINT, WHOSE STRIPES GO IN SEVERAL DIRECTIONS FOR VARIETY. BOTH DRESS AND JACKET HAVE LONG SLEEVES—A GOOD IDEA FOR GOING PLACES. SAY FAREWELL TO ARMS—BARE ARMS—IF YOU WANT TO LOOK WELL DRESSED IN THE CITY, OR AT DAYTIME LUNCHEONS AND LARGER GATHERINGS





COME ON—GO GIRLISH! RELAX YOUR TAILORED SEVERITY OF ALL SPRING INTO A PERFECTLY FRIVOLOUS PLAID BOW OF MOUSSELINE DE SOIE. PERCH ANOTHER BOW OF IT ON YOUR HAT. THEN BE AS NAVY-BLUE AND SIMPLE IN FLAT CRÊPE AS YOU PLEASE, AND STILL NO ONE CAN FORGET THAT THERE'S GAYETY IN YOUR LIFE. YOU'LL KEEP GLORIOUSLY COOL, TOO, IN THOSE LOOSE CAPE SLEEVES



UNLESS YOU'VE BEEN SNOOPING AROUND CHICAGO, YOU'D HARDLY KNOW THAT THE DESIGN OF THIS PRINT WAS INSPIRED BY ONE OF THE BUILDINGS OF THE EXPOSITION. THE MOUSSELINE DE SOIE BOW IS AS FLUTTERY AS A BREEZE FROM LAKE MICHIGAN. IN SUCH A DRESS YOU'D BE JUST READY TO RUN INTO AN OLD BEAU AND HAVE TEA; REMEMBER, ROSE SHADES ARE ROMANTIC AND FLATTERING



SHE'S PENSIVE—BUT THIS INKY-BLUE SILK ORGANDIE WAS MADE FOR GLAMOUR AND ILLUSION. IF YOU'RE GOING TO BE A TOMBOY, BE IT IN PIQUÉ. NOTE THE TWO LIGHTER HUES OF BLUES FLUFFING OUT THE CAPE SHOULDERS, THE RUSH OF FULLNESS TO THE BACK OF NEW EVENING SKIRTS, SHOULDERS DISCREETLY COVERED, NECKS OFTEN HIGH IN FRONT, THOUGH BACKS GO LOW



*Rhea*



# American Accessories

By JULIA COBURN

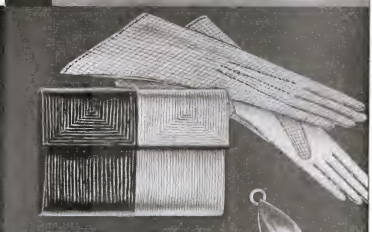
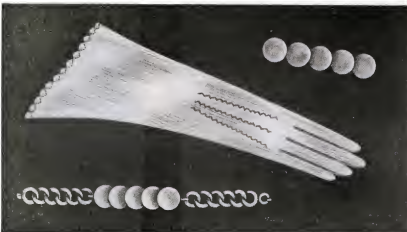
THERE'S a story behind practically every article pictured on this page, a story of American ingenuity and ability to manufacture, in quantity, inexpensively.

There's the story of the hand bag in the lower corner. Its hand-monogrammed white linen is nowhere near so impractical as you imagine, for it is a slip cover, sliding off from the foundation of the bag, to wash like a handkerchief.

There's the story of the various pieces of jewelry, smartly styled, but selling at a nominal price. The necklace and bracelet at the top are set with stones that resemble moonstones, and would be lovely with summer evening frocks. The bracelet and pin below have flat "lozenges" of metal as their feature. And the boat-shaped pin on the right celebrates the return of pins, and big ones. This pin has two inches of black composition, broken by a diamond of bright metal.

Exciting news about gloves—they are made of unbelievable fabrics! In recent fashion showings they have been featured in organdie and in printed silk, matching their frocks. Amusing, but not very practical. I do suggest, however, some of the newly-thought-of fabrics for gloves. The one at the top is of a brown-durane mesh, with little flaring cuff of brown piqué. I'd like it with a natural-colored linen dress or suit, with other accessories of brown. The glove below is of durane, a fine mercerized cotton, in a piqué stripe, but knitted, so it fits smoothly.

In the white gloves on the right, a smart dress piqué is rescued from the clumsiness of most fabric gloves by having its palm made



of lastex, molding the whole glove to the hand. Other attractive summer gloves are made entirely of lastex.

The two-tone hand bag, which I chose in green and white, would be grand with prints, or with plain-colored sports clothes of the spectator variety. It is made entirely of an all-over cord embroidery which looks like soutache braid, and is coolly lined with linen.

The little blouses are a triumph, I think. Created by one of our foremost American designers, they are handmade, and have all the earmarks of the most exclusive blouses, yet they are within average means.

The light blouse above is of linen, hand-drawn in a plaid effect; the white-dotted one is of dark-blue lawn, piped in white, and with the circarest frill you ever saw. The sleeveless one at the bottom of the page is of crinkled organdie, with neck and double jabot hand-fagoted.

Did you embark on the Five Months Plan for your summer wardrobe, as I outlined it in the last issue? It isn't too late—send three cents for booklet No. 1068. Follow the plan it suggests. You'll find that you will buy your summer things more profitably and more pleasantly.

West  
Miller

# Hair Views

By DOROTHY COCKS



*This supremely simple coiffure is typical of one of New York's favorite hairdressers. The hair is cut a half-inch longer than the hairline in the back and turned up in a half curl. There is a swirling-round-the-head movement. See how the one wave which starts low gradually flares upward across the back of the head until it joins an unexpected roll curl on the temple on the other side. The two sides (shown above) are entirely unlike. Suitable for blond or red hair.*



DRAWINGS BY DYNKOR BERRY

*Hollywood's famous hairdresser created this Gibson Girl coiffure. Short, curled bangs fluff softly on the forehead. Brush curls turn upward from ear to ear. Hair is cut short to the neckline, matted close in a leftward swirl.*

**S**HORT hair has returned. Beauty specialists and style experts have predicted it for months. But sometimes women refuse to take up a rumored fashion. Seeing a few society leaders in Paris or New York trying short hair doesn't necessarily prove that we will want to bob. So, just to be sure, I consulted important hairdressers in different parts of the country. I asked each one to photograph a typical new coiffure which he is giving his patrons. These coiffures are pictured on this page. Every head is short-haired, you see, and demands healthy, lustrous hair. So study these portraits, experiment a little with your own hair, and give it the correct treatment to keep it shining.



*A new beauty salon in Chicago dresses hair as shown in the portrait at the lower left. The hair is thinned out to lie close to the head, feathery ringlets frame the face. Miami's favorite hairdresser illustrates below the more softly feminine and less sleek type of coiffure. The waves are slightly longer, widely and deeply set, with a deep trough and a sharp high crest to every wave. A striking way to play up dark hair, especially if it is touched with brilliance.*



# TRENDS IN HOUSE DESIGN AT

**A** CENTURY OF PROGRESS. And what a century it has been! The world has never experienced one that could hold a candle to the hundred years from 1833 to 1933. Chicago, that great midcontinent metropolis, developed during these hundred years from a small village to what it is today. So Chicago treats the world to A Century of Progress.

The progress of a hundred years is to be visualized for you at the Chicago Fair. Our nation, our states, foreign nations,

and industrial enterprises of every description will exhibit against structural backgrounds such as the world has never seen. From the exotic Maya Temple, a measured reproduction of the Monjas Nunnery at Uxmal, Yucatan, one may turn to exhibitions of scientific phenomena startlingly unreal.

There will be general interest for all folk, and particular interest for definite inquiries. Enchanted Isle will fascinate children. A broad, quick education awaits everyone visiting—

House No. 381



House No. 379

**H**OUSE No. 381 is sponsored jointly by the American Rolling Mill Company and the Ferro-Enamel Corporation. The house was engineered and built by the Insulated Steel Construction Company. Robert Smith, Jr., is the architect. The LADIES' HOME JOURNAL directed the decorating and furnishing. House No. 381 is a frameless steel house made of sheet steel that has been run through a machine which rolls it into various shapes. The shapes are welded together in a fabricating shop and are flexible in dimension. Doors and windows are steel and may be located anywhere. The exterior walls are covered with porcelain-enameled steel, which can be had in any color or finish and which will last indefinitely.

**H**OUSE No. 379 is sponsored by Stran-Steel Corporation. H. Augustus O'Dell and Wirt C. Rowland are the architects. Interior decoration is by Good Housekeeping. House No. 379, "The Home of Comfort," is a steel-frame house, the steel used being sheet steel rolled into studs, joists and plates. These members are made in such a way that building materials are nailed to them. The exterior walls are covered with slabs of a new material, partly steel, that has a baked-enamel finish. There is no basement. The first floor contains all the regular living and sleeping quarters. The heater room and laundry are on this floor. Upstairs is one large recreation room open to the air on all four sides. A garage is part of the house.



# A CENTURY OF PROGRESS

BY J. HAROLD  
HAWKINS

to name a few of the outstanding buildings—the Hall of Religion, Old Heidelberg Inn, Horticultural Building, Old Fort Dearborn, Home and Industrial Arts Building, Federal Building, Electrical Building, Dairy Building, the five pavilions of the General Exhibits Group, General Motors and the Chrysler Buildings, Hall of Science, Travel and Transportation Building with its hanging roof, the Golden Temple of Jehol, the Oriental Village, and the Skyway and Observation Towers.

Directly across Leif Eriksen Drive from the Home Planning Hall, nestling in a beautifully gardenized site, you will find a building made of glass. This is the exhibit building of the James W. Owen Nurseries, who landscaped all the grounds surrounding the several exhibit houses. Inside this building there will be models of the exhibit houses with landscaping indicated that will be suitable for your own average-sized lot at home. Don't miss seeing these exhibit houses and the models.

House No. 387



House No. 384

DRAWINGS BY EARL HORTER

HOUSE No. 384 is sponsored by American Forest Products Industries, Inc., and Chicago Lumber Institute. The architect is Ernest A. Grunsfeld, Jr. Interior furnishing and decoration are by Wolfgang Hoffman. The Lumber Industries house will make use of virtually all types of wood for building. The exterior walls will be siding finished natural. The sash will be painted a deep, bottle green. The one-floor plan includes two bedrooms, living room, dining room and kitchen. An attached garage is on the front of the house, with opening facing the side. The heater and laundry are also on the main floor. There is no basement or second story. The three main rooms are at the rear facing a wide terrace which overlooks the garden area.

HOUSE No. 387 is sponsored jointly by Rostone, Inc., and Indiana Bridge Company. The architect is Walter Scholer. Interior decoration is done by Thomas E. Smith. This one-story house has a glass-enclosed solarium on the roof. The main floor comprises a living room with fireplace, dining alcove, kitchen, heater room, two bedrooms with connecting bath, and attached garage. The heater room includes automatic furnace, laundry tubs, water heater, clothes dryer and shower bath. There is a fireplace in the solarium. The exterior walls are slabs of rostone, which is a new building material. The frame of the house is steel. The roof deck is paved with this colorful composition material used on the walls.



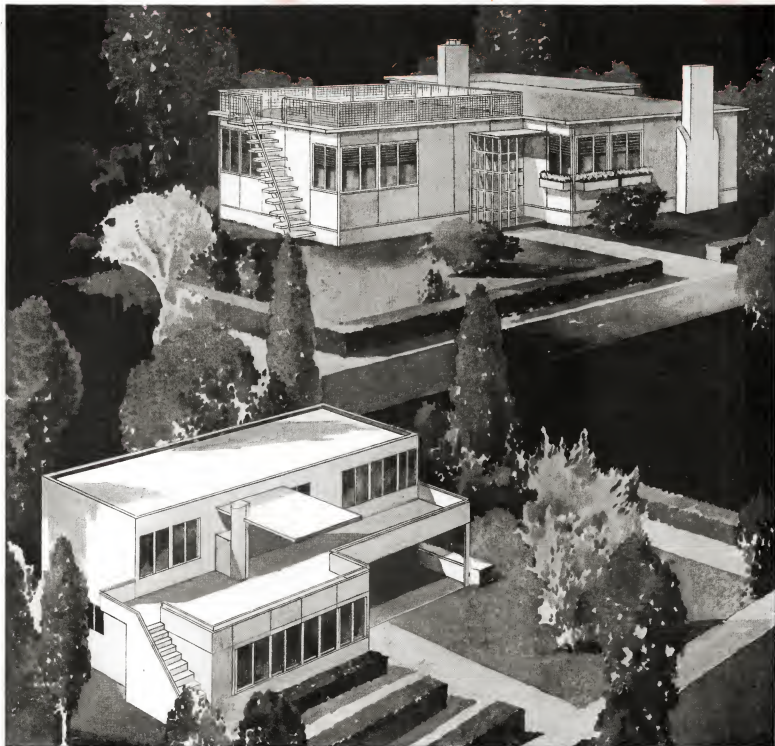
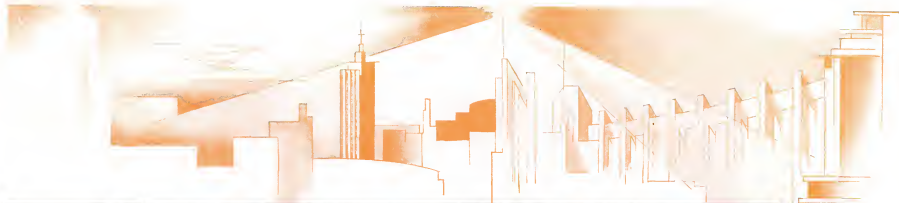
House No. 380



House No. 383

HOUSE No. 380, "The House That Brick Built," is sponsored by the Brick Manufacturers' Association of America. The architect is Andrew Rebori. Interior decoration is done by Secession, Ltd. Built with six sides, this house uses the first floor as basement, wherein are housed the heating plant, air-conditioning plant and laundry. There is space for an automobile under the balcony on this level. Reinforced brick masonry, a new method of house construction, is used for foundation, walls and floors. The rooms do not have squared corners. The living room, dining room and kitchen are on the second floor. On the third floor are two bedrooms and a bathroom. Atop the third floor is a roof garden.

HOUSE No. 383 is sponsored by Masonite Corporation. Frasier & Raftery, Inc., are the architects, and the interior decoration is by Mrs. R. L. Thorsch. The Masonite House is a two-bedroom, living-room, kitchen floor plan with the garage on the front, facing the side elevation. The bedrooms and living room face the garden at the rear. The exterior walls are of a dense, pressed board over a sheathing of structural insulation. Part of the exterior will be painted white in contrast to the varnished natural brown of the material used. The flat roof is partly covered and is available for outdoor living. An interesting feature is the varying heights of ceilings according to sizes of rooms. No basement has been provided for.



House No. 378

House No. 377

HOUSE No. 377, "Design for Living," is sponsored by John C. B. Moore, architect. S. Clements Horsley and Richard C. Wood are associate architects. Furnishing and decorating are by G. Rohde. House No. 377 is shop-assembled, of four-by-eight-foot panels in wood frames, bolted together. The exterior is impervious insulating wall board. Windows are steel casements with removable screens. Garage and main entrance face the street, while living and sleeping rooms and terrace face the garden. Laundry tubs, house heater, water heater and maid's closet are in one room, accessible from front hall or kitchen. There is no basement. Second-floor bedrooms open on a wide roof terrace, for outdoor living.

HOUSE No. 378 is sponsored by General Houses, Inc. Howard T. Fisher is the architect. Interior furnishing and decorating are by Kroehler Manufacturing Company. This house is fabricated entirely from factory-produced standard parts which were assembled on the site and painted. Some of the features about this house are economy in first cost and upkeep, greater convenience, air conditioning, ease of making later additions, and attractiveness of design. This is the first house to be publicly displayed by the sponsor, who besides manufacturing a prefabricated house will coordinate the related services of land control, group planning, landscaping, financing, merchandising, legal counsel and interior decorating.



# Parties for the June Bride



TABLE ARRANGED BY WALTER L. TEAGUE, PHOTOGRAPHED BY DANA B. MERRILL

## Rehearsal Dinner for the Wedding Party

Iced Melon Balls  
Cream of Mushroom Soup with Garnish of  
Chopped Parsley  
Broiled Spring Chicken  
Broccoli with Hollandaise Sauce  
Endive Salad  
Frozen Strawberries  
Angel Food  
White Grape Juice      Coffee

## The Bride Gives a Tea

Wafer-thin Bread and Butter Folds  
Water-Cress Sandwiches  
Sandwiches of Lobster Meat and Celery  
Cakelets  
Raspberry-Ice Punch      Hot Russian Tea

## CAROLINE B. KING

suggests some of the many affairs that can be turned into delightful occasions to honor the bride, and above we are featuring a novel table setting particularly appropriate for some high point in the wedding festivities. The table is first covered with dress net and over the net is glass, just exactly covering the table. Pictured on the table is some of the new glassware that lends a special air of loveliness to a bridal repast.

A rehearsal dinner on the eve of the wedding can be made one of the most altogether pleasant and exhilarating of the festivities. Then, of course, comes the wedding breakfast itself—that long-anticipated event, which calls for the finest taste in choosing and serving the menu. Later, of course, the bride will want to give a tea in her own new home. She will delight in a bridge porch breakfast, given, perhaps, to her bridesmaids. Or she will wish to entertain her garden club at a plate luncheon on the veranda. Sunday suppers are always enjoyed by the bride and the groom and their friends. And Mrs. King's menus will make these events a pleasure for all who are fortunate enough to participate.

## Wedding Breakfast

Fruit Cup  
Sweetbread-and-Mushroom Croquettes  
Cream Sauce  
Buttered New Asparagus Tips  
Small Hot Rolls  
Avocado, Grapefruit and Celery Salad  
Ices      Petits Fours  
Bonbons      Coffee

## Bridge Porch Breakfast

(TEN O'CLOCK OF A JUNE MORNING)

Oxheart Cherries Au Naturel  
Creamed Chicken on Waffles  
Green Pepper Rings and Cucumber Salad  
in Lettuce Cup      Marmalade  
Melba Toast      Pineapple Sherbet, Mint Leaf Garnish  
Coffee

(Continued on Page 34)

# "We Champion Jelly Makers swear by these recipes"



MRS. C. B. OSBORNE



MRS. F. W. BATEMAN

"With them anybody can make prize-winning jelly and jam in  $\frac{1}{3}$  the usual time and at less cost, too!"

BY *Mrs. F. W. Bateman*  
ILLINOIS JELLY CHAMPION

"As my friend Mrs. Osborne, champion jelly maker of Iowa said, 'It's just a shame that every woman doesn't know about these jam and jelly recipes!'"

"So I am going to tell you about them. And explain how we champion jelly makers get the flavor, color and texture that wins so many prizes year after year. Here, for example, is the recipe we use for strawberry jam:

#### STRAWBERRY JAM RECIPE

4 cups (3 lbs.) prepared fruit  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  bottle Certo  
 To prepare fruit, grind about 2 quarts fully ripe berries, or crush completely one layer at a

time so that each berry is reduced to a pulp.

Measure sugar and prepared fruit into large kettle, mix well, and bring to a full rolling boil over hottest fire. Stir constantly but not while boiling. Boil hard 1 minute. Remove from fire and stir in Certo. Then stir and skim by turns for just 5 minutes to cool slightly, to prevent floating fruit. Pour quickly. Paraffin hot jam at once. Makes about 10 glasses (6 fluid ounces each).

"You will notice that this recipe calls for the use of a product named Certo.

"Now Mrs. Osborne won 17 State Fair Prizes in 1932 for her marvelous jellies and jams, and I won 30—but we would never think of making jelly or jam without Certo!"

"Let me tell you why. In the first place, to make strawberry jam with Certo, we have to boil our fruit for only one minute

(it's rarely more than a minute for any jam, and jellies take only one-half minute). Just think of all the time that saves!

"But even more important—that same short boiling gives us better-tasting jam or jelly. It prevents costly fruit juices from going off in steam. It keeps all the fresh fruit flavor right in the jelly. And you never get that boiled-down flavor.

#### EXTRA GLASSES, TOO

"And since no fruit juice boils away, you naturally get extra glasses, too—often half again as many. (Note: It is because of these extra glasses that the Certo recipes call for more sugar than the old time "cup-for-cup" proportion.)

"So now that you know our secret, I am sure that you will want to try Certo and the Certo recipes right away. You will find them—89 of them—in a neat little booklet under the Certo label.

"Follow these simple proven recipes exactly, do not change them in even the

slightest degree, and I promise you will make perfect jelly or jam every time."

Certo is bottled fruit pectin—a natural fruit substance that makes jellies "jell." When you add Certo to your fruit juice and sugar, just as the recipes specify, you can make perfect jelly or jam from any fruit, every time! At all grocers.

Visit the General Foods Exhibit, Agricultural Building, A Century of Progress, Chicago (June to October) and see the Certo display.



© G. F. Corp., 1933

# Shall I Tell My Child He is Adopted?

By MARION L. FAEGRE

**M**OST adoptive parents are slow in coming to the decision to adopt a child, but once they have taken a child to love and cherish and educate, they find themselves acquiring a feeling that one mother put into these words: "Why, I couldn't love this child more than he were my own! I feel as though he were my own!"

Whatever the motive that underlies the desire to adopt a child, once that child is a member of the family his interests become of vital concern. He may have been taken because the couple believed that a child would "hold them together," or because of the unconscious desire of a childless woman for someone on whom to lavish affection, in the absence of deep affection between husband and wife; or because of the longing of a kindly man and woman to care for a pitiful bit of helplessness.

But no matter what the original state of affairs, the average adoptive home is one in which the parents are trying to make the child feel as "own" as possible.

In spite of the forethought and good sense that mark the behavior of most foster parents, there is one phase of their relations with their children that seems to puzzle them. Many times such parents admit being in a quandary about the desirability of telling the child he is adopted; or, if they have already decided that it would be wise to let him know the facts, are distraught as to how they shall make it clear without causing an emotional shock.

Now children need, above all other things, to feel secure in their homes. Adults whose world of childhood did not rest on a firm basis of family affection, of understanding and mutual confidence, can testify to the uneasiness and fear caused by this lack of something to lean on, comforting, substantial support to lean upon and trust.

Material security may, or may not, be a part of this sense of well-being which every child is entitled to. One child, in a poverty-stricken home, may feel the beauty of the love and sympathy of his parents' relations, and their thoughtful consideration of his interests, and hardly be aware that any additions could make his home brighter.

Such an instance is that of the man who loved to recall the happy winter evenings when his mother, enfolding him and his sister in her soft, worn shawl, would sit with them both in her lap, by the dying fire, and tell stories that transported them to every corner of the world. Only many years later did he realize that the stories were so anxiously awaited that short supper rations often went unnoticed, while the shawl which was so delightfully cuddly kept them from being aware that the fire needed another shovelful of coal.

The adopted child may be conscious that there is something odd in the atmosphere of his home, or he may sense a menace that he cannot put into words. Marie represents the many cases in which jealousy is present. She felt for years that her mother didn't love her so well as did her father. Her puzzled confusion gave place only in adult life to appreciation of what it had meant to her mother to feel the gnawing pain of not having given her husband a child; how his deep affection for the child seemed to her, in her lack of understanding of natural human behavior, an affront.

## Getting a Proper Start in Life

**T**HE child who feels safe in his parents' love is making a beginning toward the development of a belief in himself and confidence in his own abilities. As time goes on he will need progressively the approbation and the recognition of others, those who constitute the outside world. To enter upon the right relations with that outside world, he must first feel at ease within his own world of the home.

Mary had achieved this happy state and, amusingly enough, it was in spite of, rather than because of, her adoptive parents. So long aware of her adoption that she had forgotten how she came to know it, she carefully shielded her father and mother from finding out that she knew. She would talk appreciatively of them to her friends, and say, "I'm sure I love them more than I could have my own parents."



This child had learned the facts so early that she was entirely at ease. It goes without saying that the earlier the child knows he is adopted, the better. When once he is old enough to grasp the plain fact he is also still young enough to make the adjustment, if the telling is done wisely.

Of course this is only possible when the child has been adopted as a baby or a very young child, but many prospective foster parents are frightened enough to see that there are distinct advantages in taking a child as young as possible, if enough can be determined about him so that they are safeguarded as to the likelihood of his being promising material for adoption.

Parents who have been timid and fearful about telling their child the truth about his origin need some bolstering up, some reinforcing, to urge them on to the point of laying aside their fears and recognizing the greater dangers that lie in wait for those who beg the question.

First and foremost is the ever-present danger of being found out. The parent himself, in his mistaken effort to help the child feel secure, loses his own feeling of security. He must eternally go about with a guilty conscience, afraid of the rupture which he is only too well aware may be the outcome of sudden and startling knowledge.

Foster parents have been known to be so hag-ridden by fears, that they have actually moved away from towns where they were established and where everything was going well, because of the unremitting possibility that a schoolmate or chance acquaintance might tell their child the carefully guarded secret. The longer the telling is put off the greater, naturally, the likelihood that the shock may be so great as to spoil, even permanently, the relations that have been established at such pains between parent and child.

Such is the case of a man whose later life was embittered by his discovery, after he was forty years of age, that the parents he had so much loved had deceived him. His resentment was particularly strong over the fact that his foster parents had allowed him to marry and bring children into the world, in complete ignorance of any factors in his heredity.

His harsh condemnation of his parents was, you say, unjust? They had done as they did, believing such a course was to his best interests. But the blow, falling after so many years of complete love and trust, caused a breach that saddened the last years of the parents, who had poisoned the relationship that might have continued healthy and strong.

Even when the discovery is not made so late as this, there is another danger. It may be made at some critical time, when feelings are easily warped and distorted out of proportion to the cause. The child who finds out about his adoption during adolescence, a time when many adjustments must be made in the ordinary process of growing up, has a heavy burden added to the load of responsibilities entailed by passing into adult life. It comes at a time when he already has many questions to answer, and this is one in which his emotions will be tremendously involved.

What traits, the intensity of which he only half suspects, must he be with? Should he try to trace other members of his family? Ought he marry and have a family?

Even the much younger child, who cannot give such deep thought to the question of his parentage, may be so upset by a sudden or crude telling as to give hints in his behavior that something is wrong.

A little girl of eight, whose adoptive parents thought they were gently preparing her, by means of stories, for the gradual unfolding of her own story, were dismayed by a quite sudden sea change in her behavior. From a pleasant, jolly

*Children need to feel a sense of security in their homes if they are to develop a belief in their own abilities.*

little girl she was transformed into a naughty, cantankerous little creature whose moods of rebellion and disobedience sadly bewildered them. It was some time before they discovered that another child had casually asked the little girl what she knew about her own parents! Her pride had been so hurt that instead of going to her mother about it she had been trying to bottle up the pain inside. The inner conflict was betrayed by her behavior.

These parents were sincere in their efforts to make the knowledge gradual and painless. They failed to realize that the difficulty was within themselves, that they needed to get rid of fear of how the child would take it.

Perhaps the most necessary thing of all to keep in mind is that the telling should be natural and matter-of-fact. Nothing is to be gained by creating an emotional strain, and this is likely to occur if the parents, in their eagerness to do the thing right, make much of it, and dwell on the sentimental aspects in their hope that the child will not lose his sense of belonging to them.

Unquestionably, the less wrought up the parents are, the more calmly will the child accept the facts, the more ready will he be to think of them as normal and understandable, rather than as something to worry about.

## Explanations That Don't Explain

**T**HE effort to make children feel "wanted" that induces many foster parents to make much ado about how they have chosen the child, how they picked him out of many, instead of taking what was shuffled out to them, may lead to a very distorted idea in the child.

We do not want children to feel ashamed of being adopted, but neither do we want them to flaunt the fact as a badge of superiority or "difference," as some children have been known to do before they were old enough to think through the problem. The pardonable pride of the little girl, on the other hand, who laughed as she tossed her red hair, and said that although she was adopted it was just like her new mother's, shows a healthy child's acceptance with no squeamishness or humiliation.

Does it sound ridiculous to say that many parents think they have told their children when they haven't? Odd as it seems, cases of this sort often come to light when the child has refused to accept the truth, which doesn't coincide with what he would like to believe, or he has not grasped what his parents tried to tell him.

Nine-year-old Edward, an instance of failure to accept, finally broke down and wept when his parents mentioned casually that his musical ability was undoubtedly inherited from his talented father, of whom he had often been told. Instead of being proud of it, this definite connection was too much for him. His distress when he confessed he wanted to be just like his foster parents was pitiable. It took a long time to alter Edward's feeling, which was the natural outgrowth of his foster parents' obvious desire that he should be a credit to them.

Trene's case illustrates how careful foster parents should be to clear and exact in their explanation, and how necessary it is to mention over and over again, as occasion arises, the essential fact of the adoption. Trene's parents thought she understood when they told her they had "taken out papers" and that now she was their little girl. The child had not the remotest idea what they meant, but felt vaguely that something was not just as it should be.

Does it sound crude, like rubbing it in, to say that one explanation is not enough? We must remember that the very young child, to whom we believe these explanations should be made, has not a very long memory, nor are the workings of his mind logical.

All the better if he does forget and have to be told all over again! It signifies that he was told so naturally, that he accepted it so unemotionally, that it didn't make a very lasting impression. If we can keep it on that basis, so much the better.

(Continued on Page 33)



# "Hidden Name Test" proves New Sunbrite Cleanser

**CLEANS EASIER • WORKS FASTER • WON'T SCRATCH**

*Saves time  
Saves work  
Saves money*

You can hang up your apron and get dressed for the day ever so much sooner when you make New Sunbrite Cleanser a helper in your home. It saves minutes every day. In the "Hidden Name Test", women proved New Sunbrite Cleanser cleans easier, works faster and won't scratch. And its Double-Action sweetens as it cleans, even removing stubborn odors that cling to kitchen utensils and silverware.

None of the women in the "Hidden Name Test" knew what brands of cleanser they were testing. But you can make your own experiments with all the facts before you. Compare New Sunbrite Cleanser with whatever kind you are now using. Let your own experience convince you that it saves time, saves work, saves the surface and saves money. Get a supply of New Sunbrite Cleanser from your grocer today.

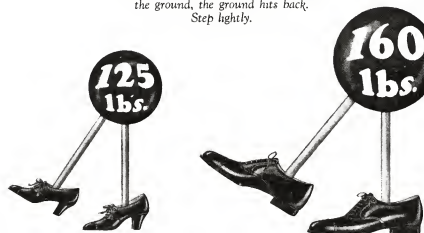


Get these DeLuxe refillable solid brass covers from your grocer or mail 4 New Sunbrite labels and 10 cents for each cover to Swift & Company, 4289 Packers Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Check colors wanted. Write name and address plainly in margin below.



# Watch your Arches

Your entire weight is shifted from one foot to the other more than 2000 times in a mile walk. Each time your foot hits the ground, the ground hits back. Step lightly.



A GREAT deal of excruciating pain in the feet or elsewhere in the body, caused by weakened or broken down arches, can be relieved or completely removed. When the three main causes of foot trouble—misuse, abuse and disuse—are generally understood, a great deal more pain will be avoided.

If you walk with your toes pointed out instead of straight ahead you put a severe strain on your arches. Overstrained, they are likely to sag or flatten. Bones may be forced out of place, pinching and torturing sensitive nerves.

All too often these tortured nerves communicate their distress to nerve centers far removed from the feet. Leg aches, headaches, backaches and many other aches are penalties which follow the misuse of a hard-working foot.

Abused, either by being cramped in a shoe which does not permit the toes to lie flat, or sprawled in an ill-fitting shoe, no foot can support and move its burden comfortably and easily. Shoes should have a straight inner edge. They should fit snugly under the long arch and at the heel.

Examine your shoes to make certain that the sole, under the ball of your foot, does not round down in the center or bend up at the sides. If it does, every step you take tends to flatten the short arch across the ball of the foot. Then the needless pain.

Disuse is the third crime committed against feet which should be able to give willing and uncompensated service. A foot which has little to do besides carrying its burden from bedroom to dining-room and from there to an automobile or other conveyance, loses its muscular strength, becomes almost an invalid foot through feebleness.

But when muscles and ligaments have lost their strength or arches have become weakened, the services of a competent foot specialist may be needed. He may, by proper treatment, or by prescribing corrective foot exercises or scientifically constructed shoes, restore your foot to a full measure of usefulness.

A booklet "Standing Up to Life" which tells how to overcome many foot ailments by means of intelligent foot exercises will be mailed free upon request. Address Booklet Department 633-J.



(Continued from Page 32) If a child is told very early, he is less likely to ask questions the answers to which the parents may feel are beyond his power of understanding. At two or three, a child will be satisfied with a very simple explanation, whereas the child of seven or eight to whom the knowledge comes as a new idea, has developed mentally to the point where his inquiring mind will lead to discussion of things that may be better for him to hear many years later. Not so much will depend, at any time, on what the child is told, as on how he is told, and on the poise of his informers.

It is a curious and fascinating fact that a large percentage of "own" children entertain the idea that they are adopted.

Many children who do not actually believe themselves to be foster children, day-dream about how pleasant it would be to wake up and find themselves princes and princesses. A study of children's dreams shows that many children dream about a secure home life.

The child adopted when he is old enough to remember his own parents, or at least another home, offers no problem to the telling, but a problem rather in the development of a feeling of being a part of the new home in which he may at first feel lost and strange. Too much should not be made of the situation; above all, immediate adjustment should not be expected.

Many foster parents, in their eagerness, are disappointed because it takes the child some time to become accustomed to them, and to new ways of living. Especially is it necessary for the new parents to realize that few young children show any signs of gratitude. Even children in their teens have not developed the finer emotions to such an extent that they appreciate their adoption for what parents have done. And after all, should not the parents be expected to show gratitude to the child, for having come to them, quite as much as the other way round?

Even when all is well between foster parents and child in the early years, there are chances for rifts within the late later on that may make relations discordant. Hard as it is for parents who love their own children into the world to see those children behaving in ways that it is not pleasant for them to understand, it is doubly hard for parents who do not know what inclinations to expect, and who find it hard, therefore, not to assume that the unsatisfactory conduct is a result of inheritance too strong for their influences to counterbalance.

Foster parents need all the wisdom and sanity they can muster, if it be to stand the world's comments on the success of their venture. Many a "problem" foster child has become so largely because of his parents' oversolicitude lest he stray from the straight and narrow path of their desires for him. That path, we would much better realize, will not by any means always lead to the college his father attended!

Bringing up children would not be the fascinating performance it is if every step were easy. The three-ring circus that we call family life needs to be enacted in a good strong light. Frankness, openness of behavior on the part of parents, help the young performers a lot in the development of a feeling of straightforwardness, of confidence in their ability.

The youth who is doing a trapeze act with his father and mother knows that, at a certain beat of the music, he can absolutely count on the grasp, at exactly the right moment, of his parent's hand. The rhythm on which the act is based precludes all possibility of any one of the three falling either of the others.

Families in which children, adopted or otherwise, are counted as much on the parents' sympathy on hand, with sympathy, understanding, are likely to be happy and successful families.



## Good Sportsmanship

"WHAT do you mean by good sportsmanship?" asked a young college athlete.

Quick as a flash he gave his answer: "Playing the game according to the rules with everything of strength you have, whether winning or losing, and playing till the whistle blows and the game is over."

—LYRA BANE.

## Parties for the June Bride

(Continued from Page 30)

### An Alfresco Occasion

(FOR THE ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCEMENT SHOWER OR INFORMAL WEDDING)

- Chicken Mousse
- Tomato Stuffed With Cokery Mayonnaise
- Small Hot Rolls
- Assorted Sandwiches
- Relish Platter
- (Ripe Olives, Cucumber Rings, Salted Walnuts Stuffed Cherries, Candied Ginger, Garnish, Curled Edibles)
- Strawberry Ice Cream in Sponge-Cake Baskets
- Coffee
- Fruit Punch
- Bonbons

### When You Entertain Your Garden Club

(PLATE LUNCHEON ON THE VERANDA)

- Chilled Fruit Juice
- Cream Puffs Filled With Creamed Salmon and Green Peas
- Spiced Fish
- Ripe Olives
- Molded Cheese Salad With Nasturtium Leaves
- Small Hot Biscuits
- Marmalade
- Strawberry Freeze
- Coffee

MOLDED CHEESE SALAD. Mash 3 packages (about 2 ounces each) of cream cheese to a paste, moisten with  $\frac{1}{2}$  cupful of rich milk and add  $\frac{1}{2}$  cupful of grated American cheese and  $\frac{1}{4}$  cupful of Roquefort cheese. Dissolve 2 tablespoonsful of gelatin in  $\frac{1}{4}$  cupful of cold water. Add  $\frac{1}{2}$

cupful of hot water and the juice of half a lemon with  $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoonful of salt and  $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoonful of paprika, cool, and add the cheese, with 2 cupfuls of stiffly whipped cream, half a green pepper finely shredded and the same quantity of cream stirred to cut into small pieces. Mold in a bread pan, chill thoroughly and cut into slices for serving. Arrange on lettuce leaves and garnish with nasturtium leaves.

### Sunday Supper Party

(IN THE LONG, COOL SUMMER TWILIGHT)

- Ham Cornucopias Filled With Pineapple and Cucumber Salad
- Assorted Sandwiches
- Olives
- Cheese-and-Cracker Platter
- Individual Shortcakes
- Tart
- Coffee
- Iced Mocha

HAIR CORNUCOPIAS. Select large, pinky, water-thin slices of boiled ham, trim into squares, and fill with cornucopia fashion, fasten with toothpicks and fill with pineapple and cucumber salad. Arrange on a platter on lettuce leaves. Garnish with olives and cranberry radishes.

ICED MOCHA. Make 1 cupful of rather strong hot coffee and 2 cupfuls of hot chocolate. Sweeten to taste, add  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoonful of vanilla, mix, cool  $\frac{1}{2}$  tea-spoonfuls, then pour over cracked ice. Shake vigorously till frothed thoroughly. Pour over cracked ice in tall glasses and top with a spoonful of whipped cream.

## METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

FREDERICK H. ECKER, PRESIDENT ~ ONE MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.  
© 1933 M. L. I. CO.



*"Such delicate blonde skin,"  
all Washington exclaimed  
when she made her debut*

*She herself says:*

**"I could enthuse indefinitely over the creams I use. I do believe they take care of your skin more effectively than any others."**

**MRS. GEORGE GRANT MASON, JR.**

**MRS. MASON'S** exquisite blonde coloring and beautiful skin make her loveliness outstanding. After six years in a tropic land her delicate and flawless skin still wins the admiration of everyone who sees her.

How does she keep her skin so glamorous? Like beautiful women throughout the world she has learned that two creams are absolutely essential to wise skin care. "I have used Pond's Creams for ages,"

she says. "Today I like these two fine creams more than ever."

#### Follow this Easy Method

Night and morning or often, give your skin a thorough cleansing with Pond's pure oil Cold Cream. It removes every speck of dirt without destroying natural skin oils and your skin is wonderfully clear.

To keep your face youthfully free of



*Years later, all her friends are saying  
"Her skin is simply exquisite—really  
lovelier today than ever before"*

lines, leave a fresh bit of this rich cream on overnight.

Next comes protection. Before every exposure smooth on Pond's Vanishing Cream. It is softening and protective, and gives a creamy tone.

As a powder base it is simply indispensable! You'll find it a godsend for keeping that freshly powdered look.

#### Some Favorite Uses

**For Nightly Cleansing:** Never go to bed without cleansing your skin thoroughly with Pond's Cold Cream and soft Tissues. This is the first step to a clear skin.

**After Travel:** Chapped pores and tired sunsets are quickly relieved by a quick cleansing with

Pond's Cold Cream. . . How refreshed you are when dust and make-up are removed!

**For Summer Protection:** Smooth on Pond's silky Vanishing Cream before exposure. It prevents burned and peeling skin.

**For an Even Tan:** Use Pond's Cold Cream after swims. Its fine oils give a rich color.

**For Smooth White Hands:** Pond's Vanishing Cream used several times a day keeps hands white and smooth.

**And Try Pond's New Face Powder!** Mrs. Mason says, "Pond's new Face Powder has such a variety of shades and the texture is perfect! It clings beautifully."

**Send 10¢** (to cover cost of postage and packing) for choice of free samples  
POND'S EXTRACT COMPANY, Dept. F

107 Hudson Street . . . New York City  
Please send me (check choice): Pond's New Face Powder  
in glass jar, Natural ☐ Light Cream ☐ Rose Cream ☐  
Brunette ☐ Rose Brunette ☐ Dark Brunette ☐  
OR Pond's Two Creams, Tissues and Freshener ☐

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



Pond's Famous Creams and New Face Powder

TUNE IN on Pond's programs every Friday, 9:30 P. M., E. D. S. T. . . Leo Reisman and his Orchestra . . . WEAF and NBC Network

Copyright, 1931, Pond's Extract Company



# There's Nothing like SIMONIZ



● This Lincoln Coupe has gone over 91,000 miles. It still looks new because Simoniz protected its finish always. The owner of this car is Mr. A. L. Doering—Dorling Spark Plug's, New York.



## SIMONIZ KEEPS CARS BEAUTIFUL

Think of it! . . . Simoniz will make your car look new again! And then it will keep it sparkling bright and beautiful year after year—always, in fact!

Millions Simoniz their cars. And you should, too! Whether old or new, your car needs this mighty protection—Simoniz. It stops weather and dirt from ruining the finish, makes it last longer and keeps the colors from fading.

Simonizing is easy to do. The wonderful Simoniz Kleener quickly and safely restores the original luster. Then Simoniz gives your car rich, sparkling beauty that lasts month after month no matter where you go or in what kind of weather you drive!

Always insist on Simoniz and Simoniz Kleener—nothing takes their place. Sold at hardware and auto accessory stores everywhere.

MOTORISTS WISE

# SIMONIZ



## To Can or Not to Can The Journal Kitchen Talks it Over

By JEAN SIMPSON

**T**HERE is a good deal of interest in home canning nowadays, chiefly as an economy measure. Those of us who have access to very inexpensive raw materials, or who have a surplus of garden materials on hand, do well to put away, in jars or cans, some of these products for future use. But it is not easy to decide when canning at home is the better part of wisdom and when it is not. Commercial canners offer so many first-class products at low cost. They use methods in canning that retain vitamins in ways that are outside the realm of possibility for the homemaker. Moreover, records for recent years show that there have been remarkably few instances of spoilage difficulties from commercially canned foods.

So before you decide to do some of your own canning as an economy measure, be sure that you are not fooling yourself about this proposition of saving money. Take a moment to calculate the cost of a unit of your canned product, and compare this with the cost of the same unit of the material you could buy already canned.

Notice, first, the cost of the materials on the market. Then, using the table shown below, calculate the number of jars you will obtain from a certain amount of raw product.

Knowing the number of jars to expect, you can easily calculate the cost of each. Compare this with the cost of the same amount you would buy canned. If you find that yours are more expensive you will have saved yourself the trouble of canning, by dispelling your illusions of economy. If your products are cheaper,

remember you still have to take into account the cost of any canning equipment you buy. Of course, new equipment—glass jars, tins, kettles or cookers—will serve you a number of years, so don't charge the whole expenditure to this year's canning. The cost of fuel used must be considered too. Still more difficult to take fairly into account is the amount of time you spend over the canning bee. No one but the homemaker can properly evaluate her time, to know whether the saving in money is worth the effort.

You will want to be reasonably well satisfied with your products, too, if the canning is to achieve its purpose. If you are buying fruits and vegetables that are very much reduced in price, be more careful than usual that you are not running into difficulties with respect to quality.

Neither fruits nor vegetables will change much for the better as they are canned. For instance, peaches or pears that tend to be "woody" will never become luscious, in either texture or flavor, in the jar. So choose fruits and vegetables that are nicely ripened, have good flavor, good color and the best possible texture.

More important even than the question of quality is the question of fitness for canning, bacteriologically speaking. Foods should be as fresh as possible—at least fresh enough for them to be considered first class for eating immediately. This applies most particularly to vegetables like corn, string beans, peas, spinach and carrots, and to all meats, fish and poultry. Food which has been held for long has a high bacterial count, and so presents big problems in sterilization than do the fresh foods. For materials that have stood long, the usual methods of canning may not guarantee safety.

The acid in fruits protects them somewhat from bacterial invasion, so they are relatively easy to can. Since vegetables, meats, fish and poultry have little if any acid, and since they supply plenty of food upon which harmful organisms grow, there is every reason why we should take great precautions in canning them. The chief precaution is to use the pressure cooker and only the pressure cooker for these foods. *Never* can them by any other method.

There is an abundance of evidence, from various scientific sources, that no method other than the pressure cooker can give you assurance of safety with non-acid foods. The organisms that are known to give trouble in these foods may resist the temperatures obtainable by other methods of canning. The food may contain not only organisms that cause mild poisoning, but it may contain the fatal *Bacillus botulinus*—which has been the cause of more than one tragedy from improperly canned foods. Most of the instances reported from botulism poisoning have come from non-acid foods canned at home by methods other than the pressure cooker. It is therefore strongly recommended that all home-canned, non-acid vegetables be boiled for ten minutes after opening the jar, even before they are as much as tasted.

Quite apart from the question of economy, most families have their favorites in home-canned foods, or in jams, jellies, preserves or marmalades. You won't want to deny your family the pleasure they have from your specialties, whatever they may be. Or if you want to try something new in any of the directions, there are plenty of recipes to be had.

If you decide in favor of a canning bee—we are sure many homemakers will this year especially—you can turn your kitchen into a workshop which will be a source of good things to eat for many a month to come. It is often done nowadays as a group project in a community. Well organized, and conducted with an understanding of the hows and whys of canning, the experience, whether a private one or in a group, can be an altogether pleasant one.

### Gift for June Brides!

**THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL** Menu Charts, one for each month, have been combined to make a Menu Calendar to hang in the new kitchen. Menus for everyday dinners and parties as well; luncheon suggestions; recipes and first-hand help for any cook, new or tried. Write to the Reference Library, LADIES' HOME JOURNAL, Philadelphia, for the LADIES' HOME JOURNAL MENU CALENDAR, No. 1018. It is 25 cents.

PRODUCT	MEASUREMENT RAW	YIELD CANNED (APPROXIMATE)
ASPARAGUS . . . . .	6 pounds	3 pints "talk and 1 pint "cut"
BEANS, SHRED . . . . .	4 pounds (about 25 pints)	4 pints
BEETS, BABY . . . . .	2 pecks (about 25 pounds)	15 pints
BERRIES . . . . .	1½ quarts (25 pounds)	2 pints
CARRIOTS . . . . .	2 pecks (about 25 pounds)	15 pints
CHERRIES . . . . .	1½ quarts (25 pounds)	2 pints
CORN (Golden Bantam) . . . . .	10 ears	15 pints
PEACHES . . . . .	2 pecks	20 pints
PEARS . . . . .	6 or 10 halves	1 quart
PEAS . . . . .	1½ quarts	2 quarts
SPINACH . . . . .	4 pounds	1 quart
STRAWBERRIES . . . . .	1½ quarts	1 quart
TOMATOES . . . . .	1½ quarts	1 quart

# You'll do it better on Dated Coffee



Coffee is a recognized stimulant. You get out of it new strength, gay spirits, keener zest. But be sure your coffee is never stale.

THE people who *do* things often seem to be the greatest coffee drinkers. They play a stronger game in sports, have greater endurance for their work.

They use coffee freely as a stimulant. Yes. But some folks whisper, not everybody can benefit by it. Coffee makes us nervous. Keeps us awake. Gives us indigestion.

Science was interested. Why this difference?

Then research workers carefully analyzed coffee. This is their answer to the whole problem.

Fresh coffee is perfectly safe to drink and enjoy, up to 5 cups a day, if you are a normal, healthy grown-up. But *stale* coffee contains a rancid oil, nearly half a

cup to a pound. And if you are drinking *stale* coffee regularly, you are very likely to get indigestion, "jumpy" nerves, other ills.

Because it is so important that your coffee should be fresh, Chase & Sanborn instituted *Dated* Coffee.

Chase & Sanborn rush their *Dated* Coffee to your grocer and put the date of delivery on every pound. No grocer is allowed to keep a can of it on his shelf more than 10 days. You're bound to get rich, full-flavored, delicious *fresh* coffee when you insist on Chase & Sanborn's.

Remember—science says you're right to be afraid of *stale* coffee. Order *Dated Coffee* tomorrow. See how it puts new life into your play, new pep into everything you do.

# SILVER · BLONDE OR EBONY · BRUNETTE



## DRY SKIN MAY MENACE YOUR BEAUTY

**But Element 576 in Woodbury's Cold Cream actively aids in keeping the skin fresh, lush, supple, firm.**

Beneath the outer layer of the skin, lie hundreds of tiny oil glands, little pockets which supply the skin with the oil that keeps it elastic yet firm, fresh, vigorous. When these go dry, due to lack of exercise, stay-thin-or-die-diets, too much excitement, too little sleep—the source of skin youth is gone! Dry Skin! And with it ugliness—wrinkles under the eyes, crow's feet at the edges, lines from nose to mouth—scaliness, flabbiness! Vitality exhausted!

This cruel tendency showing itself in women of every type and age today must be combated in an *active way*! Ordinary creams, with their purely surface action, do some good, but are not virile enough to check the evil completely, postpone its bad effects indefinitely.

But the makers of Woodbury's Aids to Loveliness are scientists. They consulted with beauty specialists on the one hand, dermatologists on the other. After long research in their own laboratories, they discovered a new element which is an *active agent* in the war against increasing Dryness of the Skin.

Woodbury's Cold Cream containing this

new ingredient, called Element 576, resists Dryness with a vigor no other beauty aid possesses. Element 576 has properties similar to those of vitamins in foods. Vitamins bring the body its energy, its capacity to function healthily. Element 576 brings this stimulation to the skin *directly*. Now Woodbury's Cold Cream stirs the skin to more vigorous activity in its own defense, helps it keep supple, fresh, elastic yet firm, alive and glowing with health! All the functions of the skin are stimulated, the little oil glands do their work—resistance to Dryness and all its unhappy consequences is built up.

Despite this new ingredient, of priceless value to the woman who is aware of what's

*Silver blonde, amber gold, Titian red, chestnut brown, ebony brunette! Whatever the color of your hair, the natural thick or thin texture of your skin, seven out of ten of you are threatened with Skin Dryness! Keep the little oil glands active, healthy, if you would have the lovely blossom-fresh skin that thrills the touch!*

happening to her skin. Woodbury's Cold Cream comes to you at the same price as before. It cleanses the pores more thoroughly than ever, clears the skin of all impurities. But best of all it helps the skin do its own job of fighting its worst enemy—Dryness! 50¢ in jars, 25¢ in tubes.

**Other Woodbury Beauty Aids**  
WOODBURY'S FACIAL CREAM... for use as powder base and before going out, as protection against sun, wind and dust. 50¢ in jars—25¢ in tubes.

WOODBURY'S CLEANSING CREAM... a very light, quick-melting, cream for cleansing *only*. Excellent to flush out pore-deep dirt. 50¢ in jars—25¢ in tubes.

WOODBURY'S TISSUE CREAM... a high fat cream for upbuilding thin, under-nourished tissues of face and throat, to overcome extreme dryness, wrinkles, lines. 50¢ in jars.

WOODBURY'S FACIAL FRESHENER... a refreshing liquid to remove excess cream, refine texture, tone up skin. 75¢ a bottle.

WOODBURY'S FACIAL POWDER... exquisite in perfume, fine in texture—several carefully blended shades. Sprays evenly, stays on, does not clog pores. 50¢ and \$1 the box.



### FREE SAMPLE

Mail this coupon now for a trial tube of Woodbury's Cold Cream free—enough to last you several days. Or send to cents—to partly cover cost of mailing—and receive the Loveliness Kit containing generous tubes of Woodbury's Creams, a cake of the Facial Soap and a dainty box of the new Facial Powder in the charming shade, "Mellanch". Jane Parker, beauty counselor of the Woodbury staff, will write you a personal letter on the correct care of your skin, if you will check your skin condition shown below. She will send it with the kit.

Dry Skin ☐ Wrinkles ☐ Sallow Skin ☐ Flabby Skin ☐  
Coarse Pores ☐ Blackheads ☐ Fimples ☐ Oily Skin ☐

John H. Woodbury, Inc., 6601 Alfred Street, Cincinnati, Ohio  
In Canada, John H. Woodbury, Ltd., Perth, Ontario

Name  Street

City  State

© 1933, John H. Woodbury, Inc.  
TUNE IN on Woodbury's new radio program over stations WJZ and N.B.C. 4:10-4:30 p.m. network every Wednesday evening at 9:30 Eastern Daylight Saving Time.



## Making a Clean Sweep

**D**OUGHTY mariners used to tie a broom to the masthead as a symbolic boast that they swept the seas. But for practical purposes, a broom in the hand is worth two at the masthead.

In order to reduce the work that must be done by the broom, it is well to concentrate on some of the things that spread dust and dirt on floors and rugs. Unfortunately we cannot achieve the art, reported to be widely practiced by ghosts, of floating comfortably around the house just a few inches off the floor; but we can make feet less productive of sweeping by placing a foot scraper and a mat at the front door and the back door, and training everyone in the family, especially the small fry, to use them methodically and vigorously.

In our house we keep a doormat at the foot of the cellar stairs, to save tracking dust up from the cellar; and another at the door of the attic, to save tracking it down. Rubbers and galoshes should be quarantined outside the door, in a convenient, rainproof box on the porch. This is especially necessary in a house without an entrance hall. The rubber-galosh box may be in the form of a Colonial bench, a hinged seat serving as a cover.

The corn broom is a good deal of a dust raiser; therefore its use is chiefly confined to walls, cellars and porches, where vigorous action is needed. It is also used to give rugs and carpets a thorough cleaning, when this work is not done with a carpet sweeper or vacuum cleaner. The best method is to roll up the rug—gently, to avoid raising dust; lay it face down in the

Several recent improvements have been made in carpet sweepers. The brushes are self-adjustable to suit different kinds of carpets; wheels are often ball-bearing for ease of operation. One manufacturer now makes a model that is somewhat heavier than usual, to suit rugs with a deep pile; low, to go under furniture; rather rakish in line, with bright chrome-plated trimmings. It is claimed that an up-to-date sweeper is useful even for the job of sweeping linoleum.

The secret in using a carpet sweeper is to use it without any pressure—merely push it back and forth easily. Brushes can be renewed, but they should have a long life if the sweeper is used properly. Hair and lint can be removed readily from them with an old wide-toothed comb. In emptying the sweeper, it is well to open the pockets over dampened newspaper, which will keep the dust from spreading.

The broom most commonly employed for floors today is undoubtedly the soft hair broom, which is used with a firm, steady, pushing movement. These brooms come in several sizes, with long or short bristles, and some have the wooden corners protected with rubber, to save any possible damage to furniture.

One hair broom is a gigantic fellow two feet wide, known as a sidewalk broom. Much used by city storekeepers to sweep sidewalks, it is also useful at home for walks, porches, terraces, cellars or any unusually large surface.

Its midget brother is the small hair broom known as the pick-up broom. It has a short handle that comes up at one



yard, beat it with a flat beater on the reverse side, sweep it on the reverse side, turn it over, sweep it on the right side, roll it up and spread it on the floor again—gently. Beating on a line is too severe treatment for a rug. Shaking it by holding it at one end is worse.

When sweeping carpets or rugs indoors, wet the broom or spread damp tea leaves or bits of wet newspaper, to avoid raising dust. If a corn broom is used, it should be one with a medium clip—that is, one with the bristles cut at the end so that they are not too stiff, nor yet too soft; and the sweeping stroke should be short and always with, never against, the nap.

But for rugs and carpets, the vacuum cleaner and the carpet sweeper have many advantages, not the least being that they don't make the dust fly. It would be difficult to find a modern housekeeping tool more widely useful to women than the vacuum cleaner.

The practical advantages of the vacuum cleaner are (1) saving of energy, (2) greater thoroughness, (3) saving of time.

The vacuum cleaner has a great psychological value, too, because it takes the housekeeper a sense of doing a not-very-pleasant but necessary job efficiently, quietly and with a minimum of fuss.

side on a slant, so that the broom moves sideways like a crab—an unusual habit for a broom. It is the boon companion of the long-handled dustpan, and with it a pile of dust can be swept into the pan with a graceful, easy movement of one hand.

The chief thing to look for in a long-handled dustpan is sturdiness. Some of them are made so flimsily that they quickly go to pieces. The edge gets bent and no longer hugs the floor snugly, the handle gets twisted, the cover jams and stubbornly refuses to open or shut.

In hotels, railroad stations and other such places, where severe use is the rule, long-handled dustpans are often made of brass. These pans are now sold in some stores for household use. More expensive than the enameled pans, they may be considered a long-time investment. One such dustpan is made of stainless nickel alloy.

Narrow brooms made of wood or metal are on the market. One new one can be hinged to an ordinary door.

Corn brooms can be washed with hot water and soap; hair brooms and brushes with lukewarm water containing a little ammonia. Care should be taken not to dip the brush under water, or the wooden back may be injured and the cement that holds the bristles softened.

# Tragedy ahead... if you have any of these symptoms



**P**ERHAPS, like many others, you have tried to make light of these symptoms.

"Everyone," you've told yourself, "has a sleepless night, a headache or an attack of nerves now and then. There's nothing to worry about."

Nothing? These seemingly minor ills are Nature's warning that all is not well. They may mean tragedy ahead. Unless checked in time, they can ruin your health. Equally important, by making you moody and ill-tempered, they can wreck your happiness and the happiness of those about you.

How much better to heed the warning—by removing the cause of the trouble! All too often that cause is a simple mealtime habit—*coffee*.

Of course, some people can drink coffee in moderation without harmful effects. But others pay a terrific price—in overwrought nerves, in wakeful nights, in disordered digestion—in a muddy, sorrow complexion.

For coffee contains a drug stimulant—caffeine. No matter how tired you are, caffeine can whip your nerves into action—can drive you on and on, long after Nature has ordered you to stop.

But you like coffee too well to give it up? Drink Postum instead and see how soon you forget coffee. For Postum is a hot, satisfying drink with a rich, delicious

flavor. Two and a half million families drink it every day—*and love it!*

And Postum is wholesome. It can't hurt you. It's made of whole wheat and bran, slightly sweetened and roasted. There's no caffeine in it—no drug stimulant of any kind. Nothing to disturb sleep, to cause nervousness or indigestion.

**Change to Postum for 30 days!**

If coffee does not agree with you, try Postum instead for 30 days. Give your system that long to rid itself of the effects of caffeine. After the 30 days are up, notice how much better you look and feel—and how much better you sleep. If you wish to make this test, we will gladly send you one week's supply of Postum *free*. Just mail the coupon.

Postum costs only  $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ a cup. It comes in two forms—Instant Postum, made instantly in the cup, and Postum Cereal, the kind you boil or percolate. Postum is a product of General Foods.

GENERAL FOODS, Battle Creek, Mich. U.S.A. 6-25

Please send me, without cost or obligation, a week's supply of Postum.

Name

Street

City  State

Fill in completely—print name and address. If you live in Canada, address General Foods, Ltd., Coburg, Ontario.

"Dining at the Waldorf"... COLOR SNAPSHOT TAKEN IN THE SERT ROOM BY COURTESY OF THE WALDORF-ASTORIA, NEW YORK



Copyright, 1933, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

## "I love CAMELS... the tobacco is much the best"

WOMEN do know flavors—most women can tell immediately by its taste how fresh a vegetable is, what grade of milk was used.

So naturally they discriminate among tobaccos. That is why more and more women are turning to Camels. For raw, inferior tobaccos just can't be "processed" to taste like choice tobaccos. Making a cigarette is like making a dessert—the finer

ingredients you use the better it tastes.

Domestic tobaccos cost from 5¢ to 40¢ a pound, imported from 50¢ to \$1.15 a pound. Camel pays millions more every year for tobaccos...a very simple explanation of why Camel's matchless blend is so mild, yet rich.

Every time you smoke a Camel you are sure of that fresh, mild flavor only nature's rich soil and sunshine can give tobacco.



### AN ADDED PROTECTION

Women don't like stale things—so they like the way the air-tight, welded Humidor Pack keeps their Camels fresh and full-flavored. And it protects the cigarettes from absorbing powder and perfume odors.

IT IS A FACT, WELL KNOWN BY LEAF TOBACCO EXPERTS, THAT CAMELS ARE MADE FROM FINER, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS THAN ANY OTHER POPULAR BRAND

# Night and Day--the Perfect Frock

AS SMART PRINT for June moons—a dress, 2203, from Mainbocher, with slimming lines. Tied-on bows, a seamless waist, three panels to the skirt, and a wrap. It is designed for sizes 14 to 44.

RIBBON interwoven in the machine fagoting serves for seams on the Véra Boréa piqué dress, 2206. The frontless piqué jacket has wings on the sleeves. The dress is designed for sizes 14 to 20.

HERE'S A FROCK, 2205, to melt hearts! It's white organdie, with a yellow collar and ruffle, and brown-velvet streamers, from Lyolène. A center-front seam. Designed for sizes 14 to 20.



Mainbocher  
2203

Véra Boréa  
2206

Lyolène  
2205

"PAPRIKA," 2208, has a red-linen belt and flat collar. The panels open at the tops like pockets; the coat has Véra Boréa swaggar. White piqué. The costume is designed for sizes 14 to 20.

MAINBOCHER has sent us a dress, 2204, with bias bands that are loose at the neckline, twist at the back, and fall loosely in front. This is a "cluster" print. It is designed for sizes 14 to 44.

VÉRA BORÉA'S "dark-top" dress, 2207. The skirt panel buttons on the belt; the coat has a seam down the center of the back. Dark crêpe or linen blouse. Designed for sizes 14 to 20.



Mainbocher  
2204

Véra Boréa  
2207

Véra Boréa  
2208



# It's Bright to Wear White



1119



1120



1121



1119. Look at those red confetti dots on the white blouse of this navy dress. Think what those hip seams will do to your hips. Travel, work or shop in this dress. It will be smart in rough crêpe, Canton, novelty cottons. The dress is designed for sizes 16 to 42.



1120. If you're pretty—or want to be—here's the dress to do the trick. Linen, crinkled cotton, rough crêpe, silk crêpe; sleeves and bow of white organdie, flat crêpe. The seams take the curve off your hips, and the waist is slenderizing. It is designed for sizes 14 to 40.



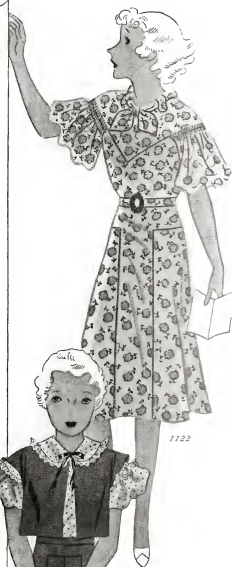
1121. Button on a white-piqué mess jacket over this dark crêpe frock. Or make a jacket of the dress fabric with piqué revers and bow. Dark linen with white piqué would be smart. Inverted pleats are released low on the skirt. The neck ties in a bow. The dress is designed for sizes 14 to 38.



1122. Simple little dresses that look important have grown-up features—puffed sleeves shirred on a yoke and a bow collar looped through the neckline. Flowered cottons or silk crêpe or handkerchief linen—all would be very smart for this little dress. It is designed for ages 10 to 16.



1123. She ends the school year with high credit, in a navy linen, chambray or gingham bolero dress, with a dotted Swiss blouse; or use a printed silk-crêpe blouse with crêpe. If you like her in a jumper frock see the small sketch at the left. The dress is designed for ages 8 to 14.



1122



1123

Your hair may  
be lovely..

Your gown  
perfect..

Your complexion  
flawless..

**BUT...**

...how's your breath today?

Don't be a nuisance and offend others. Keep your breath sweet with Listerine.

At this very moment, your breath could be bad and you wouldn't know it. That's the insidious thing about halitosis.

Moreover, the chances are ten to one that it is bad. The causes of halitosis are so many and of such common occurrence that everyone is a victim at some time or another.

If your tooth brush left a few tiny food particles to ferment on teeth or gums, halitosis is undoubtedly present. Fermentation causes odors. So do decaying teeth, artificial plates,



*before all engagements*

leaky fillings. Also overindulgence in eating or drinking. And, of course, simple infections of the mouth, nose, and throat.

The moment you use Listerine, it halts fermentation, resists decay, checks infection. Odors disappear like magic. Your mouth is clean and fresh. Your breath becomes sweet, normal, agreeable. *It cannot offend.*

Don't expect quick or lasting deodorizing effect from ordinary mouth washes sold at

so-called bargain prices. Repeated tests have shown that they fail to hide in 12 hours, odors that Listerine conquers instantly.

Keep Listerine handy in home and office. Use it every night and morning, and between times before meeting others. It is an investment in popularity. Lambert Pharmacal Company, St. Louis, Mo.

**LISTERINE** *instantly ends halitosis*

## KEEPS expensive lingerie looking expensive



### IVORY SNOW is PURE and fluffy... quick-dissolving without hot water

No matter what you paid for your new taddies, they are duds if they fade in the wash! And what price a white satin night-robe that looks dragged and yellow?

When these things happen to expensive new undies, you may be sure you have washed them in too-hot water and a harsh soap. Why not use Ivory Snow and be safe?

**No danger of too-hot suds with Ivory Snow**, because you don't need hot water to dissolve

it. Look at it—it's a NEW KIND of soap. Not cut into old-fashioned flat flakes, but BLOWN soft and fragile as bubbles. Yet as sudsy as father's shaving soap! Each soft little drop of Ivory Snow FOAMS into suds—INSTANTLY in LUKEWARM water. No flat particles to stick to silky surfaces and make soap spots!

**GENTLE as the babies' soap.** Ivory Snow is made of Ivory Soap—the same Ivory that doctors advise for bathing babies. You couldn't have purer, milder soap than this to use for delicate silks, satins, rayons, chiffons, gossamer wailes, lovely colors.

Your hands will be grateful if you use Ivory Snow for dishwashing, too. And you'll be surprised at the economy. That BIG box of Ivory Snow costs only 16¢!



99% PURE

## The Flaming Gahagans

(Continued from Page 17)

she held to her dream and kept her eye fixed on distant fires.

Hazel had already left when she knocked at the bishop's door. "But you come in, Abby—I haven't seen you in ages," old Mrs. Hammond urged.

Abby entered, with some reluctance. The old mahogany shone. Brasses gleamed back the dim light, a great grandold caught her up entire and limned her slim body in a gleaming bubble.

"I always said," the bishop's wife ran on, "that you'd have some sort of sensation some day, Abby—but I didn't dream you'd set the whole town by the ears. But"—she sat down grimly on the edge of a chair—"I admire you for it. It's time people like the Turners were taught that they can't buy everything—even if they are able to pay for it!"

"I did everything wrong," Abby said meekly. "Now I hope I can set a few things right."

"My advice to you is to go away—make a long visit, or take a trip somewhere—let this excitement die down."

"I can't do that," Abby argued. "I have to help Ryder Ansley out of his trouble."

"Don't be quixotic, Abby. Would Vera Ansley lift a hand to save you from anything? You can't go about offering yourself on every altar in this world. Money will save Ryder—he doesn't need any sacrifice of the maidens," argued the old woman.

"**"MONEY** doesn't make wrong things right—I've learned that. I have to help Ryder."

She could not tell this black-eyed and imperious woman that she had made a bargain with her own heart. Because a man loved her, she would pay and pay. Every penny, every heartbeat, every moment of humiliation, without flinching, without asking for indulgence, she would pay until the account was even. She had bought herself back as a gift for love—and she must not argue about payment. As she walked home through the gusty dark, a calendar in a window under a clock gave her a start. The huge black 8—this was her wedding night. Her wedding night—and she was alone and free. She flung back her head and took the wind in her face—the clouds were hurrying westward. Beyond the hills—there where the sun had covered behind a dour horizon—a little speck between two mountains, a little dot on a map, Was Windy Kendrick looking at the calendar? Did he know that she was alone—and free?

She would send him a wire in the morning. She would sign it, "Abby Gahagan, Spinster."

She went home. Her father was still reading beside the embers of a fire. Hazel had gone upstairs. Her father looked up.

"Someone is waiting to see you in the parlor," he said.

Abby's heart gave a little joyful twitch. Then it stilled again as she crossed the hall and faced the man who waited there.

It was Ryder Ansley. He was pale, his eyes twisted as he rose to greet her. There was a haunted fear in his eyes.

### XXIII.

"I DON'T suppose you've heard what happened today," Ryder began without preamble.

"No, I hadn't heard anything," Abby answered. "I hope it was nothing unpleasant."

"The Turners have ditched me!" Ryder said bluntly, a sick sort of flame making his eyes sullen. "The old man notified me this morning that they were withdrawing their counsel from my case. And he also told me that as the trial would be an embarrassment to the company and place them in a defensive position which would weaken their business policy, they

were regretfully terminating my connections with the mills."

Abby sat down. She felt queerly shaken and incredulous. She had expected something like this for herself. But why were they attacking Ryder? Kim, of course. He was furious, he was still smarting. Now he was striking at her through Ryder.

"They are under no obligations to me, of course," Ryder was saying. "I'm an employee—Turner made that quite clear. True, my wife is a stockholder—but they are the Turners. She can't do anything except to abandon me to the wolves."

"And she's doing that?" Abby asked. "I wish to heaven I knew!" Ryder exclaimed miserably.

"**"BUT** you'll employ counsel and build up a case for yourself, Ryder?" she insisted. "I'll testify, of course. They can't convict you."

"I haven't told you everything," He drew his hand across his lips and his eyes were hot and uneasy. "Turner has already told half a dozen men, including a couple of lawyers, that he was withdrawing from the case because he had discovered that there were aspects of it that made his connection impossible—implying there were things that couldn't be condoned."

He said that? "Scarlet flame ran over Abby's body, made her breath hot and her lips dry. "He couldn't—people don't do things like that!"

"Men like Turner can do anything," "But—they couldn't do thing like that to me!" Abby gasped. "After—everything!"

"My dear girl, it's because of everything that you're doing it. They still are tormented by their inferiority complexes—people like the Turners. They have to lash out and hurt mine and abuse and trample people who offend them into the dust, to convince themselves that they have bought eminence for themselves and that it is strong enough to hold them up. You gave them a nasty jolt, so they're retaliating with all the refinement of their natures. What I came for was to urge you to duck it all. Clear out—get out of it! You are an innocent victim of circumstantial evidence, like myself—and there are some things it's hard for a woman to live down. I can't let you go through with it. If I did, I'd be as low as Turner is."

"**"BUT**—I can't do that," Abby said. "Now you are asking me to be as low—as they are. I've lived in this town all my life. My family have been here for more than a hundred years. If that doesn't stand for anything—"

It doesn't. Not against innuendo, and sly snickers and the sort of thing that Hickson's lawyer would do with the situation. It would be crucifixion. I won't let you do it. Ryder's face was white and strained; he had the look of a man who has neither slept nor eaten for days, but there was a high, fine fire in his eyes.

"I want to talk to my father," Abby said. "I'll call him in."

She went to the door. Her father was nodding over his paper. He roused with a start, smiled at her thinly. When she had explained, he put on his glasses, folded the paper carefully, followed her across the hall.

His quiet gravity made the air less tense. He was, so Abby felt gratefully, still a power.

She shuddered at the poignancy of feeling as Ryder stammered out his awkward story.

"Don't hedge, Ryder," she prompted once. "Papa isn't afraid. We want to know everything—all the way."

"I don't want to make things appear blacker than they are," Ryder argued. "But I want to (Continued on Page 46)





## Pageful of News on Keeping Teeth Brighter

### THIS WATERPROOFED *anti*-SOGGY BRUSH speeds up cleaning **60%**

IN A FEW SHORT MONTHS, millions of people have found a new shortcut to clean bright beauty of teeth.

A strange and important development in oral hygiene. . . .

*A famous toothbrush with water-proofed bristles—which cannot grow soggy when wet: the new Dr. West's.*

It gives you 60% faster cleansing and brightening than even the best past results. No more soggy toothbrush. No more cleansing-failure that turns teeth steadily dingier and dingier.

Soggy brushes cannot and do not clean teeth.

Poor brushes grow soggy almost instantly, when wet. Even good brushes, in the past, tended to grow soggy after so much use.



*A typical soggy toothbrush; can't stand wetting . . . can't clean*

That's why we now water-proof the premium-quality Dr. West's bristles. Hand-pick them to discard all inferior bristle . . . then water-proof the choicest, by a simple harmless method.

Then you have a real brush—with Dr. West's exclusive, correct design; small size and right shape.

The results are almost magical—in swift brightening, and added attractiveness!

This new DR. WEST's comes tightly sealed in sparkling, sterile glass—germ-proof, "surgically clean". . . for your protection.

We guarantee it to please and satisfy you 100% . . . if you find any defect, any dealer will at once replace the brush.

Get rid of the old brushes you've been using. Today, at your favorite store, get new Dr. West's for the whole family. No price increases:

adult's size, 50c; youth's, 35c; child's, 25c. Ten beautiful new colors to choose from.

*Watch the astonishing speed with which new brightness comes to your teeth . . . new charm to your smile.*

(TOOTH PASTE SUGGESTION: at the same time get some of the new Dr. West's Tooth Paste. Try it.)



#### SEE THIS FAMED DESIGN

It makes proper cleansing easy. Note how it fits . . . cleans inside—outside—between.

(© 1933, W. B. M. Co.)

### ● THE new Dr. West's

*Scaled in Glass—Germ Proof . . . MADE IN U.S.A.*

# DON'T OPEN THE WINDOW WHEN YOU USE NEW DRANO



it gives off no offensive fumes... no disagreeable odor

New Drano won't chase you out of the room, nor bring tears to your eyes. For New Drano gives off no offensive fumes, no disagreeable odor. New Drano goes to work down in the bottom of the drain, removes grease and dirt, but does not boil mucky foam up into the tub or bowl. The New Drano formula, recently adopted, is the result of ten years of laboratory research. New Drano—packed in the same familiar can—is a more efficient, a more convenient drain cleaner than ever. Use it regularly to keep drains clean, clear, fast-flowing. Get it at almost any store, anywhere. The Drackett Chemical Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.



## Drano

CLEANS AND OPENS DRAINS  
...KEEPS THEM FREE-FLOWING

(Continued from Page 44) convince you, sir, that Abby ought to be sent away somewhere till this business is over. She's not under subpoena yet. She can get out of the state, where she can't be found. Hickson hasn't tried to use her. But he will try if he thinks he can make capital out of these instabilities the Turners are broadcasting around town. If Hickson can drag Abby up there and blast and shame her to make a jury believe I was a drunken, debauched runder skulking around the streets in a car, smashing up young boys and snuffing out their lives—you know law courts, judge—you know what will happen. Send her away—tonight—before it's too late. I'm begging you to do it."

Judge Gahagan waited for an interval before he answered. Then, very simply, he said: "If Abby had been driving that car when this accident occurred—if she were arraigned—would you get out of the state and leave her to get out of it the best she could?"

RYDER bridled. "Certainly not. But the cases are not parallel. Abby is a woman. There are some things, sir, that a man can go through with—things that would destroy a woman."

"There are cases also in which there is no argument at all, Mr. Ansley," the judge said very quietly. "It seems to me that this is one of those cases. Abby could not shirk her obligation in this affair—I should be very unhappy if she tried to shirk it. We are proud people—sordidness and sensationalism will hurt us. But our pride carries us through. Right wins, ultimately, you know. I am an old man, but I have never had my faith in the power of the right shaken."

Abby's throat cramped as she laid her hand upon her father's knee. How fine he was, compared to Nat Hickson, compared to Kim's father. How like a magnificent old eagle, lifting his head above a flock of shrieking, greedy birds of prey. Yet measured by their standards, he was an old failure. He had lived a lifetime and he had so little to show for that lifetime, except the respect of men. He could not even pay his debts. His children were a heartbreak to him; he had been unable to maintain the fortune his family had handed down to him. Yet the light of high nobility seemed to lie upon his brow.

"I think everything is settled, Ryder," she said. "I'm not quitting. No matter what happens."

"Your wife," suggested the judge, "will be in court?"

Ryder Ansley looked sick and haunted. "I wish I knew!" he exclaimed.

"I think we should be sure," Judge Gahagan declared. "I should like to talk to her—it is very important that she appear in your support."

"If you would talk to her, judge—"

"Could I see her now, do you think?"

"I'll be glad to drive you over. Will you come, Abby?"

ABBY walked down the path, holding her father's arm. Her wedding night! She had meant to walk down an aisle holding his arm—was he thinking of that! He had made no comment when Hazel told him of the broken engagement. Once Abby had caught him watching her—thought she saw faint relief in his eyes.

"Vera may have gone to bed," Ryder said as they entered the house. "If you'll wait here, I'll find out."

Abby sat down, because her knees persisted in knocking together. She was so tired, and so heavily cold. A sick amaze still gripped her, that Kim could have used so dreadfully a revenge. She could not believe it yet. Perhaps he knew nothing about it, perhaps his terrible old father had engineered it all, in his headstrong, unfeeling fashion, without consulting Kim. She deserved the dreadful things Kim had said to her, but she did not deserve this. To be shamed—was that outside the code.

There was a whisper of delicate slippers and Vera Ansley appeared on the stairs.

She wore a negligee of soft-green velvet and wide pajamas of ruffled taffeta. Her face was dead white except for a faint smudge of orange on her lips; her hair was drawn smoothly back. She looked like a woman of silver, cut from the far edge of the moon. She extended a hand like a lily petal, smiling wanly at Abby.

"And you are tangled in this ghastly net too!" she said tepidly. "I'm so sorry."

"WE HAVE been discussing your husband's defense," the judge began. "We decided that we would like to discuss it with you."

"I am sure"—Vera was cool—"that Ryder will be very grateful for your advice."

"An icicle!" Abby thought dubiously. But in the mirror she caught Vera's eyes. Vera had glanced sidelong at Ryder—at the drop of his head and the stiff line of his mouth—and for an instant a raw agony had lived in her eyes. Vera was keeping her frigid shell, thrusting out little prickly tentacles, some under and some over, as if she were afraid there was an aching wound she must defend. Abby wanted to rail at Ryder. "Take her in your arms, idiot! But she must keep silence, sit in a polite attitude of interest while the conversation stumbled on. Her father was trying diligently to penetrate Vera's reticences, gain some reassurance for Ryder, but Ryder's heavy glumness showed how little confident he was. Vera fenced deftly, was thinly sweet and stubbornly untouchable."

When they left, in Ryder's car, Abby was heavy-hearted. If Vera took an attitude of offense and people believed the ugly whispers of the Turners, life in Mar-vern would be intolerable for her any more.

Judge Gahagan rode home in silence. At the gate Ryder opened the door of the car.

"You see, judge, where I stand?"

"I see," the old man soberly. "that you are a very stupid young woman! A woman loves you—she is suffering—she must get outside her terrible pride—and you are too blind to see!"

"You mean—"

"I mean that you are a fool, sir!" snapped the judge.

## XIV.

HICKEY could move his right hand all the way to his lips. He tried, till the sweat stood out on his face, to make the left one obey, but except for a tingle along the ligaments he could not stir the white, lifeless thing, uncloused now and a shame to a man.

"But it pricks, doc," he exulted. "And the palm itches till it drives me crazy."

"Rub it some more, Bart," directed Windy Kendrick. "I've got to shave."

"Doc always shaves before the mail comes in," droned Bart. "He thinks his girl might write him a letter, and he can't read it with bristles on his map."

"Got to dress up for the ladies," Kendrick declared. "Put some lace on that hand, Bart. Rub his legs too."

"The ain't out of that slab by Christmas—I have never felt a letter. I must be rubbed him off," grumbled Bart. "Get somebody to shave your neck, doc—she might put a postscript on that letter."

"Wash your car too," mumbled Hickey through his iron brace. "The's probably some crosses down at the bottom."

"Surely has improved the atmosphere of this here hospital, but I must be a letter every day or two," Bart mused, uncorking his alcohol bottle. "Wiggle your toes, Hickey. Gosh, I never was so well off of one white man in my life as I am of you!"

"How about me?" mourned Hickey. "You think I been lyn' here picking deacons?"

In his corner cubby-hole Windy Kendrick lathered his face, his eyes grinning into the swamy little mirror. Life was very good. Hickey was getting well.

Soon he himself would be free. Soon he could go back—to hurry up the rabbled path to the door. (Continued on Page 48)

# She Compromise?

**..NEVER!**

*Nor did she need to*

● Among the three million users of Listerine Tooth Paste are thousands upon thousands of women of this type—well educated, well informed, critical of values, and with ample means to fulfill their wants. Such women would never compromise with quality for the mere sake of economy. Clearly, their rejection of older and costlier favorites for Listerine Tooth Paste was based, not upon the latter's price, but upon the brilliant and satisfying results it gave them.

If you have not tried this remarkable new dentifrice, made by the makers of Listerine, do so now. Buy a tube. Try it for a week or more and then note the improvement in your teeth.

See how clean they are—how clean they feel, both in front and in back.

Note the absence of repellent tartar and the unsightly stains of food and tobacco.

Observe the flash and brilliance that this tooth paste gives to teeth.

They are due to those swift-acting, fine-textured, cleansing and polishing agents that make Listerine Tooth Paste outstanding.

Look for the delightful feeling of freshness and invigoration that follows the use of this paste—the taste you associate with Listerine itself. And of course you know it makes your breath sweeter.

In case you're interested, the price of 25¢ saves you about \$3.00 a year over tooth pastes in the 50¢ class. Not a staggering sum, but a welcome one in these times. Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo.



**LISTERINE  
TOOTH  
PASTE 25¢**



*..it makes the breath sweeter*

**At last! Bristles  
can't come out!**

**PRO-PHY-LAC-TIC TOOTH BRUSH  
with PERMA-GRIP** (U. S. PAT. NO. 1473100)



# 16 years of Army Service

and these sheets are just now getting thin



U. S. Arsenal, Augusta, Ga.

"I bought my Pequot sheets and pillow cases when I was married—in December, 1916, in San Francisco.

"We have lived in many different states since then, as my husband is in the U. S. Army. My sheets have been laundered in both hard and soft water, both by hand and by laundries; and only now, after nearly 16 years, they are beginning to wear thin. Needless to say I am replacing them with Pequots."—Mrs. M. J.

SUCH EXPERIENCES explain why Pequots are the most popular sheets in America. In actual service they wear longest.

The laboratory confirms that. When nine leading brands of sheets were given an impartial test by the U. S. Testing Co., Pequot proved best!

But there's more to Pequots than wear. White, smooth, easily laundered—they're a delight to use. They even help you avoid mistakes in taking sheets from linen closet—through the exclusive Pequot Quick-Pick tab. Be sure to see it when you shop for sheets!

Mothers! Daughters! Pequot crib sheets are soft, gentle, easy to wash. Look for the Pequot shield-shaped label!



PROVED TO WEAR BEST

(Continued from Page 46) of the old Gahagan house. And she would be there—a marigold, a daffodil—his Abby! He knew now that every moment, since he had opened the door of the Wymberly house and found her lying there, like a wind-torn wisp of flower on the damp bricks, she had been there. The nightingale days he put out of his mind. Those ghastly October days, with gold flecks on the water and gilt in the sky and bright metal of poplar leaves falling around him, mocking the leaden heaviness of the misery that had possessed him.

One day, so long, an inching agony dragging itself through the raw wound of his heart like a tearing chain—Abby's wedding day. The scar of that day would never be faded from his brain. The sick memory of it left him humbled and shaky with gratitude that it was now a dream. He had waited an hour before he could summon courage to open the message that had come on the morning of the death of October. But after that the world had turned kaleidoscopic with rainbows—the glow of them was on every horizon, shimmering in every rain cloud, lighting every midnight.

THE donkey-engine whistle blew and somebody banged on a length of reinforcing steel to call the gang to dinner. Doctor Kendrick scrubbed his neck, buttoned his collar and slid into his coat. A cold rain was spitting on the packed-day path as he walked down the slope. The wind caught it and worried each drop to spray, twisting the trees and shaking the sedge bend low. Low over the mountain a sour cloud bent, cold wisp of white mist running up the valleys. Winter was hiding in the hills, its gray cloak wrapped around its somber face. But the concrete gang whistled as they faced the sleety rain, tramping up the trail, and the hydraulic crew splashed the red clay of their boots with a hose and shook the building with their tread and their war whoops.

"Look at do!" "Heck—smell him! The sweet-smelling petunia of this gulch!" "Ain't Jim back yet? How's doc goin' to cut without his aid?" "That's arranged—to save grub for the rest of us."

"Bet the car's stuck in that red hill above Bear Cat." The bell. It came at last. But there was no letter from Abby. Kendrick whistled all the way back to the log house. He whistled as he turned his black bag inside out, straightening all the snarled miscellanea, putting new tubes in his stethoscope, counting catgut and tongue depressors and hemostats. He polished his instruments and wrote an order for a new kind of ether, and even blacked both bags on the outside, so that Hickey grumped over the smell of shoe dye. The rain fell and the chimney dripped. Bart punched drearily at the smoking wood, and swore as a leak developed over his head and splattered his good pair of shoes.

TWENTY-FOUR hours in a day. So many inconsequential things could make a letter late. "Think it will be safe to shoot Hickey downhill to a hospital in a week or two, doc?" the pay clerk asked at dusk.

"I hope so," Kendrick said, "but I'm not taking any chances. There are only about a dozen men in Hickey's ancient and honorable order of fellows who've broken their necks and pulled through to brag about it."

"She'll live tomorrow, doc," Bart was comforting.

"I'm not worrying, Bart." "Well, quit whining, then, for the love of old Aunt Carrie! You gimme the blues. I've got a girl myself back in Asheville. There's one of these aviation mechanics after her—and you know how the women are ever since Lindbergh! I ain't feeling so good myself."

Twenty-four hours. Such liberality in the apportionment of time seemed somehow overdone.

Ultimately the long night got itself ended. Kendrick slept late and wearily, woke to a gray, washing day of rain.

"Good day for ducks and poker," Bart muttered, hearse the Wymberly slush. "Cheer up, doc, you'll get a letter today sure."

But no car, it appeared, could get through the now-made red-gilt stretch of road. Travel would be by horse, of necessity—if anyone wanted mail had enough to splash through the mire to get it.

"Send doc," conspired the superintendent. "He's the only man on the job who's print for a letter."

## HE WAS GLAD TO GO.

The sour day pleased him, the wind was young and angry, and undisciplined, the streams ran full, the rain swished and beat, running in cold streams from the brim of his hat. The saddle squealed with wetness, the horse shook cold spatters out of his forelock and stumbled through the sucking mire. The little town where the mail road ended smelt of wood smoke and wet dogs and the raw earth. But through the little wicket window came a letter. Kendrick read it twice, slowly, thoughtfully, his brows bent.

Abby had written blithely. Every line had a gallant lilt—but as he read he could see her bright head held high, the bravest of her mouth, the sick flame that had burned in her eyes as she came beating on the door of the Wymberly house that morning was a thousand years ago? He could hear her voice with that tormented, incredulous break in it as she cried out.

"You told me not to be a scarlet woman, Windy—but I am one! I am one! What are we going to do?"

It was all here, in the letter, unspoken, scarcely implied—yet he could read through the studied casualness.

"I shall be a dreadful example when this trial of Ryle's is ended," Abby wrote. "Little girls will be admonished never, never to act up like Abby Gahagan. And you mustn't Mary! You've already stopped talking about Egypt long enough to suggest, very sweetly, that Judge Gahagan would do well to let a few poor bootleggers alone for a season and try to control his reckless daughters. So maybe you won't want to marry me, Windy, after all!"

Bart was feeding Hickey soup when the doctor tramped in, soggy and thunderous. "Look here, Hickey," Kendrick began without preamble. "Can you still keep quiet for a couple of days and not make a fool of yourself? I have to go back to Malvern. I've got to go."

"HAS her old beau come back, doc—the one with the red-wheelie buggy and the little mustache?" "No fooling here, I have to go, Bart. If Hickey will agree not to try any monkey business till I get back."

"If he moves a whisker I'll brain him with the poker, doc. I been sick of him a long time, anyway—it wouldn't pain me much to do it."

Over black wet trestles, through muddy cuts the train crawled. Cold farms hidden in autumn blackness, wet people tramped in and slumped wearily on the platform.

Windy Kendrick sat tensely upright, thinking furiously. What were they doing to her back there in Malvern—that shy-eyed business of gossip? A girl like an altar candle—a girl like a golden lily—somehow she must be snatched out of their polished cases. Something must be done. Hickey—an old beast. The Turners—there was no mercy in that breed either.

He stared at the wet window into the dark. He would think of something—he would think of something—the car wheels echoed it. He would think of something—think of something.

(To Be Concluded)

## 393 leading Baby Doctors agree . . .



## "Feedings always on Schedule . . ."

ONE thing pediatricians do insist upon is the uninterrupted feeding schedule. That is why so many of them choose Pyrex Nursing Bottles to safeguard the feedingschedule of babies under their care.

For these bottles are practically immune to breakage from the hottest water or coldest refrigerator. The formula prepared in them is always ready on the dot when feeding time comes around.

Mothers appreciate, too, the clear half-ounce markings . . . the six-sided shape so easy to hold . . . broad base . . . and the rounded inside that is so simple to clean.

For the nursing period, just six Pyrex Nursing Bottles are generally sufficient!

Two sizes . . . 8-oz., with narrow neck or wide mouth, at 25¢-4-oz., with narrow neck, at 15¢. These prices are in effect in the United States only.

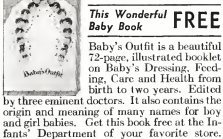
**Pyrex**  
NURSING BOTTLES

## PROTECT YOUR BABY, MOTHER



## Don't take chances with Baby's Health

There's safety and comfort for baby in Santa Sterilized Garments. That's why doctors and nurses recommend these famous garments made safe by sterilization and kept safe by sealed packages. Insist upon Vanta for your baby. The added safety costs no more. Carried in seven weighty leading department stores. Or write for the name of your nearest dealer to the Earnshaw Knitting Co., Newton, Mass. (In Canada, write J. R. Moodie Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.)



This Wonderful Baby Book FREE

Baby's Oufit is a beautiful 72-page, illustrated booklet on Baby's Dressing, Feeding, Care and Health from birth to two years. Edited by three eminent doctors. It also contains the origin and meaning of many names for boys and girls babies. Get this book free at the Infants' Department of your favorite store.



## WE TAKE OUR TEXT FROM SLEEPY HOLLOW



You remember the legend—how Ichabod Crane let himself be frightened away from the fairest girl in Sleepy Hollow by a sheeted horseman holding a pumpkin head.

There are women who have let themselves be kept from the extra help of Fels-Naptha by rumors as empty as that pumpkin head. Perhaps these rumors have even raised questions in *your* mind. If they have, let's lay them to rest once and for all. We refer to questions like these—

"Can I boil with Fels-Naptha?" You most certainly can! Or you can soak with it, just as you like. For Fels-Naptha is one soap that works your way. It does a beautiful job in water of any temperature—from boiling-hot to cool. It's equally at home in tub or machine.

"Will Fels-Naptha leave clothes yellow?" Not on your life! It will give you the whitest wash you ever saw. Fels-Naptha is golden because that is the natural color of its combined ingredients. Fels-Naptha, you see, safely gets *all* the dirt from clothes. And that—not the color of a soap—is what makes clothes white.

"Is Fels-Naptha safe for fine fabrics?" There's nothing safer! Fels-Naptha loosens dirt so quickly and easily there's no hard rubbing needed. The soap itself is mild. The naptha in it is the standby of the best dry cleaners. Put these facts together—they mean longer life for your clothes. Fels-Naptha is kind to hands, too, for there's soothing glycerine in every bar.

And so on. More important, however, than answers to questions is the fact that Fels-Naptha gives

extra help. For the Golden Bar brings you two helpers instead of one—unusually good soap and plenty of naptha instead of "just soap." That means easier washdays and sweeter clothes.

Get some Fels-Naptha at your grocer's and try it. See how quickly and beautifully it washes clothes. After that, no empty rumor will ever keep you from Fels-Naptha's extra help.

© 1913, FELS & CO.



FELS & COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa. L. H. J. 4-13  
 Some women, I understand, find it a bit easier to clip Fels-Naptha into tub or machine by using one of your handy clippers instead of just an ordinary kitchen knife. I'd like to try the clipper, so I enclose 3¢ in stamps to help cover postage. Send the sample bar, too.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(Please print name and address completely)

IF COFFEE MAKES YOU

*Jumpy as a cat...*



*\*Don't miss the Sanka Coffee Show  
in the General Foods exhibit at the  
Chicago World's Fair!*

**D**OES the caffeine in coffee do things to your nerves? Then here's good news! You can enjoy the steaming cheer, the satisfying flavor—all that is finest in coffee—without fear of caffeine's penalties.

*Real coffee! All coffee! Delicious coffee!*

Sanka Coffee makes this possible. It's real coffee—with 97% of the caffeine removed. Taking out the caffeine removes all fear of nervousness, indigestion, wakefulness. But it leaves in Sanka Coffee all of coffee's traditional goodness—even to that friendly, relaxing glow that only coffee seems to give. It's a blend of the choicest Central and South American coffees. You make it as you've always made coffee. You revel in the same tempting fragrance—the same rich, full-bodied flavor.

*For proof—make the night-test!*

Yes! Sanka Coffee brings you all of coffee's old-time cheer—without caffeine's harm. Convince yourself of this—make the night-test. Drink Sanka Coffee first at night. It won't keep you awake. Next morning you'll know, from actual experience, that you've discovered a delicious blend that you can enjoy morning, noon *and* night—without regret!

Packed in vacuum-sealed cans, Sanka Coffee comes to you as fresh and fragrant as the day it was roasted. Your grocer sells it—ground or in the bean—with the guarantee of absolute satisfaction or your money back. Join millions of others in exclaiming: "Ah, coffee—we're friends once more!" Get a pound today. Sanka Coffee is a product of General Foods.



Sanka Coffee has been accepted by the Committee on Foods of the American Medical Association with the statement: "Sanka Coffee . . . is free from caffeine effect and can be used when other coffee has been forbidden."

*Drink Sanka Coffee*

REAL COFFEE • 97% CAFFEIN-FREE ★ *DRINK IT • AND SLEEP!*



## IT'S UP TO THE WOMEN

A YEAR and a half ago, when the JOURNAL first declared "It's Up to the Women," there was created a rallying cry not only for this depression but for all time until women and men, working shoulder to shoulder, finally accomplish the economic, political and social changes that are necessary to bring order out of chaos. Women alone cannot bring about these changes; neither can men alone. But men and women together can move mountains. The women must recognize their power, their responsibilities and their opportunities for cooperation in this great task. . . . And that is what we mean when we say "It's Up to the Women."

## Women Around the World

By CATHERINE OGLESBY

CONVENTION time is just around the corner, but this year a decided difference marks all programs. The themes are: "These United States," "The Child and its Community," "Training for Economic Leadership," "Civilization—Our Common Cause." These subjects are indicative of the new socialized spirit which is dominating women's activities.

Nowhere will this change be more apparent than at the meeting of the National and International Councils of Women in Chicago. A hundred years ago another fair was held in Chicago. Then women were segregated from the men, and their exhibits consisted principally of jams and jellies. This year they will set up an exhibit right with the men showing that women's organizations have contributed to the development of the American community. They will endeavor to define a new ideal of society, an ideal offering the greatest amount of security and opportunity to all.

Thus has the women's-club movement launched into a new field. They are taking up their study along with men to help in the social, political and economic betterment of the world.

IN MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin, women who join the Twentieth Ward Republican Club may step into the neighborhood beauty shop and the club will pay the bill. . . . Uruguay is the first of the great Spanish-speaking countries to give full voting rights to women. . . . The first girls' school has recently been established in Abyssinia. . . . Turkey now admits women to the diplomatic service. . . . Spain has appointed the first woman to the diplomatic department.

The first known organization of women was formed in 1807 in a Presbyterian church in New Hampshire, and was called the Female Sense Society. The women were not permitted to handle money, so the minister counted their offering of pennies and made the prayers. Now this same organization, under a different name, handles millions of dollars.

The Southern Women's Educational Alliance suggests that unemployed young folks in rural districts gather at central school buildings and swap training. For instance, a girl who knows stenography might conduct a class, and then the next hour one of her pupils might teach her social dancing. This is a new type of

barter, just as important as bartering material things.

Mrs. Rita C. McGoldrick, of Brooklyn, New York, Chairman, Motion Picture Bureau, International Federation of Catholic Alumnae, has received from Pope Pius XI the Gold Cross of the Order of Pro Ecclesia Pontifice in recognition of her philanthropic work. According to a survey made by this association, the past three years has seen an improvement in motion pictures. In this time the proportion of pictures they could indorse has risen from 41 per cent to 70 per cent.

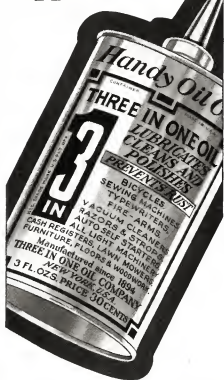
In Portland, Oregon, the American Association of University Women has organized a "twelve weeks' course" in the schools. The teachers are volunteering and more than four hundred high-school graduates and others up to twenty-five years of age enrolled the first two days.

Portland, Maine, has a Hospitality Committee. It was organized six years ago to make newcomers feel welcome. The committee sponsors a weekly tea at which each newcomer is introduced. Each member acts as hostess, the honor of pouring is allotted to the newcomers, and so friends are made; and the newcomer feels at home in her adopted city. This is a truly American idea that might well be duplicated in other communities.

Among the many letters which I have received since the appearance of the first *Up to the Women* page, one contains a startling idea—simple, but which could develop into a campaign of real power. The writer suggests that every woman write on the first day of every month to her state congressman and to her congressman in Washington and ask this question: "What are you doing to reduce my taxes?"

GARDEN CLUBS, are you proud of your town? Decatur, Georgia, is. A railroad runs through the center of it, and was an eyesore to the women until they persuaded the railroad to donate a carload of rocks, some plants and shrubs; citizens to give more plants; the Red Cross to pay the unemployed a dollar a day to build a rock garden on the red mud banks. Today the old eyesore is a beauty spot with lily pools, climbing roses and blossoming shrubs. During the beautifying process the unemployed were cared for, money spent with the town merchants, and every citizen began to spruce up his own home.

# Longer LIFE for Household Appliances



Any oil will lubricate household appliances. But 3-in-One provides extra protection that guarantees longer service. Better service. And fewer repairs.

As 3-in-One lubricates it cleans the working parts of appliances; also protects them against rust. Three different oils are blended in 3-in-One to make it perform this triple duty far better than any ordinary oil ever can.

For the best protection, make it a point to use this oil regularly. On the sewing machine, motors of household devices, hinges and locks, electric fans. In handy cans and bottles at all stores.

## RUST-PROOFS SCREENS



Apply 3-in-One to the wire of window and door screens frequently with a small brush or cloth. It prevents rust and guards against breaking.

## DUSTING...

Sprinkle 3-in-One lightly on any soft cloth, and you have a dustless dusting cloth that brightens furniture finish as it cleans.



## 3-IN-ONE OIL

CLEANS • OILS • PREVENTS RUST

Drawing by  
Helen Sowell

# NEWS



**STOP DANGER  
of Loose Bristles!**



## NOW- bristles can't come out!

"THE greatest single improvement ever made in tooth brushes" . . . . That is our sincere judgment of **PERMA-GRIP**, the new Pro-phy-lac-tic invention (United States Patent No. 1472165).

This dramatic advance ends the medical danger of loose bristles lodging in gums, throat, or lower internal organs.

The tufts of bristle are not merely fastened into the handle, but actually become a part of it! Be sure that the next tooth brush you buy gives you the advantages of this outstanding improvement.

Ask for the new Pro-phy-lac-tic, and remember that the improved 1933 model has the word **PERMA-GRIP** plainly shown on the new window-type package. When you use it, you will feel how the famous Tuft really reaches and cleans the molars (back teeth). You will note how it polishes every part of every tooth. How much longer the brush lasts.

*Adult* size, 50¢. *Youth's*, for school children; also used by many grown-ups with small mouths, 35¢. *Child's*, for tiny teeth, 25¢. All are genuine American made throughout, sterilized, sealed in Cellophane, and must satisfy you completely or *your money back*.

PRO-PHY-LAC-TIC BRUSH CO., Florence, Mass.



# 1933 Pro-phy-lac-tic

Bristles Fastened Forever by **PERMA-GRIP** (U. S. PAT. 1472165)



## Previews of New Books

By VIRGINIA KIRKUS

THE greatest thrill of an editor's life is to find a manuscript by an unknown author which strikes the bell. This month, the reviewer has three such pieces of luck.

First there is *AS THE EARTH TURNS*, by Gladys Hasty Carroll. Here is no vital psychological problem; here no introspective damsel and erotic youths. Here, rather, are the people so often cynically termed "the backbone of our country"—simple, hard-working country people, to whom the artificial excitements of the city are as nothing compared with the hazards of sun and rain and wind and snow. The scene is "down east" in Maine, the time the present. The changing seasons ring the changing events, and through the year beats the rhythm of life and death and marriage and birth. In the limited group that play their parts in the simple plot, we meet the fundamentals of human nature the world around. In fact, it's a book that seems to have grown out of fundamentals, that seems to grow into our very fiber as we read.

Another new comer to the ranks of American novelists is Janet Curran Owen, whose *HEAVENLY REUNION* is a vivid story of the gathering of the clan for Christmas dinner in Jersey City. What a merciless searchlight she throws into the lives and hearts of her people as she takes the reader from one home to another. There are pathos and humor and realism, touched with sympathy. In the most-faceted picture she reveals. Not a book for the squeamish, perhaps, for she does not scruple to call a spade a spade; but a book that the discriminating reader will enjoy to the full.

And then there is a translation from the German of Hans Fallada, *LITTLE MAN, WHAT NOW?* The book has rivaled the success of *ALL QUIET ON THE WESTERN FRONT* since its publication in Germany, and is being translated and published simultaneously in ten countries. An intensely poignant story of a young German couple caught in the bewildering cross currents of European life today. There is an undercurrent of gayety in its bitter truth, a gallantry that makes one take hats off to the boy and girl who are battling against fate—unemployment, grinding poverty, disillusionment—but with faith and love and the saving grace of a sense of humor.

Vicki Baum sprang into the headlines with *GRAND HOTEL*, fell a bit from grace with *SECRET SENTENCE*, but should be reinstated with her new one, *HELENE*. Germany acclaims it as an equal of *ANN VICKERS*. There are parallels, striking ones. *HELENE*, too, is the story of a woman who put success ahead of the fine art of living, only to find, in maturity, that she had missed something vastly important. One likes *Heleene* as a human being perhaps better than *Ann*. She has outer problems to meet and meet them more gallantly. But it's not so profound a book; it does not pretend to touch so many facets of life; though it is a fine book, solidly wrought, sympathetically conceived, emotionally keyed.

A new Oppenheim always means joy for the Oppenheim fans. There is *SIBYL*, his new series beginning in this issue of the

JOURNAL, and hot off the book press is *CROOKS IN THE SUNSHINE*—not a full-length novel, but a group of stories, episodes woven around central characters, one of them a famous crook in disguise, against the alluring setting of the Riviera.

By the way, if you yearn for a saluting of serious fiction with good detective yarns, *BULLDOG DRUMMOND STRIKES BACK*, by H. C. McNeile, brings that famous character back again in a rattling good tale. And *GOLD BRICK LIND*, by J. J. Connington, will take the most skillful of you and keep you guessing to the end.

For sharp contrast—an antidote, as it were—there's Irving Bacheller's *UNCLE PEEPEL*. Personally, having plenty of good friends who plunged into Florida real estate, and having sunk a few hard-earned dollars in the stock-market boom and collapse, I found myself intensely disliking the estimable character who gives his name to the book, and who stayed serenely aloof when everyone else went more or less crazy, and who emerged a noble example of what the wise man should do. Books with morals never attracted me, when obviously written for the sake of pointing a moral, as in this case. But for those who like to find the mote in their neighbor's eye, this book should have an unflattering appeal.

Charles G. Norris, who is Kathleen Norris' husband, has had his ups and downs. *SEED* was probably his best-selling book. Now comes *ZEST*. I wish he'd stop pinning tags to his stories, especially when they are as contrarily tagged as this one seems to be. Call it *FUTILITY* and have done. The plot seems to go by contraries, too, for it starts out to show a youth whose being demands many women in his life; it ends by making the poor wretch a lay figure, worked upon by various women at will.

Among the new non-fiction books is *ARCTIC VILLAGE*, by Robert Marshall. Odd, how there seem to be psychic waves which produce simultaneously several books on kindred subjects. There is this book, and there's Barrett Willoughby's delightful *ALASKANS ALL*—a group of biographies of men and one woman who have built the Alaska of today, a book that rivals fictional adventure for sheer thrill and drama. And there's *TRUE NORTH*, in which Elliott Merrick tells how he and his wife escaped civilization by going into the wilds of the silent north with trappers and guides and living a primitive life for a long period. Personally, I found *ARCTIC VILLAGE* the least appealing, though the book gives a graphic-enough picture of a frontier civilization, in sharp contrast to any other community life we know today.

Finally, there's a book which seems particularly timely, *THE BIG CAGE*, by Clyde Beatty, in collaboration with the co-author of *BINGE, TED, CALVE*, Edgar Allan Anthony. Every mother who plans to take her youngsters to the circus this spring will delight in this book, which tells the story back of a famous act in which Clyde Beatty puts his cage of snarling lions and tigers through their paces. And the pictures are worth the price of admission!

# When berries meet tapioca...!



WHEN berry patches are sending their tempting, fragrant crops to market this year, not all to feed the daintiest berry dish of all—Berry Tapioca.

Really not one dish, but a whole, delicious succession of them!

**Strawberry Tapioca**—a lovely, gay red pudding—each spoonful a light, piled-high triumph, delicately flavoured, clear as a jewel!

**Raspberry Tapioca**—garnet-red, translucent—glorious-tasting!

**Blackberry Tapioca**—tart-sweet, an amethyst beauty.

Or, of richer beauty still, a Huckleberry Tapioca. Huckleberry lovers look forward, all year round, to the full, fruity goodness of this pudding, once they've tasted its unforgettable flavor!

Berries and Minute Tapioca were made for each other! Those little granules of tapioca take up and make the most of every drop of berry juice, every bit of berry color. And... well, if you don't know all the berry tapiocas at your house, it's time you did.

For they're easy to make. Good for everyone, even down to little tots. Easily digested. Economical. And... de-licious!



**BERRY MINUTE TAPIOCA**  
(for strawberries, blackberries, raspberries, blueberries, huckleberries, loganberries)

2 cups fresh berries	2 cups hot water
1 tablespoon Minute Tapioca	1 teaspoon butter
½ teaspoon salt	½ cup sugar

*Crash berries and sweeten to taste. Add Minute Tapioca and salt to water, and cook in double boiler 15 minutes, or until tapioca is clear, stirring frequently. Add butter and sugar. Remove from fire; add berries and lemon juice. Chill until firm. Serve in sherbet glasses. Garnish with whole berries. Serves 6. (All measurements are level.)*

Of course, for perfect, fluffy texture, for quick cooking without any previous soaking, you must use Minute Tapioca. It's the only tapioca made in America under American standards of cleanliness. Don't miss the fascinating Minute Tapioca show in the General Foods exhibit at Chicago World's Fair.

**FREE! Marvellous Cook Book!** ... Dozens of delicious desserts! How to make runny pies behave—meat loaves slice neatly—soufflés, omelets stand proudly. Use coupon.

(Fill in completely—print name and address)

GENERAL FOODS, L. H. # 4-23  
Battle Creek, Mich.

Please send me—FREE!—a copy of "A Cook's Tour with Minute Tapioca," containing 113 delicious recipes.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

If you live in Canada, address: General Foods, Limited, Cobourg, Ontario.

# Minute Tapioca



# WHITE, WHITE CLOTHES

## *Soap-yellowed clothes? Never with this fast-rinsing white soap*

Don't blame yourself if you've noticed that your clothes look a bit yellowish. But don't put up with it! Switch to PAND G, the *White Naphtha Soap*, and get a true-white wash!

There's nothing in PAND G to make clothes yellow-looking. It's a fine *white* soap. Feel a cake of it. It's firm and smooth. You won't catch PAND G getting gummy and leaving yellow soap smears on your clothes. No soap stains because PAND G has nothing sticky in it—it rinses out easily.

PAND G goes right to work in any kind of water. It doesn't matter whether your water's hot or cold, or whether it's soft or hard. And when you've got your tub or washer billowing with PAND G suds, dirt takes its leave in a hurry!

*Easy on hands means easy on clothes!* See in what fine trim your hands keep after many PAND G dishwashings—and then you'll know why your nice colored clothes are so safe in rich PAND G suds.

All of this points out pretty definitely that PAND G is really extra-quality soap. That's the fact, too! PAND G is made from finer, purer soap materials. But it doesn't cost more than inferior dingy soaps. It's your good fortune that PAND G White Naphtha is the largest-selling soap in the world. So it sells at bargain prices!

# PAND G

THE WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP



## Gowns by Roberta

(Continued from Page 13)

had always had a suppressed craving for tails.

"I'm sure I don't know what madame will say," said the head man.

"I'll attend to that," said John, and walked down one flight, and opened the black door.

This time he was not at all afraid, although this time the scene that met his eye was exactly that which he had dreaded the first day. The collection was being shown to clients—every gilt chair was occupied by concentrated ladies with pencil and paper—*rendezvous* were bending over them, hurrying to and fro, summoning Dorette to return in "*la vie manquée*," or calling in shrill voices, "*Quel est votre numéro, Clotilde?*"

He did not pass the hard-featured woman at the desk, but as he stood in the arched doorway, he created a sensation. Every occupant of a gilt chair ceased to look at the manikins, and every manikin ceased to look at the occupants of the gilt chairs. In a second John was completely surrounded by undulating forms; blank, lovely faces with burning eyes were turned up to his.

He had learned a great deal, but he felt terrified, trapped. Then, in a corner of the corridor, he caught sight of Stephanie. She was laying down the law to Monsieur Pierre, the tailor of the establishment—an Alsatian in whose veins the obstinacy of two nations was concentrated. Stephanie was holding up a single forgerie, and saying over and over again: "*Ah, Pierre—soyez raisonnable...*"

John gave a shout. "Stephanie," he called.

SHE started, looked up and smiled at him. The manikins instantly melted away.

"Madame has just gone out," she said. "She took one of the American magazine editors to luncheon."

"Will you come and lunch with me?" said John. After all, what is the use of gaining knowledge if you never make any practical use of it? He had decided where he would take Stephanie, and even what he would order, before she had refused.

"What? I go out to lunch? I don't get any lunch at all about five days a week, and the others I have a bowl of soup and a *broche* in the workroom."

"Dine with me then."

"Oh, no. Madame would not like it."

"Would you like it?"

"That makes no difference."

"Well, it certainly does to me."

Loud cries arose: "Mademoiselle Stephanie, Mademoiselle Stephanie. . . ."

She was swept away from him by the demands of business.

When he went to his first fitting, he found that everything Aunt Minnie had originally ordered had been put in work against his commands. He came trotting home to make a scene.

"Really, Aunt Minnie, there is a limit to what a self-respecting person can accept. It was not on the level—when I said one suit and a dress coat—"

TO HIS surprise, she did not protest. She sat very limp on the sofa in the drawing-room that looked far out over the Bois, and stared in silence. Even after he had ceased to speak, she was silent.

Then she said very softly, "I understand, my dear. I understand perfectly." His heart sank. What dreadful thing was it that she understood?

"You understand? I can't accept?"

"I understand that a great-aunt has not the privileges of a grandmother. I am a silly old woman. I had begun to think you were my grandson."

He came and sat beside her: "You have every privilege in the world, Aunt Minnie, but of course—"

She turned away her head, but not before he had seen that she was crying. "But of course you are not my grandson—I understand."

At the sight of her tears his heart melted. The order went through as originally planned.

The first time he wore his blue serge he met Mildred Medford walking across the Place de la Concorde. Mildred was an intimate friend of Sophia's; and being a great advocate of the sophisticated life, she had never been cordial to John. It was she who had introduced the Count Cipriani to Sophia. When John first put on clothes that really fitted him, he had been naïvely surprised to discover that they were more comfortable. Now he was even more astonished to find that the consciousness of being well dressed made a difference in his mental comfort. He suddenly felt perfectly able to cope with Mildred—a thing he had never been able to do before. Within five minutes he knew she had altered her attitude—she carried him off to a luncheon at the Ritz.

IT WAS a large and ill-assorted party, for Miss Medford had selected its members on the simple principle of asking everyone of her acquaintance whom she had met shopping or eating during the preceding twenty-four hours. She put John next to her, and spoke to no one else. She was deeply in Sophia's confidence, and knew all about the engagement, but did not know of the break, because she had been abroad for more than two months.

Her talk was of Sophia—didn't he miss Sophia? Mrs. Teale had put off their sailing, but they would be coming in a few weeks now—they must all get together and do really amusing things. . . . Had he thought of Venice? John was merely noncommittal, but his heart, which had just stopped aching, began to ache again.

Mildred asked him to dine that evening—not a large party; four of them at a divine little place she had discovered in the Rue Monsieur le-Prince. . . . No, John was sorry—he had an engagement for that evening. "But," he added, trying to be civil, "I know the place you mean—where they have that marvelous *rou-au-vent aux tourterelles*."

MILDRED stared at him, so hard and so long that he was afraid that he must have mispronounced the words—and he was taking care of his accent. But it wasn't that. Mildred's surprise was directed elsewhere. As soon as John was over and her guests had all hurried away to fittings and concerts and museums and private views, she herself stepped round to the cable office and sent off a week-end letter to her friend. It said:

IF YOU STILL HAVE ANY INTEREST IN JOHN, DARLING, HURRY ALONG. HE LUNCED WITH ME TODAY. HE HAS ACQUIRED ENGLISH CLOTHES, A FRENCH ACCENT, AND A COMPLETE KNOWLEDGE OF PARIS LIFE. ALSO HE HAS MYSTERIOUS ENGAGEMENTS. LOVE AND BEST WISHES. MILDRED.

As a matter of fact, John's engagement was nothing more than an intention to show Aunt Minnie a little attention that evening. She had been ill for two or three days—ever since her good manners had forced her to drink a glass of the proprietor's champagne—but at first she had refused to give in. That day, however, her doctor had come—a dark, handsome man with his hair cut square across his forehead, and a magnificent tooth that seemed to support his bowing black beard. He had insisted that she go to bed and stay there.

John had made secret arrangements with Adolph and the cook that he was to



## RED, ROUGH HANDS... made smooth, white, lovely IN ONLY 3 DAYS!

HER new friends were full with envy! Her gorgeous frock... her beautifully coiffured hair... she outshone them all!

Then they saw her hands—coarse, red, rough... they breathed easily again. No danger of anyone falling for a girl with those hands!

Are you killing the charm of your lovely frocks, the allure of your beauty, with rough, red, ugly hands?

Would you continue to, if you knew that only 3 days of Hinds care would make your hands tenderly soft, white, lovely? The kind of hands men adore...!

How this famous cream works  
Hot water... harsh cleansers... household work... all take

Today Tomorrow Next Day

### New beauty discovery!

It's a remarkable new liquefying cleansing cream that softens the moment it touches skin. Use lightly, penetrating—  
—it floats the dirt and grease off pores! Ask for Hinds Cleansing Cream, 60¢, 65¢.

away the natural oils that keep hands soft. Hinds Cream puts back these precious oils. And thus restores youthful softness and smoothness.

### Unlike ordinary hand lotions

Observe how different Hinds is from other hand lotions. Hinds is so chiffer-fine, so penetrating, that it goes down through the skin layers. It is not weak and thinned out, nor is it one of these thick, gummy jellies that just stay on the top of the skin.

This famous lotion leaves an invisible "second skin", too, that protects hands from chapping and drying, keeps them lovely in all kinds of weather. This "second skin" is a fine layer of Hinds Cream that has penetrated deeply through the rough skin. There it stays, softening, whitening, protecting.

### FREE At 7-day Trial Bottle

(Also trial sizes of new Hinds Cleansing Cream and Hinds Texture Cream)  
Coupon below brings you a generous trial bottle of Hinds by first return mail. See how deeply Hinds penetrates, how soft, white, lovely, it makes hands. Fill out and mail coupon NOW.

Write to: Lela & Fink, Inc., Sales Department, Dept. H-24, Bloomfield, New Jersey  
Please send me a generous FREE trial bottle of Hinds Honey and Almond Cream. Also New Hinds Cleansing Cream and Hinds Texture Cream.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
This offer not good in Canada

HINDS  
Honey and Almond  
CREAM

Copyright, Lela & Fink, Inc., 1933

One of the greatest  
doctors in Europe  
says . . .

DR. STRASSER  
of Vienna

# "Headache? that's a sign of poisons in Your Body"



Where trouble starts! Intestines, warns Dr. Strasser, must be kept clean. X-rays show how.

DO YOUR BOWELS function normally? . . . Probably not, say doctors, if you have frequent headaches!

As the head of Vienna's famous Winternitz Sanatorium, Dr. Alois Strasser (above), puts it: "When intestines become unclean, your body absorbs dangerous poisons, which lead to headaches, 'nerves,' indigestion and a host of other ills.

"My advice," states Dr. Strasser, "is to include fresh yeast in the daily food."

He goes on: "Fresh yeast has a revitalizing effect on intestinal muscles, which soon put them back in working order . . . banishing all symptoms of

"My doctor advised eating Yeast."

"My senior year in high school was a strenuous one," writes Elmer Mikala of Miami, Fla. "In the most important play of the year, I was struck, by accident, and knocked unconscious. My nerves were so upset I couldn't digest any food. I was also subject to frequent headaches. My doctor advised Fleischmann's Yeast. . . . Almost immediately my stomach condition was improved . . . headaches disappeared."

self-poisoning." Including headaches!

You know a clean system is important. So why not eat Fleischmann's Yeast and actually strengthen your intestines to clear away all poisons naturally? That is what yeast does and no medicines will ever do.

So start now—today! Just eat 3 cakes of Fleischmann's Yeast every day—regularly—one before each meal, or between meals and at bedtime—plain or dissolved in water (a third of a glass).

You can get Fleischmann's Yeast in the precious vitamins B, G and D—at all grocers, and at restaurants and soda fountains. Just try it!



**\* IMPORTANT!**  
Fleischmann's Yeast for health is sold only in the foil-wrapped cake with the yellow label. It is yeast to its fresh, effective form—the kind most doctors advise. Write for booklet, Address Dept. Y-34, Standard Brands Inc., 491 Washington St., New York.

Copyright, 1933, Standard Brands Incorporated.

be served at a table beside her bed in the pearl-gray bedroom that looked, not on the Bois, as the salon did, but toward Paris and the Arc de Triomphe flooded with white lights.

Aunt Minnie was delighted. She sat in an elaborate bed jacket, with a bit of black-velvet ribbon about her neck, propped by square French pillows.

"You do look swell in that outfit," he said, as he entered. Officially, Aunt Minnie disapproved of slang, but there was something about John's—a sort of honest conviction on his part that this was the correct way to express himself—that always made her giggle. She giggled now—"outfit" was such an extraordinarily inappropriate word for the filmy creation of pale lace and satin which she was wearing.

He bent to kiss her, brushing some papers to the floor as he did so.

"That's my will, John, that you are throwing down so lightly."

HE STOOPED to pick it up, and presently found that she was telling him that she had decided to change her will.

"I'm going to leave you a sum of money," she said. "Not a fortune—I wish it were . . . A million francs—about forty thousand dollars—less, when the taxes are paid."

"Aunt Minnie!" He stared at her. It was literally true that the idea that she might leave him money had never before occurred to him. "I don't know what to say. I should like to have you live forever."

"Live forever? Thank you for nothing, my dear. Forty thousand dollars and this apartment. I can't leave you the business. That has already been arranged for."

"The business? What would I do with a woman's dressmaking house?"

"It would be amusing to know. Ruin it, probably, with your Puritanical ideas. And yet perhaps not—some of the greatest dressmakers have been men, John. If I could be sure of being able to watch what you did, I might break my promises and leave it to you. But I don't believe we see what happens, and so I shan't be tempted. As to this apartment, John, I love it and all the things in it. I should be glad if you could arrange to live here a little while each year—the spring in Paris, you know; there's nothing like it—but of course if you can't, you will be free to dispose of it as you like."

JOHN sat very silent for a few minutes, and then he said: "You know it's not so hot, thinking you are going to profit by the death of someone you love."

"Do you love me, John?"

He nodded, scowling, and she went on: "I'm so happy that you do, but you mustn't mind regret when I die. It is based on the assumption that I don't want to die—that death is an evil. You'll notice, I think, that people are ready for death in proportion to the degree to which they have lived. I've lived, 'John'—she gave him a little nod. "I can't reproach myself at that score." And now for the first time she began to talk about her past—the marquis—ah, what a man, what a gentleman!—what a great gentleman!

Everything I know about, everything I understand, I learned from him. The fact that I have been able to get on so well with you, that I know about women's dress, that I could choose a wonderful little mouse like Stephanie to manage my business—all that I learned from him. Not that he ever instructed me crudely the way I'm afraid I have sometimes done with you, John—but just being with him, seeing how he felt and behaved. . . .

Emotion, even in retrospect, is exhausting. John thought she looked pale and large-eyed by the time she finally sent him away. He himself could not sleep immediately though he lay awake late into the night. Forty thousand dollars. What would his mother say? Would she be pleased with wealth, or indignant at its source?

And Sophia? The inheritance of such a sum rendered Sophia again a possibility—not that money would make any difference to her; to her with her father's wealth behind her, such a sum would be a trifle; but it would make a difference to him to know that he had a good solid balance in the bank—and to Mrs. Teale too. Mrs. Teale had never thought him good enough for Sophia. Sophia, in one of her bitterer moments, had told him a speech of her mother's—very well for guiding you through football crowds, my dear, but a little heavy in hand to marry. . . .

Mr. Teale, on the other hand, liked him, with the detachment of the American father—as if he hardly expected much weight to be attached to his opinion.

John, in describing Sophia to Aunt Minnie, had always emphasized the disapproval of Mrs. Teale. He had imagined that foreign girls paid a great deal of attention to their parents' opinions, and that Aunt Minnie would be sympathetic to this aspect; but no, she brushed it all aside.

"And since when have American girls noticed what their mothers thought? No, no, John, that girl thinks too much of herself."

Again and again he had explained: "But Aunt Minnie, she is so beautiful—so chic—so perfect."

"I know those glittering American women—like bits of mica—bright, hard and valueless."

But she's so well educated—she speaks French and German, and knows all about furniture and pictures—"

"I SUPPOSE so—all facts and no flair. The truth is, John, the girl is such a fool that she despises you, and if you ever spoke to her again, she would despise you all the more. If you pay no attention to her next time you meet—or better still, if you continue to be politely insolent. . . . I don't think you couldn't—only a Frenchman can be intolerably cruel to a woman he once loved."

"But I shouldn't wish to vex Aunt Sophia," John had answered gently, and Aunt Minnie had sniffed.

He always thought it must be his fault that Aunt Sophia never liked him. He pictured her drew of Sophia. If the two women could meet . . . But then, of course, Mrs. Teale would not approve of Aunt Minnie—she would never allow Sophia to meet "a woman like that," although, if Sophia were his wife, he would insist. He sighed. His imagination was carrying him too far.

He fell asleep long after midnight, and was wakened at eight by shrill screams. Madame Robert's maid, going in with her cup of chocolate, had found the old lady dead. She had not died in her bed, but sitting in a large chair by the fire, her hands spread wide, as if she had been resting against the cushions—an ivory image of peace.

THE doctor who was immediately summoned was of no use to John, for he spoke no English; but Maître Levesque, the lawyer who arrived within an hour, was bilingual. He was a smart, vital, middle-aged man, who specialized in international cases, and had had a course in the Harvard Law School. He spoke almost without accent.

"Ah, yes," he said, "her heart. I was worried as soon as I heard of this digestive attack—bad hearts can't stand that."

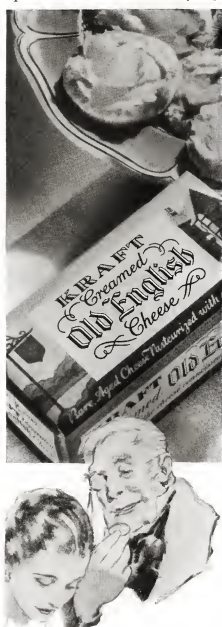
He was standing beside the bed on which Aunt Minnie's body had been laid, and though he looked broad and lively, with his hat, stick and gloves all held in one hand, and a flower in his buttonhole, there was a look of the deepest respect and affection he had for the old lady.

"I'm afraid it was my fault," John said slowly. "She was so keen about taking me out and showing me Paris."

"I would not reproach myself, Mr. Kent," said the lawyer. "You gave her something very remarkable—you amused



Spreads... roasts beautifully



"Delightfully sharp!"  
this Creamed  
Old English  
Cheese

Its mellowed sharpness, prized by cheese lovers, comes from fine English-type Cheddar. Rich sweet cream, added, makes it easy-to-spread. So it's quite a sensation—this Kraft Creamed Old English Cheese! You can eat all you want, for this superb Kraft delicacy is wonderfully digestible. And once you've sampled its tingle-on-the-tongue snap, you'll want it often. Spread on crackers, plain or toasted... in sandwiches and appetizers... with pie! Try it, this very day. Kraft-Phenix Cheese Corporation, Chicago.

Cope, 1931 by Kraft-Phenix Cheese Corporation

**KRAFT**

The World's Finest Cheeses are made or imported by KRAFT

her. She came to my office last week to see about changing her will, and she said to me then: 'Isn't it good luck at seventy to discover a young man who turns your head for you?' There was a pause, and they moved away and stood side by side before the mantelpiece. 'I'm afraid her sudden death at this moment was bad luck for you.'

"Wasn't it!" said John. "We were having such a swell time together."

The lawyer glanced up at him without answering. He poked at the ashes with his stick. Papers not quite consumed appeared—old stamps.

"I suppose those are the marquises' letters," Leroux went on. "She said she meant to burn them before she died, but I'm sorry she did. A whole epoch gone—her own times, the manners, the gossip, the gaiety of the nineties—all lying there in ashes." He stopped, dropped to his knees with an exclamation. He caught up a charred fragment of heavier paper, which smeared his pale gloves with black ash. "But that is the will," he said. "She must have burned the will too."

"You think that means that she knew she was dying? And she was all alone..."

LEROUX looked at John, as if in his opinion there was a time for sentiment and a time for business, and said: "It means she died intestate."

"Oh, I see."

He didn't really see; he was too much taken up with the idea of the old lady facing death alone across the hallway, while he had been sleeping—or, worse still, thinking only of Sophia. . . . Leroux interrupted his meditation.

"Has she other relatives?"

"No, I'm the only one." John took out one of the monogrammed handkerchiefs that Aunt Minnie had recently given him, and blew his nose.

The lawyer stroked his chin between thumb and forefinger. "In that case," he said, "it appears that the whole estate will go to you."

"Oh, no, not the business."

"Everything."

"Not the business. She was telling me only last evening that she had made arrangements about the business."

"Very true—she had, but that will has been destroyed by her own act. I drew the document. I know that it was her intention to leave the business to her daughter—that girl who has managed it since."

"To Stephanie?" John's face lit up. "I'm glad she did that—of course she would. What a grand person she was..."

"DON'T seem to make it clear, Mr. Kent—that as that will has been destroyed, its provisions are no longer valid."

John wasn't listening: "I bet I know what happened," he said. "It was only last night that she told me about this money she meant to leave me. Well, when she suddenly guessed that she was dying, and she couldn't bear to disappoint me; she knew that as she had told me about my not getting the business, I'd be safe not to take it, and so she just threw the will into the fire..." Isn't that about how you'd figure it?

"I should think it very likely," answered Mr. Leroux, "but it is my duty to point out to you that you are under no legal obligations to obey wishes that are not expressed..."

John was scowling. "The law's a funny thing," he said. "It's funny that it should be your duty to point out to me that I am free to do something that's not only dirty in itself but opposed to the wishes of your own client."

"The law," answered Leroux a little stiffly, "cannot take cognizance of wishes which..."

"That's pretty lousy. You must know as well as I do that I couldn't do what you say I can do."

M. Leroux had grown rather severe at the word "lousy." "There are many people—" he began, but John interrupted again.

"No, there aren't," he said, "at least not in America."

Leroux looked at him. "It has always appeared to me," he returned, "that while there are more idealists in America than in France, there are also more crooks—many more."

John couldn't think of an answer. He had not yet reached the point of being able to discuss his native land impartially, or even with simple honesty.

PRESENTLY the lawyer hurried away—he wished to see that the papers had correct notices, to make funeral arrangements, and to stop at the shop on his way and be sure they closed in a decorous manner. John had had some idea of going to the shop himself, but he yielded to Leroux's opinion that a member of the family ought to be in the apartment while the undertakers were there.

Left alone, John wandered into the salon, and sank into a chair, feeling for his pipe. The influence of Aunt Minnie was round him like a perfume. All her teachings, which he had been temperamentally unable to take very seriously, now had the force and solemnity of a message from the dead. The only tribute he could make to her memory—the only return for her kindness—was to try to be a little bit the sort of man she admired—the sort of man she had described the marquise as being. . . . He shook his head—he didn't, in his own person, believe that he would make much of a fist of it; but he could try.

He had been sitting there a long time, when Adolph, his face faintly smudged with tears, put his head in to say something about a prince. Roused from thought, John could only attain this sentence:

"No claims any prince."

ADOLPH then said a great deal, and opening the door wide, ushered in Ladislav, still in uniform. John sat up at him.

"Are you a prince?" he said.

"Mais oui," answered Ladislav, and began to speak rapidly in a language which he evidently supposed was English, but John was too distracted to listen to him.

A prince—this doorman, who took Stephanie home every evening, was prince? He did not like the look of things at all—a good, simple, hard-working girl like that subjected to the amorous advances of an exiled prince, penniless, probably mercurial; and now Stephanie would be a rich woman. He had said brutally that he did not know any prince, but he had formed a low opinion of them as matrimonial risks. . . . Then suddenly he began to take in a sentence that Ladislav was repeating over and over again, striking the palms of his hands together:

"But the beezens—that is to Stephanie—have I not right?"

"No," said John, "you haven't."

"But it is—it is—the beezens is to Stephanie. It was in—the testaments."

"The will was destroyed, since you're so interested."

"Destroyed? But how—who destroy it?"

"Madame Robert, apparently."

"I do not believe," cried Ladislav with passion, "All that I hear Stephanie work her lovely fingers to bone for a promise—the beezens should be to her—madame would not destroy that will."

"Are you trying to tell me that I did?"

"I will not say yes or no—but it looks queer, very queer."

"Why, you dirty little rat!" cried John, getting to his feet. "Get out of here—can you understand that? You're fired—the business is mine long enough."

Your children  
will love it!



This cheese food  
...with a nutritional  
rating of +++  
(TRIPLE PLUS)

VELVEETA is ideal for the snacks that hungry little kitchen raiders beg for. It's rich with the mellowed flavor of finest Cheddar Cheese. And it's digestible as milk itself!

Velveeta's higher Calcium and Phosphorus content is a safeguard against unsound teeth and bones. Rich in vitamin A, it aids in developing general resistance to infections.

In short, Velveeta has a nutritional rating of *plus, plus, plus*. And children invariably love it!



**KRAFT**

The World's Finest Cheeses are made or imported by KRAFT

# ...Here's a Bath Towel that will fight back!



YOU mothers know all too well what youngsters can do to bath towels! A good bath towel must be more than a quick drier—it must stand up against the pulling and hauling of daily rubdowns.

Martex has made the perfect bath towel for family use. The Martex Special. It has extra inches in width and length. An extra quick drier—its Terry is thick and fluffy. Sturdy—the selvedge is reinforced to prevent tearing. (Most rips start at the selvedge). And its cost is the lowest in the history of Martex—35c or 3 for \$1. Choice of border colors: blue, pink, green, gold or orchid in fast colors. Almost every department store has. This Martex Special or can get it quickly. Wellington Sears Company, 65 Worth Street, New York City.

## Martex

SPECIAL  
BATH TOWEL

35c or 3 for \$1

Matching Wash Cloths, 4 for 35c

for that. I never want to see your ugly mug again—you're fired. I can run my business without any prices."

"No, you can't—see if you can. I am not fired," returned Ladislav. "I will not go. You think you get rid of me so easy? You think there is no one then to protect Stephanie—but I—"

They had neither of them noticed that the door had opened and Stephanie herself was in the room.

She laid her hand on Ladislav's arm. "*Tais-toi, Ladie*," she said. She was as white and cold as a snow image. She turned to John: "Are you not ashamed to be quarreling like this, with madame dead in the next room?"

"This fellow makes me angry, Stephanie. Aunt Minnie's will is none of your business. Of course you understand I mean to give the business to you."

"TO GIVE me?" said Stephanie. She grew stiff. "I am not in the habit of receiving gifts from strangers. I did not come here to see you, Mr. Kent. I wished to see madame for the last time—but since I am here I will tell you that while you are looking out for a new doorman, you can find a new manager too."

She turned and, beckoning Ladislav after her, left the room.

John sat down, his great hand dangling between his knees. What a clumsy old he had turned out to be—he who had been resolving fifteen minutes before to become a reincarnation of Aunt Minnie's marquis. He could not even offer a woman her just rights in a form that she could accept. Well, obviously Leroux would make her see reason about the business—she would have to take it. It was hers. Silly of him to have dismissed Ladislav. He would have him back as soon as he, John, had sailed for home.

What was the relation between these two? He might be an innocent American, but even to him the thing looked queer. There had been something tender and protective in the way she had murmured, "*Tais-toi, Ladie*." For? Like a flash he remembered the instructions of his French teacher—"the second person singular is used only to inferiors, members of your family, intimate friends of the same sex, and—" the old gentleman had twinkled gayly—"between lovers." Between lovers—between a prince and a trusting, lovely, gentle, hard-working girl. . . . Yes, he ought to be getting home as soon as possible—he didn't understand people like these.

A FAINT sigh caught his ear. Raising his head, he saw that Stephanie had come back and was standing just in front of him, looking down at him with soft, swimming eyes. "So, so sorry," she said. "I was unhappy and angry." Ladislav, "and so I was cross to you." She held out her hand and he took it. He was afraid to stand up—almost afraid to breathe, lest she should withdraw it again. "It was kind what you said about the business, but you must see I cannot take it—as it was not left to me."

"It was not left to me either."

She raised her shoulders. "Everything is yours."

"Listen to me," he said, and as she made a motion to take her hand away, he held it tighter, but began to gesticulate—to emphasize his points with it as if it were some everyday object that he had forgotten he was holding. "One of the last things she ever said to me—in a long talk she had last night—was that she could not leave me the business because she had made other plans for that before she ever saw me."

"How can I know that?"

John scowled a little.

"Because I tell you so." They looked at each other steadily. John felt inclined to add: "You can believe me—I am not a white-faced little prince—I am an honorable American."

"I believe you," she said, "but even so—"

"Stephanie, look at me from my point of view. I can't take it when she told me herself that she did not want me to have it."

By this time Stephanie had apparently become aware of the ruse about her hand, for she took it away and sank down in chair opposite to him. "I tell you what might be possible," she said. "We might be partners."

"No, it's all yours."

"I will not accept it at all unless you will be my partner."

"But, Stephanie, what help would I be as a—"

"Good! I refuse it entirely."

"All right, all right, I'll be a kind of partner then."

"The kind of partner that stays here and works all the time. I will not accept if you run off to America and leave all the decisions to me."

"But, Stephanie, I must go home. I have my work there."

"Your work there? It will bring you half a million francs a year."

"You don't mean that they should make anything like that out of dressmaking?"

"A great deal more than that—if I were clever."

He sank back staring. He could hardly believe it. . . . This was wealth.

"But what help could I be?" he asked.

SHE explained at some length. When she first came to madame three years before, she had come as assistant designer—she began by merely carrying out madame's ideas. But gradually she had taken control of that department—she dresses put out by Roberts were her designs. For the last two years the business had been divided among three people—Madame Robert, Madame Grandet and herself. She, Stephanie, had charge of the actual production of the collection; Madame Grandet, the control of the publicity work with the organizing of the show-rooms—and the relations to customers—to say nothing of the arranging of the great openings in February, March, August, and of the two smaller midseason displays.

Madame Robert herself, besides a general supervision, took charge of finances. Hers was one of the few houses that financed itself, without borrowing from the banks; but this was only done by turning a fixed proportion of the profits back into the business—even then, loans were sometimes necessary. Only last year a great South American client—not Madame Nunez—had gone bankrupt, and though she had eventually paid, there had been a long gap.

Then, as Roberts owned the whole building, there were the problems of the tenants—madame had always managed them with an iron hand. And there were problems of their own houses—the questions of common interest to all Parisian dressmakers—questions of taxes and export—the constant problem occasioned by the fact that America bought three months earlier than Europe, that plagiarism was easy—that free-lance designers were often without conscience. . . . Stephanie pointed out that she and Madame Grandet would continue to do their part, but it was completely out of their power to take over the vast responsibilities of Madame Robert.

"ESPECIALLY," she added, "as we may have rather a bad time at first—nobody knew, of course, that madame had given over the designing to me."

"Well, I certainly shouldn't be of any use there," said John. "No one would pay much attention to my standards of taste."

"Madame Nunez would, I think."

John grew sorer at this suggestion. "Let her go elsewhere—I'd just as lief."

"I wouldn't," said Stephanie. "If we are to exist for the next few months, we must cherish every" (Continued on Page 60)

## KEEP YOUR FEET OFF YOUR MIND!



## FOOT PAINS SPOIL YOUR PLEASURE!

You can't be as attractive and companionable as you want to be, or as joyful and do the things you want to do—when your feet hurt. You age yourself beyond your years and squander precious vitality with every step you take. Relief is so easy to be had—and costs so little—that you should try it another day, pass without getting it. Remember, Dr. Wm. Scholl, the internationally famous Foot Specialist, has perfected a specific corrective for every foot trouble. Go to your drug, department or shoe store, explain the symptoms, and you will be given the Dr. Scholl Appliance or Remedy needed to immediately and completely ease your foot aches and pains!

### CORNS—SOFT TOES

Dr. Scholl's Zinopax instantly eases painful corns, removes calluses. These thin, soothing, healing, preventive pads on the corns—keep you rid of corns, prevent new toes and blisters.



### CALLUSES

Dr. Scholl's Zinopax and every trace of pain in one minute and quickly remove the hard dead skin with absolute safety. No pressure on the sore spot, soothe and heal. Easy to apply. 35c box.



### SORE HOT FEET

Dr. Scholl's Foot Bath relieves pain, reds, rashes and heels tender, itching, burning feet. Promotes quick healing. Removes foot odor. Eases all foot troubles. 35c box.



### FOOT STRAIN

Dr. Scholl's Arch Binder gives quick relief from burning, aching, tired feeling in feet and legs. Relieves all foot and leg pain in any day, with immediate comfort. Price 35c box.



### TIRED, ACHING FEET

Dr. Scholl's Foot-Ease relieves tired, aching, burning feet. Promotes quick healing. Removes foot odor. Eases all foot troubles. 35c box.



## Dr. Scholl's FOOT APPLIANCES AND REMEDIES

DR. SCHOLL'S FOOT COMFORT WEEK

This annual nationwide event takes place June 17 to 24 inclusive at all the leading Shoe, Department and Drug Stores. If you have any foot trouble, by all means see your dealer and get the Dr. Scholl relief you need!

# Why risk a single washing failure —it costs DOLLARS!



A BARGAIN? YES—  
but one wrong washing may  
wipe out ALL you save! Keep  
it like new all season long  
this simple way



"IN TIMES LIKE THESE"—we hear it from women everywhere—"every dollar counts! We can't afford to have a single dress or sweater spoiled in washing. We simply have to keep things looking new."

"That's why, nowadays, we won't take chances. Why we are insisting on safe Lux."

CAN YOU afford to risk a single precious dollar? You needn't! Lux is made to protect every kind of washable fabric... all the brilliant beauty of color, too. Through one washing... through scores.

Those pretty frocks and knitted things that are so lovely now... see for yourself how long Lux keeps them looking new.

Gentle Lux draws out the soil and perspiration safely. There's no harmful alkali as there often is in ordinary soaps to fade and shrink things. There's no cake-soap rubbing to streak color, ruin texture. Just test a bit of the garment in clear water—if it's safe in water alone, it's safe in Lux.

This summer, try this easy way of saving. Many things you thought had to be cleaned can be Luxed. It's so easy... and because Lux

keeps your precious things new looking so much longer, you'll find clothes money goes twice as far!

FOR DISHES, TOO: Try the world's most inexpensive beauty care for your hands—Lux in the dishpan. Keeps hands softly white for 1¢ a day.



## Save colors—save fabrics with Safe LUX





*A whole handful  
of ordinary dentifrices can't give you*

## SQUIBB'S 5-WAY PROTECTION

SUPPOSE you were to buy a whole handful of "one-way" dentifrices, and use every one of them daily. Even then your teeth wouldn't have the balanced protection you can give them with Squibb Dental Cream—the 5-way dentifrice.

- 1 It cleans effectively and safely.
- 2 It polishes well and safely—with complete freedom from grit.
- 3 It prevents bleeding of the gums the safe way—by keeping them healthy, and avoids using dangerous astringents. Frequent bleeding of the gums no dentifrice can cure. The dentist should be consulted.
- 4 It combats the germ acids that cause tooth-decay.
- 5 It is economical because it gives greatest protection. Squibb Dental Cream is sold at the lowest price manufacturing cost permits. Its use is true economy.

Squibb Dental Cream is made by a scientifically balanced formula, with the weight of Squibb's 75-year record of reliability behind it. You can depend on it. Its action includes every benefit to the teeth and gums that can come from a dentifrice.

You'll enjoy using Squibb's. You'll like the clean, invigorating taste it leaves in the mouth. If you would safeguard the soundness and beauty of your teeth, do these two things: Visit your dentist regularly. And at least twice every day brush your teeth with Squibb Dental Cream—the 5-way dentifrice.

Copyright 1933 E. R. Squibb & Sons

**the 5-way dentifrice**



Squibb Milk of Magnesia is a pure, effective product that is free from any unpleasant, earthy taste. It has unsurpassed antacid and mild laxative qualities.

(Continued from Page 58) client—at least until after the August collection is seen. "I'm very proud of the August collection." As a matter of fact, her ears turned out to be groundless. If they lost customers by the death of their celebrated chief, they gained many more, owing to the extraordinary publicity which followed the news that John Kent, the well-known hallback, had inherited a dressmaking salon.

The news was cabled at once to American dailies, and in the slack days of early summer was given space. The fashion magazines hurried about to get photographs of him—to publish, in his football clothes, surrounded by a frame of dresses by Roberta. One of the more disreputable Paris revues put on a one-act play dealing with the adventures of an innocent American youth in the fitting rooms of his new inheritance. He was the French revue's idea of an American—with padded shoulders, chewing gum, and possessing a vocabulary of only one word, "sure." Even one of the French dailies took dignified cognizance of the incident, in a scholarly essay on the history of man's relation to the art of female costume.

THE result was that the Nile-green salad had never been so crowded; the demand for cards to the August opening had never been so insistent.

Stephanie felt that the future still largely depended on the success of the new collection. One of the first suggestions she made as a partner was that he ought to look it over. She came to the gold-and-white corner room which he had inherited as his office; in spite of his chivalrous offer to give it to her, she preferred a smaller room next door which she had always occupied.

"You see," she said, "it has never been the custom of this house to put out a great number of models—twenty, at the most. They must be right."

"We must have a high batting average—I get you."

"I want you to wait after closing time this evening and see them—say whatever comes into your head: 'I like it!'—'I hate it!'—'I'm not sure.'"

But John couldn't wait after hours that evening. Lord Henry Delves, passing through Paris on his way home, had just telephoned and asked the younger man to dine with him. Lord Henry had already written on hearing of Madame Robert's death—a kind, unaffected letter in a round, clear, English hand. John felt he couldn't put him off—then he remembered that Lord Henry had said he had a half-past-nine engagement.

"IT WON'T take long," said Stephanie. John agreed to be in the showroom that night at a quarter before ten.

When she had gone, he sat down at the ornate nineteenth-century desk that had been Aunt Minnie's and began opening his morning mail. He was glad to find that he was going to be busy. He would have to give a great deal of time to M. Leroux and the settling of the estate. The tenants in the building—feeling, apparently, that it would be odd if they could not profit in some way by the death of their landlady—had already begun making demands for reduction in rents, and new decorations, which they asserted Madame Robert had promised them. The only exception was the melancholy and honorable Sansbourne, but he was a product of another sort, for he was pessimistic and always on the point of going out of business entirely. Yes, John thought he was going to find it great fun, to run a business with Stephanie as a partner.

The Paris Herald was lying neatly folded on his desk. Lately he turned it back, and his eye fell on the names of Sophia and her mother—"passing through Paris on their way to their villa at Antibes."

John's heart skipped a beat—so she had come at last. Glancing on down the column, he saw that Count Cipriano had been a fellow passenger. Well, she should make no effort to see her—dull, small-town, oversized, was he? If she wanted to see him—but by course she wouldn't. Paris was a large city. They were not likely to meet.

And that very evening he saw her. Lord Henry took him to dine at a new Russian restaurant, run as such restaurants always are nowadays, by an exiled Russian nobleman, an officer of the Tsar's favorite regiment. Lord Henry chose it because he had a liking for caviar and vodka.

The two men had had their caviar, and were just beginning on their borsch, when Sophia and Mrs. Teale, an older man and Count Cipriano came in, and were seated at a table just across the tiny room.

John did not see them. He was sitting with his back to the room, and talking about what a swell person Aunt Minnie had been, and what a lot she had done for him.

But Sophia saw him at once—his head and shoulders, with the golden hair turning dark at the nape of the neck, were not easy to forget. She recognized him at once, but she said nothing to her companions. She sat thinking of Mildred's cable. It seemed to be amply confirmed just seeing the collar of that coat, you could tell it was English. She noticed, too, how solicitously the head waiter hovered about that table. She sat silently observing, until Lord Henry, extracting a visiting card from one pocket and a hundred-franc note from the other, beckoned the head waiter.

"My compliments to the chef," he said, in a voice unmistakably English; "the best borsch I ever tasted."

THIS was too much for Sophia. She turned to Cipriano, who was a mine of cosmopolitan trivialities. "Do you happen to know," she asked, "who that red-faced man is over there?"

The count did not even try to look. "Oh, yes," he said, "I know very well. That's Lord Henry Delves—you must have heard of him. The Prince of Wales always stays with him when he—You know, that scalcawag Duke of Aldernay's brother."

Mrs. Teale interrupted: "That looks like—it can't be—but it is—it's John Kent dining with him, Sophia!" Her voice rose shrilly. Both women had the impression that John's whole life was now spent with conspicuous members of foreign aristocracies.

Even when he rose to go, John did not see Sophia. Lord Henry was talking of early days: "I don't say Aldernay ever asked her to marry him—for he didn't—but I know Mr. Minnie had held up his little finger she could have had him. Not that any woman in her senses would want him, except to be a duchess, and I know many women regretted that virtuous who would have married him . . ."

They were in the middle of the room, and a voice called: "John."

HE TURNED his head; there was a look of astonishment looking at him as she walked wide open, and oh, so beautiful. He stood still.

"You see," Lord Henry went on, "that Minnie didn't care a snap for larger titles or position—or what anyone said of her." He noticed a slight lapse of attention on his companion's part. "I hope this doesn't bore you."

"Bore me! I should say not," John answered. He bowed to Sophia and her mother, nodded at the count, and went on out of the room. God bless Aunt Minnie! She had saved him from making a fool of himself.

Mrs. Teale and Sophia stared at each other in amazement.

(To be Continued)

All for Beauty



## Look Inside The Jar With Us

Do you expect magic from your beauty creams? Then you should know this. There are no ingredients in the world that can have a really magical effect on the skin. If there were, HARRIET HUBBARD AYER creams would contain those ingredients.

THE HARRIET HUBBARD AYER creams cleanse, soften, refine, protect, beautify. More than this, no cream in the world can accomplish.

They are made of the best and purest ingredients known. The oils in them are so closely allied to the natural skin fats that they are readily absorbed and utilized. The formulas are scientifically balanced to supply perfectly the fundamental needs of the skin. These are the reasons the HARRIET HUBBARD AYER beauty creams are perfection. And they are made specifically for home beauty care, which means daily care, to thwart each day's aging process . . . to keep the skin fresh, firm, lovely.

When you purchase these famous HARRIET HUBBARD AYER creams you know you are getting the best that money can buy. By using them faithfully you are guarding your beauty intelligently and economically.

LUXURIA . . . foundation for beauty . . . to cleanse and soften.  
45c, 85c, \$1.95, \$2.75.

SKIN & TISSUE BUILDER . . . to help smooth out wrinkles.  
85c, \$1.65, \$4.40, \$7.15.

BEAUTIFYING FACE CREAM . . . the cherished beautifier and powder base.  
85c, \$1.65, \$4.40, \$7.15.

Send for the free booklet  
"All for Beauty"

HARRIET HUBBARD AYER  
BEAUTY PREPARATIONS

MONTREAL NEW YORK LONDON  
PARIS

## Why I Live in a Small Town

(Continued from Page 21)

circle are of college age and studying away from home; while a third boy is here in the seventh grade.

Once a story of mine, syndicated in a newspaper, carried in brackets an indirect explanation from an editor that the writer "goes right down into small towns and mingles among the people for her material." Could anything sound more smug? As if I had gone slumming with drawn skirts. I have not gone small-townish for material. I am small-townish. Of course, to be honest, I admit I would not choose this little place if I were driving across country seeking a town into which to move. I may have expressed something of that in the introduction to *A Lantern in Her Hand*, for, while the Cedar-town of the story is fictitious, it is frankly located in this section of the country.

"Cedar-town sits beside a highway which was once a buffalo trail. If you start in one direction on the highway and travel far enough, you will come to the effete East. If you travel a few hundred miles farther in the opposite direction, you will come to the distinctive West. Cedar-town is neither effete nor distinctive nor is it even particularly pleasing to passing tourists. It is beautiful only in the eyes of those who live here and in the homes of the Nebraska-born whose dwelling in far places has given them moments of homesickness for the low rolling hills, the swell and dip of the rippling water, the fields of sinuously waving corn and the elusively fragrant odor of alfalfa."

After all, it is contact and familiarity that help endure people and places to us. I came here in a happy day, and perhaps I am trying to cling to old happiness.

As I write, I have only to glance outside my study window to see in the cement of the driveway the tracings of a fat hand with grotesque square fingers, a date of five years ago, and the strong initials C. S. A. I have one son who has always had a perfect obsession for leaving his footprints, not only on the sands of time but in every piece of new cement about the place. There are hands and feet of every size, width and length on sidewalks, driveways, steps and posts, all duly signed and dated.

It would be absurd to say that the sight of that traced hand outside my study window holds me here, but it may readily be a symbol of all that does. It would not be possible for me to follow four young people with widely diversified tastes and talents out into the world—and to keep the home with its old associations means more to me than any advantage gained by moving cityward.

## Unbreakable Radii of Love

THIS is the home my sons and daughter knew in childhood, and I have a notion that in their rather hectic day of complicated life it is well for them to know to have some substantial tie which still holds them to the anchor of unchanging things. You cannot break the radii which stretch out from the center of a good home. They are the most flexible things in the world. They reach out into every part where a child has strayed—these radii of love. They pull at the hearts of the children until sometime, somewhere, they draw the wanderers all back into the family circle.

Small-town people are popularly supposed to be narrow. And yet—are the realities of life narrowing? Birth? Marriage? Death? Small-town life is not artificial. It need not be superficial. Calvin Coolidge, in his autobiography, has expressed it in his simple, effective way: "Country life does not, always have breadth, but it has depth."

Small-town people are no longer mere isolated villagers. Although the whiskered farmer gent with the straw in his mouth

is still the joy of the cartoonists, there is no character which adequately represents the Main Street man. Small-town people move about now, go places.

When I was a little girl, we used to drive six miles out in the country to an uncle's—jog . . . jog . . . jog over the country roads. And, incidentally, it had one advantage. It gave us time to see things and pink bouncing beds at the side of the road . . . a meadow lark's nest . . . all the little wild things that we so easily overlook now while the needle trembles toward sixty. From our small town, in far less time than those six miles used to consume, we drive on a paved road up to Lincoln, with its beautiful homes and parks, its wonderful capitol, its ninety-eight churches and its four universities. An hour in the opposite direction finds us in the still larger Omaha.

Our physician and his wife recently took a Cuban trip . . . a young chap has just gone down to see the new America for a month . . . my daughter's girlishhood came across the street studied music in Paris last summer. Even Heimie Mollen, the cobbler, put down his hammer last fall and went out to take a look at Hollywood to see if the stars really looked like the pictures tacked up on the walls of his shop.

## Keeping an Author Humble

A SMALL town is a good place for a writer to live. Not only is he close to the people, and so close to life in the raw, but also it is a place where he can relax. For instance, if you are a professional writer, living in a small town, perhaps on the way on which you are coming home from the postoffice, you will see some commotion that a story of yours has been judged one of the best of the year and chosen for the *Hearst* magazine. You will find a volume, you meet an old man who stops you and says:

"Say, I just been readin' one of your stories." Ah, you think, everyone reads them these days. You are a writer, young people, middle-aged, old men; babies cry for them. "Yep," he says, "it was the one in the— Well, I forgot the magazine, but it's one of my daughter takes. You overlook a little thing like that and wait for him to go on. 'Anyway, the name of the story was— Say,' he apologizes, 'that slips me too.' Oh, well, that's a mere bagatelle. What's a title? 'Anyway,' he breathes, 'the story was about—'

He takes off his cap and scratches his head. "Don't that beat you? I clean forget what the darn thing was about."

And there you are. If a story was not clean-cut enough for a nice old man to remember overnight, it wasn't very good. Then there was the time I had received the annual report showing that a book of mine had been third in sales for the entire country for the year. With that rather pleasant bit of news upmost in my mind, I went to a little social affair in my small town. When I sat down among the ladies, I made a remark about just coming home from Lincoln—that I had been so busy at the desk, I had not been there in five weeks. A little woman looked up from her fancy work and said:

"Did you say you hadn't been there for five weeks? Well, isn't that queer? I was in Lincoln yesterday myself and stopped to buy some groceries. When I gave the groceryman a check, he said, 'I see you're from the town where Bess Streeter Aldrich lives. I suppose you know her?' Now, will you tell me, she questioned earnestly, if you had been in Lincoln for five weeks, how that groceryman could have remembered your name all that length of time?"

Humble? I'll say they keep me humble. A prophet in her own village isn't a prophet at all, but just a woman who buys groceries. And isn't that as it should be?

## When a woman is in love



## ... DEW IS A FAITHFUL ALLY

Wise old Plutarch, the ancient Greek philosopher, said: 'The soul of a man in love is full of perfumes and sweet odors.' A clever, modern woman reading between the lines, knows that a man loves a woman best when she is sweet and dainty.

Modern women, for this reason, depend upon Dew to protect themselves and their garments from perspiration stains and odor. With its improved, sanitary applicator, Dew is applied in a moment. It dries at once—takes effect immediately. Keep the beautiful flask on your dressing table as a reminder. Dew will not irritate the skin or injure fragile fabrics when the simple directions are followed.

Science has made important discoveries about the relationship between attraction, pleasant scents and disagreeable odors. A confidential booklet on the subject—in plain, unmarked envelope—will be sent free. Mail the coupon today. Marion Lambert, Inc., St. Louis & Toronto.

(Dew instantly and completely deodorizes sanitary napkins)

# DEW

**Crystal-pure Deodorant and Non-perspirant**  
PREVENTS ODOR • PROTECTS CLOTHES

Instant DEW may be applied any time of day—night—while you dress.

Ultra DEW is for more lasting protection—lasts 24 hours or more. Use it at bedtime.

REGULAR FULL SIZES

25¢

AND

50¢

LARGE ECONOMY SIZE \$1.00



Look for this quarter display in your drug or department store.

MARION LAMBERT, INC.  
Dep't. A-35, 619 Del Monte Way, St. Louis, Mo.

Send me FREE confidential booklet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# "How can I win Admiration?"

WOMEN ASK THIS

FAMOUS STAR



*You* will want to share the screen stars' secret of winning—and holding—admiration! It is so important to a woman's happiness to know she is truly attractive. Read what the lovely Claire Windsor has to say—learn how to have the most important charm of all.

Here's one secret  
you MUST know

CLAIRE WINDSOR

*replies*



## CLAIRE WINDSOR

This fascinating screen star declares any woman can win admiration—and hold it, too—if she knows how! "A fresh, youthful skin is quite the most compelling charm a woman can have," she says.

"I WANT YOUR ADVICE," thousands of women write to Claire Windsor. "How can I become truly attractive? How can I win admiration—and how can I hold it?"

"You can be attractive at any age," Claire Windsor replies. "Provided, of course, you are careful to guard complexion beauty!"

"A fresh, youthful skin is quite the most compelling charm a woman can have . . . Screen and stage stars know the secret—and keep this youthful charm right through the years."

How does this charming star keep her

skin so exquisite—so radiantly lovely?

"I use a very simple care, but I use it regularly," she says. "Lux Toilet Soap keeps my skin in wonderful condition."

Of the 694 important Hollywood actresses, including all stars, 686 use fragrant, white Lux Toilet Soap. It has been made the official soap in all the big film studios.

Naturally *you* will want to try it. Buy a few cakes today and use it regularly!

Use the Beauty Soap  
of the Stars

# LUX Toilet Soap



## Sibyl

(Continued from Page 9)

"The affair does not interest me," Clara said, "and the baron's last check barely paid expenses."

"He is becoming a trifle more generous, perhaps," Gertrude Harder commented grimly. "Someone or other—his embassy probably—is intensely curious to discover your identity. He hinted that if I were really only a lay figure here he would give a very large sum of money to know who my principal was—what the power working behind him could be, as he put it. I have never got over his astonishment at your having been able to produce a copy of the German proposals with regard to the Dantzig affair."

Clara von Linz smiled. "I find Konstantin a stupid man," she pronounced. "He has no vision. He knows no more of the art of espionage than a baby."

"He was high up in the German secret service during the war," her companion related.

"And Germany lost the war," Lord Ragley rang up once or twice. I think he wanted you to dine with him."

"As though I would advertise myself in that way! Be a dear, Gertrude, and go and see Elida for me. I want my bath in half an hour, the three Doucet gowns laid out to choose from, and the car ordered for a quarter to nine. I have a fit of inertia. I wish to do nothing for myself—nothing except think."

"What about?"

"Wooden boxes."

EXCEPT that the company was more brilliant than usual, the Porchester House charity dinner and dance differed very little from most functions of its sort. Clara enjoyed herself extremely. She had chosen to wear a gown of dark violet color which seemed to bring out her unusually beautiful eyes, and she was easily the most admired woman in the room. The Duchess of Porchester, who was nominally hostess, looked across the floor with a sigh of regret.

"I cannot imagine," she complained, "why Clara should have chosen a place at Guy Blondel's table. Sir Guy is all very well in his way of course, but he cannot be a successful banker and remain a human being."

"Clara always has a purpose in everything she does," another woman remarked. "Guy Blondel may have some secret attraction that none of us others have ever been able to discover. In any case bankers are the fashion this season."

"Blondel isn't exactly a banker, is he?" someone else pointed out. "He buys and sells specie—mostly silver. Deals in the real stuff, you know. Not in notes and bonds and strips of paper. Sits in his office with a million pounds' worth of gold ingots in the cellar underneath him!"

"Anyhow," the duchess observed, "Clara seems to have succeeded in making him talk. Perhaps we may get another check out of him later on!"

CLARA had certainly succeeded in making Guy Blondel talk. He was a small pink-and-white man, the quintessence of neatness and correctness in his attire, speech and general deportment. Tonight, however, he seemed to be letting himself go. With the air of a man upon whom the gods have showered their gifts, he leaned toward his neighbor with unmistakable *empressment*.

"I suppose you are right, baroness," he admitted. "There is a great deal of romance attached to a business such as ours. We are merchants, it is true, but we are operating behind the barriers in mere commodities. We are dealing in the sinews of the world—with what makes commerce possible, in fact."

"You express so well what I was trying to say myself," Clara murmured. "By the bye," she added, after a moment's pause, "is it true that there has been a great robbery of gold this afternoon? I never read the evening paper."

BLONDEL'S expression changed. There was a more serious light in his eyes, although his tone was casual enough.

"There is a report of something of the sort," he acknowledged thoughtfully. "Personally I am inclined to think that it must be greatly exaggerated. There has not been a successful theft of gold in transit during my recollection."

A man opposite leaned across the table. "I believe there has been a robbery," he intervened, "and quite a serious one. A shipment from France to England which seems to have been stolen from under the very noses of the custodians. You are not interested, I hope, Blondel?"

The banker nodded in a superior fashion. "We are not buyers of gold at present," he confided. "We would rather sell if there was anything doing. And I would fill your house with silver, Lord Ragley, if you would give me my price! The gold was consigned to the Bank of England."

"Do tell us some more about it," Clara begged. "I thought gold bars were such heavy, clumsy things."

She shut up her vanity case with a click and smiled invitingly at her neighbor. He shivered with delight.

"I wish I knew more, baroness," he said. "It seems the gold was landed and handed over to messengers from the Bank of England. That lets the senders out of course. The boxes were packed in the special van of the boat train and then, to everyone's surprise, the train stopped at Dover Town Station and the boxes were all unloaded. What became of them from that moment no one can even guess. Presumably they were handed over to someone else, but in what manner and in what manner not a soul seems to know."

"I WAS on the train," Clara sighed. "I wish I had known about it. I am so good at spotting thieves, and there were a strange-looking lot of men on the platform. You seem to know everything, Sir Guy. Can you tell me this? Why—with a train of quite ordinary length and having got rid of our gold—did we travel to London from Ashford at half speed?"

"Did you?" Blondel queried. The violet eyes were studying him with a great deal more than any ordinary inquisitiveness. She laughed softly. "You are beginning to alarm me, Sir Guy," she exclaimed. "I believe you know everything, although you are so reticent. Please tell me why we traveled so slowly!"

The banker opened his lips reluctantly. Suddenly he closed them again. He raised his glass and drained its contents.

"Baroness," he assured her, "there is a limit to the scrape of information which have come my way. I cannot imagine any possible reason why the gold should have been changed or why you should have traveled to London at anything less than the usual speed. Tomorrow I expect the whole story will be told."

Lord Ragley, who was the duchess's second son, rose from the table as the newly arrived orchestra started its dance music. He bowed across to Clara.

"Will you honor me, baroness?" Clara assented with a smile, but quitted her seat with reluctance.

Clara von Linz, although she gave no indication of the fact, was more than a little bored by the ceaseless round of parties of every description offered to her

# If you think all gelatins are alike just *Smell* the difference



WHAT AN UNPLEASANT ODOR! THIS MUST BE A VERY POOR QUALITY GELATIN. IT DOESN'T SMELL AT ALL LIKE FRESH FRUIT!



This hot water test proves the difference in gelatin quality! Try it!

MY, WHAT A DIFFERENCE! THIS ROYAL GELATIN SMELLS JUST LIKE THE JUICE OF RIPE, RED RASPBERRIES!

*ROYAL uses only Grade "A" gelatin—that's why it has such a fruity aroma—never the unpleasant odor or "gluey" taste you often get from Ordinary Gelatin*

NEXT time you make a gelatin dessert, notice the odor when you add the hot or warm water.

If it smells unpleasant, "gluey"—then you'll know it's poor quality gelatin—*not* Grade "A."

But if the odor is pure and wholesome—like real fruit—you'll know it's either Royal Gelatin—or some other good quality gelatin.

There are at least four different grades of gelatin obtainable. Royal uses only the best—the costliest—the Grade "A."

The makers of Royal refuse to mix the different grades—good and inferior—in an effort to undersell competition.

We believe that it is a better policy to

maintain the high quality of Royal Gelatin—than to cheapen it in today's clamor for low prices.

Royal flavors, too, are all *pure fruit flavors*... so real you can't mistake them. And Royal is always delivered *fresh* to stores like Chase & Sanborn's DATED Coffee. You get it at the peak of its flavor... rich, full-strength.

Seven delightful flavors to choose from: Strawberry, Raspberry, Cherry, Lemon, Orange, Lime, and a brand new flavor—Pineapple—made from the pure healthful juices of real Hawaiian pineapple.

And try Royal Pudding made with healthful Arrowroot. Two flavors: Chocolate and Vanilla.



Fruit gelatin flavors fade out quickly—actually losing 50% of their strength in 5 weeks. That's why freshness is important. Why Royal Gelatin is handled as a perishable food.

Copyright, 1934, by Standard Brands Incorporated

"I BOUGHT

# Convenience



... only Westinghouse combined the conveniences I wanted with the economy my husband demanded"

WOMEN with an experienced eye for convenience invariably choose the Westinghouse Refrigerator. "Women must have designed this refrigerator," they say. *And they're right!* Seven hundred kitchen-wise women, practical home economists, helped design Westing-

house refrigerator cabinets . . . thus assuring convenience features to match the mechanical efficiency provided by Westinghouse engineers. Just see for yourself if you want a refrigerator complete in every detail. See the Westinghouse Dual-automatic Refrigerator.



## Westinghouse



as soon as her presence in London became known. The days of a too inquisitive social régime had passed with the war, and although everyone felt that there was something unusual about this beautiful Austrian, it only seemed to make her the more sought after. Her family, at any rate, was well known.

She had never been connected with any scandal. All that could be said against her was that there was a certain amount of mystery about the way she spent her time flitting from one part of Europe to another, and her control of what seemed to be illimitable wealth. She was almost always the best dressed woman in any assembly. Her jewels were famous. Her advice was asked by the priestesses of fashion. She was a great linguist. And her love affairs, if she had any, were conducted with the most remarkable discretion.

It was well known that she had been in the Austrian secret service during the war, but of her activities in those days she never spoke. There were times, however, when even her most intimate friends were conscious of a certain aloofness which puzzled them. It was as if she still had interests far more engrossing than the pursuits of the world in which she lived.

FOR the next week or so she was a flying visitor at many parties, a week-end guest at several great houses, nearly always being the latest arrival and the first to leave. She was prominent at two famous first nights. She attended the first Court of the season with the wife of the Austrian ambassador. She remained in the place which she had occupied during the last few years—a very distinguished and desirable member of the inner set. No one but she herself knew that she was bored.

Then one morning it came to an end. The bell of the private telephone which stood on the table by the easy-chair in her library tinkled. She took down the receiver, glanced at the calendar, murmured an incompressible word. The reply was of the same order, but Clara was satisfied. She had no liking for mystery for a mystery's sake, but when that particular telephone rang and it was connected only with the office of "Sibyl," a code word and its rejoinder flashed backward and forward decided the genuineness of the summons.

"A Colonel Grainger," Gertrude Horder's voice announced, "is coming at eleven o'clock to consult the firm. He rang up from his private house and he does not wish any communication to be addressed to him officially or his mission here spoken of to anyone."

CLARA's laugh rippled like music along the wire. "Poor man," she exclaimed. "I can guess who has sent him. Very well, Gertrude. I shall be in my place. Just test the instruments and see that the new microphone in your room is in order. At a quarter to eleven I will give you a short list of the vital points. And Gertrude—it is not that our banking account is particularly low, but a time might come when we need money—Sibyl will expect a thousand guineas for a week's work, and twenty thousand pounds for the return of the gold."

"I shall blush when I suggest that," Gertrude declared.

"It will be for the first time in your life, then," her chief replied.

Colonel Grainger, D. S. O., deputy sub-commissioner of Scotland Yard, was fairly true to type. His appearance was a trifle too military for the profession into which he had recently drifted, but he had the keen blue eyes and firm lips of a man of insight and determination. He was perhaps just a little ruffled this morning, for, although Scotland Yard had had earlier relations with the firm he came to visit, they had not been of his choosing.

"Can I speak to your principal?" he asked, after he had been ushered into Gertrude Horder's office.

She motioned him to a chair. "I am sorry," she said. "I thought you knew the

way in which our business is conducted. Everything has to pass through me."

"But surely," he protested, "the representative of Scotland Yard, as I suppose you know me to be, is entitled to consult with the principal of your—shall we say?—intelligence office, however successful and famous you may have become."

"Your visit, Colonel Grainger, is of course a great convenience," Gertrude replied. "We acknowledge that freely. Our rules, however, are immutable. Our principal has an exact, exact, word-by-word, report of everything that takes place, but keeps aloof."

"I'll," Colonel Grainger grunted. "It saves prejudice, at any rate. Well, I have come to consult you at the urgent request of the directorate of the Bank of England concerning the theft of those gold bars you may have heard about."

"Will you tell me," the representative of the oracle begged, "how far your investigations have gone?"

"I will give you a brief résumé of the case," was the somewhat grudging reply. "You can ask any questions you like. We received the notice from the Bank of England that the gold was coming over on the usual boat, The Maid of Kent, and was to be transferred to the boat train in the customary fashion. We sent an adequate number of men to cover the landing and stow the boxes in the special van. The stowing away was on the point of being completed, when the Bank of England representative—who, I understand, is a man absolutely above suspicion—received a message written on Bank of England note paper, brought by a Bank of England messenger and written partly in the code used when any matter of the transport of gold is concerned."

"You kept the order, of course?"

"NATURALLY," was the slightly contemptuous reply. "This poor fellow Larson read it and never for a moment doubted its genuineness. He had the note paper, brought by a Bank of England messenger, which was unloaded and repacked in a Scotland Yard armored car of the latest design—which again, with its chauffeur, had been obtained from the Yard on a forged order signed in my name. The chauffeur was one of our regular and most reliable servants. With him, of course, were Larson and a guard of two men supposed to have been sent from the country to which the gold was to be reshipped."

"Larson started off with the gold, then?" Gertrude inquired.

"It is Larson's duty not to leave the boxes after he has signed for them until they are in the vaults of the bank to which they are consigned or handed over to some recognized authority."

"That means your men in the car?"

"Precisely," Colonel Grainger agreed. "They started off and Larson's new orders instructed him to proceed direct to a port on the river where a vessel was waiting to transport the gold across the North Sea. You probably do not know Kent intimately, but the bodies of Larson and the chauffeur, stripped of a portion of their clothing, were found in a canal along one of the loneliest stretches of road in Kent. Both had been shot and had been dead many hours. The armored car was found in a deserted lane not many miles farther on."

"And the gold?"

"The gold had disappeared."

Gertrude leaned back in her chair.

"Your story," she remarked, "is even stranger than the newspaper versions."

"The truth," her visitor replied, "is usually stranger than fiction."

The telephone at Gertrude Horder's side rang. She took off the receiver, listened, and hung up in silence.

"There are perhaps some questions you would like to ask," Colonel Grainger inquired stiffly.

"I would like to know the precise spot where the police car was discovered."

The colonel drew a road map from his pocket. "I have prepared this for you. You will find the spot marked near which the bodies of Lannan and the chauffeur were found, and farther on the place where the car was discovered abandoned at the bottom of a quarry."

"Why did the boat train proceed to London at half speed?"

Colonel Grainger raised his eyebrows in surprise. "I scarcely see where that comes in," he remarked. "Still, since you have asked the question I will answer it. The railway authorities were informed through a private source that bombs had been placed upon the line at various points between Ashford and London. Seems as though the first idea had been to wreck the train and steal the gold. The train was fitted with the same guards on the engine which we used in the war. Hence the slow progress. Now you have heard all I have to say, Miss."

The colonel hesitated, but Gertrude did not disclose herself.

"Names," she confided, "are not in this establishment. This is Sibyl. I am a part of Sibyl. I am the part which connects the client with the brains that direct it. That is sufficient."

"You certainly conduct your business on original lines," was the caustic rejoinder. "May I ask whether you think 'the brains' will be able to elucidate this affair?"

"WE HAVE never yet failed in a case," Gertrude continued, leaning back in her chair, "and I see nothing in the present one to give us the least concern."

"God bless my soul!" her client exclaimed incredulously.

"I am requested to tell you," Gertrude continued, "that our fee for a week's investigations will be a thousand guineas, and if we return you the gold or give you information as to where it is, we shall require a fee of twenty thousand pounds. As the value of the bars is at least a million and a half pounds you will not, I imagine, consider this excessive."

"The bank will pay the sum you suggest, of course, provided you are successful," he assured her. "That is a matter of minor importance."

Colonel Grainger picked up his hat and stick and looked around the apartment. It lacked nothing in the way of comfort, but its only connection with any possible business activities seemed to be the multiplicity of telephones in every conceivable place and a strangely paneled wall with inlays of fretted ivory within a few yards of where Gertrude was seated. It was a room of no definite form, yet a room which suggested mystery. The departing visitor, convinced that it was the abode of a charlatan, wished Gertrude a not-too-gracious good morning and took his leave.

CLARA, contrary to her custom, was lurching a few days later with the little pink-and-white man. They were seated in a corner of the Ritz grill.

"I suppose you know," she said to her companion, "that you are spoiling me shamefully. You are quite one of the most generous of my admirers in London."

He was so much in earnest that his words were almost pathetic. "I wish that you liked London well enough to—"

"To what in?"

"To live in."

"But, my dear man," she protested, "you yourself must care for other places too. You have traveled, you are not hopelessly British. In fact, you are not British at all, are you?"

"By naturalization, yes."

"At any rate you have not the prejudices. I wander through Florence, where I have a little flat which I call home. It is a city of beauty. All the time there are things which pull at my heartstrings to be seen and loved. And I walk, or I drive, or I fly over London, and what on earth do I see? A few beautiful buildings wrapped in mist—cold gray mist, unsympathetic,

colorless, depressing—nothing beautiful. And I say to myself, 'It is time I left this place.' The rivers of the world! Think of some of the beautiful ones, Sir Guy! Look at the Thames. Yesterday afternoon, to please a friend, I flew up the Thames. I ask you to remember it for the last five miles, say, before you come to London Bridge. Those hideous factories belching out smoke and smells. Why, there were some works on what seemed to be a flat mud island with curls of black smoke crawling up to the sky and disfiguring the landscape as far as you could see."

"Whereabouts was that?" he inquired.

"How should I know?" she answered. "Or stop! I think they called it Mud Pie Island. There seemed to be no one at work in the factory, and yet we felt the heat from the furnaces hundreds of feet up. Oh, it is all so ugly."

THE little pink-and-white man was suddenly serious. His eyes seemed to be boring into his companion's.

He had the air of one assailed by disturbing thoughts.

"Why do you mention that place particularly?" he asked with an unaccustomed harshness in his tone.

She shrugged her shoulders. Her attention had wandered to the next dish which she was offered by the maître d'hôtel.

"Forgive me," she begged. "This sole Colbert looked so marvelous. You are asking why I mentioned that place particularly. I think it was because of the hugeness of the factory chimney, the emptiness of the whole place, the stark ugliness of it—and also because my pilot told me that it must have been somewhere within about a mile of there that the gang who stole the gold bars from the Bank of England reached the river."

Sir Guy frowned. "How could he or anyone else know that they really did reach the river?" he queried dolefully.

"Scotland Yard cannot tell me. No one can tell me. I was keeping the secret to myself, but I was a customer for that gold and I have had to see a profit disappear."

"Little chance," he murmured.

"Tell me, what could they do with it?" she asked. Supposing the gang who murdered the man who stole the gold and got away with it reached the river. Supposing then they had had motorboats to meet them—what could they do with the gold? There could be no market for it with the government stamp there. To have even offered it would have given the whole show away.

HE LOOKED at her intently, and if ever she had been inclined to think him the slightest degree of a fool she changed her mind. This man had cunning even if he lacked brain.

"Why are you so interested in the matter of these missing gold bars, barones?" he asked quietly.

"I cannot tell you," she confessed. "Perhaps because I never heard of gold bars before and I had no idea that all the governments kept them locked up in their strong rooms. Secondly, because I cannot imagine what use they are unless to make coins out of them. Could I, for instance, go into Cartier's with a gold bar under my arm and buy a diamond bracelet?"

"The necessity for buying a diamond bracelet for yourself should never arise," he said, with a faint meaning underneath his words. "But if it is—supposing you took a gold bar under your arm and Cartier's weighed and tested it, without a doubt they would accept it as payment for your diamond bracelet."

"Supposing you had bought those from the government," she persisted; "what should you have done with them?"

"I should have sold them at a very considerable profit to a firm upon the Continent," he answered. "The business was already arranged. What does it matter? There are other days and larger profits. Large enough," he went on, with another of those sideling glances which set her

# ... AND I BOUGHT Dependability

... only Westinghouse combined hermetically-sealed dependability with the utility my wife demanded"

Hermetically-sealed for lifetime economy. Dual-automatic for extra dependability. Every quality feature of modern refrigeration... that's Westinghouse.

Here's a refrigerator built by men who know electricity... powered by a refined and perfected hermetically-sealed mechanism... IN THE TOP... snugly sealed away from dust, dirt and tampering. Trouble-free. Care-free!

The Westinghouse mechanism combines all that you demand in a modern refrigerator. Yes, it offers even more than you have learned to expect! For the Westinghouse hermetically-sealed mechanism is doubly reliable... made so by the Built-in Watchman Control... a feature that keeps your refrigerator

fully automatic through conditions that would otherwise deprive you of refrigeration.

Moreover—in this mechanically-perfected refrigerator you will find every worth-while feature of modern refrigeration. Snowy-white porcelain interiors, chrome-plated hardware, scientifically-arranged food storage, freezing speeds for every need... all are combined in a way that offers maximum convenience with food savings.

Because of this high quality, you would expect to pay more for this refrigerator. But, happily, Westinghouse prices are only fractionally above the very cheapest makes. Terms are within your present means. See your nearest Westinghouse Refrigerator Dealer.

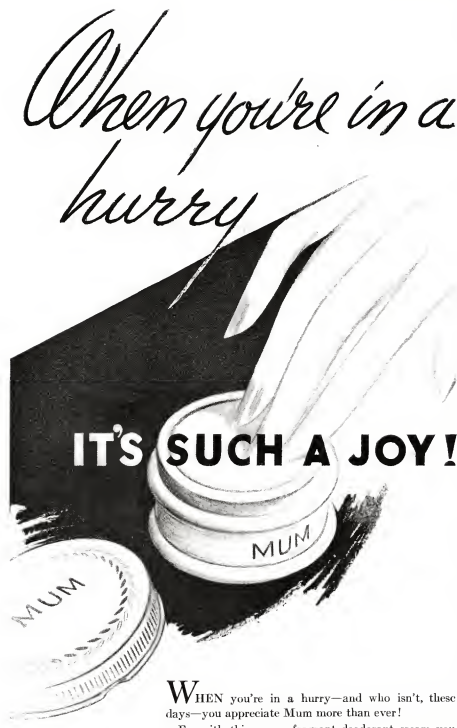
Town in the Townsend Murder Mystery by OCTAVIUS ROY COHEN Monday, Wednesday and Saturday evenings... NBC network

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO. . . . MANSFIELD, OHIO

Send free illustrated information on the Westinghouse Dual-automatic Refrigerator.

**Westinghouse**  
REFRIGERATORS  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ L.H.J. 6-33  
*Dual-automatic \* Hermetically-sealed*





WHEN you're in a hurry—and who isn't, these days—you appreciate Mum more than ever!

For with this snowy fragrant deodorant cream you can give your underarms all-day protection from disagreeable perspiration odor . . .

. . . and you can do it in just half a minute!

A fingerprint of Mum applied to this underarm . . . to that . . . and it's done. That's all there is to it. Slip your dress on the very next thing, if you wish.

If you should forget to use Mum while dressing, use it afterwards—any time.

For Mum, you know, is perfectly harmless to clothing.

It's soothing and cooling to the skin, too—even a sensitive skin. You can use it right after shaving the underarms.

And think of this! Many women keep a jar of Mum in the kitchen. They find it a great help in removing strong odors, such as onion and fish, from their hands.

Mum interferes in no way with natural perspiration. It simply does away with that unpleasant odor of underarm perspiration which crops out so quickly unless you take special measures to prevent it.

Soap and water, you know, can do nothing more than wash away traces of old perspiration. Use Mum to protect you for future hours. It's instantly effective and so easy to use! All toilet counters have Mum, 35c and 60c a jar. The Mum Mfg. Co., Inc., 75 West St., New York.

**INVALUABLE ON SANITARY NAPKINS, TOO.** "Mum is our best friend in this way," women say. "We can always be sure of ourselves when we use Mum."

shivering even in a person of Clara's nerve, "to pay for that bracelet at Cartier's!"

She sat in silence for a minute or two. Then she asked him an abrupt question: "Have you ever been in Russia?"

"Many times," he answered. "I myself am half Russian. My mother was a Lett. My father was English enough, of course, as was my grandfather, the founder of our firm."

"Do you do any business there?"

"Everyone does, more or less secretly. No one can afford to run the risk of offending what may some day become a very great country."

"At present," she remarked, "their methods strike one as a little crude."

HE SMILED. "You would think so if you had to do with them. Luftstein, their agent, who is over here now—all the time," he broke off impatiently, "we talk of such unpleasant subjects! Baroness, I have been wondering whether I dared ask you to honor my little bachelor abode by dining there with me to night. We might take a stroll up Bond Street and I will show you the way."

"We might look in at the windows of Cartier's!" she suggested, her elbows upon the table supporting her oval face while she looked across at him.

"It would give me great pleasure."

She looked at him long and curiously, and the longer she looked the more poignant grew a certain queer sensation of uneasiness in the pink-and-white man. Women, as a rule, even the most beautiful women, even women of Clara's position, had been so quick to respond to the little hints he had thrown out. Suddenly he had the idea that she had been playing with him. Why? He wondered. She was the famous Baroness von Linz, the great aristocrat, with the entrée to many courts through her own family and the exalted personages who were her friends. Yet in these days nobody was safe.

"I must be going," she said suddenly. He signed his bill and walked with her toward the door. "But I'll see you this afternoon—this evening!" he whispered softly as they stood on the pavement.

"These tiresome dressmakers," she murmured, stepping into the taxi which the commissioner had called.

SIR GUY BLONDEL was bowed obsequiously into his own waiting automobile, but for several moments he lingered on the curbstone. His eyes were following that disappearing taxi. A beautiful woman. A fascinating woman. And yet he had always felt something which amounted almost to fear of any personal element in life which he failed to understand. He leaned back in the corner of his very luxurious car, muttered the address to his chauffeur through the tube and became once more, as he drove through the crowded streets, the little pink-and-white millionaire of Mayfair, a man without a care, the head of an old-established and famous banking house.

His thoughts traveled back through the last few years. They traveled forward through the years to come. The present he let alone, for it was the present he feared. He had never meant these wild connections of his to take such risks. He had never meant to have become so closely involved with them.

A hundred thousand pounds was a very nice sum to handle; it had been even necessary money; but he hated risks. He liked to do his business and multiply his capital across his rosewood desk, smiling, but with the cunning of a fox all the time. He understood bargaining, he understood the clever byways of his own business.

He had never been in deep waters before, as he was now. It seemed almost allegorical to him as he passed through the starlit thoroughfares of the city into the slums, to the half-empty streets of dockland, until at last he reached his destination.

A great gate was rolled open, the car moved slowly onto a heavy ferry. There

was a moment's delay. He let down the window and looked ahead at the huge, silent factory upon that stretch of land which at high tide was little more than a swamp. From a hundred windows there came scarcely a light, but from the annex, from the great round furnace and the high chimneys at hand, the pinnacles of flames leaping through the darkness, great billowy clouds of smoke darker even than the darkness itself.

They moved slowly forward through the black, muddy water. Now he could hear the roar of the flames, the throb of the great generator. A stupid game, this, to have been mixed up in.

He stepped out onto the pier. Almost immediately he was confronted by a couple of watchers, men with sour faces and of threatening aspect. They recognized him, however, and waved him on. He hurried up the short avenue. The doorkeeper looked at him suspiciously, but passed him into a huge, dirty hall. From there he was admitted into a large, untidy office. There were no blinds upon the windows and only one grossly slatted lamp in the way of illumination.

A MAN swung round in his chair, a man as alien to his surroundings as Blondel himself. He was elegantly dressed, he smelled of perfume, his long, pale face was lined with anxiety.

"What on earth do you want down here, Blondel?" he demanded.

The banker shrugged his shoulders.

"How are things going?"

"Can't you hear the roar of the dynamos? We are ahead of time. By the day after tomorrow we shall be on our way to the Baltic."

"I wish that you were off tonight."

"Is anything wrong?"

Blondel shook his head. "Nothing definite. You have read all the papers, of course. We faced out of the news today. I always think it is a bad sign when the police leave off talking. Nothing happened down here?"

"Not a thing."

"Anyone called?"

"Only oil salesmen and mechanics and people on business. No one is allowed inside the building. No one can possibly make a guess at what we are really doing."

"You think," Blondel asked anxiously, "that you will carry this through?"

His companion laughed harshly. "Too late to have fears, my friend," he said.

"We shall carry it through. You shall have your hundred thousand pounds at the end of the week or we shall vanish off the face of the earth. I myself have no wish to vanish off the face of the earth, and what I wish generally happens. Don't be a fool, Blondel. How would you like to have to sit down here morning and night, never sleeping, never eating a decent meal or seeing a pretty woman—doing nothing except listening and watching and guarding on these few mechanics? Take my advice. Don't come near here again. I will send you a wireless in the code moment we are in the North Sea."

BLONDEL felt his confidence returning. The man with whom he talked was famous, and he had never known failure. It was his scheme, this, and there were only forty-eight hours more of anxiety.

"Very well, Nicholas," he agreed. "I will be off and keep away. It is best."

"I shall be at the Ritz. I shall be there in June," the other promised. "See you then."

Colonel Grainger shook hands with the representative of Sibyl and accepted her invitation to be seated.

"Well," he remarked, "the week is up."

"We seem to have timed it exactly," Gertrude replied. "I was just going to ring you up."

"You have news?" he asked quickly.

"Certainly. The gold is at a riverside smelting works on (Continued on Page 68)

# Women, it's designed for you

## *Let two strips of paper prove it!*



HERE, ladies, is one of those clever little experiments that advertisers use to interest you. In a dramatic manner it will prove to you that Northern Tissue has a degree of absorbency no ordinary bathroom paper can approach. An absorbency that is of *first* importance to fastidious women.

### *Superiority easily proved!*

So get out the scissors. And, if you please, two sheets of bathroom paper. One, Northern Tissue; the other, whatever kind you have in the house.

In your best paper doll manner, cut a strip from each sheet—say about one inch wide. Draw a pencil line across each strip, half an inch from the end. Then fill a glass half full of water—and get ready to be astonished!

Take one strip in each hand. Now! Lower both strips into the water as far as the pencil lines . . .

Watch, now. Up comes the moisture on the Northern Tissue strip. Higher . . . higher. And look at the other strip! The moisture has crept only a little way above the water in the glass!

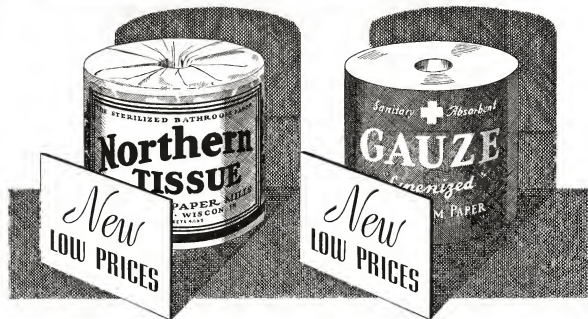
You've seen with your own eyes that Northern Tissue has far greater absorbency—the important quality which means instant, thorough cleanliness!

### *Excels in softness, too*

The same process that makes Northern Tissue so amazingly absorbent gives it superlative softness. For Northern Tissue is 100% Pure Cellulose—just the same as cotton!

Notice that it isn't glazed or "crepey". It's as soft and gentle as the finest facial cleansing tissue. Contains not a vestige of harsh "ground wood". And it's "Linenized"—an exclusive process that makes it even *more* efficient.

Northern Tissue is scientifically pure—and sterilized. Try it. You'll never use anything else. At your grocer's, department store, or druggist's.



*Endorsed by*

HEALTH COMMISSIONERS  
IN 48 STATES

Northern Tissue—and Gauze (a companion product)—are alike in softness, purity, and high absorbency. Northern Tissue is pure white. Gauze has been designed for women preferring a lighter-weight, cream-colored paper and is lower priced.



Lazy unhurried  
days, through quaint  
and picturesque

Québec



LEAVE the beaten  
tourist tracks;  
come to Québec where you  
set your course wherever  
fancy beckons. There are  
good roads everywhere.

Visit Québec . . . Montréal,  
where the past lives again in  
cobble street and convent  
courtyard. Travel to Gaspé  
over the glorious new 1,000  
mile "Shore Drive," skirting  
the St. Lawrence all the way.  
Camp in the Laurentians,  
home of the fighting  
trout. Bargain for handi-  
crafts in charming old-world  
French-Canadian villages . .

Glamour . . . atmosphere . . .  
infinite variety. ALL can  
be yours in Québec this  
summer.



PROVINCIAL TOURIST BUREAU  
Roads Department  
Québec

For maps and descriptive literature, write  
your home travel agency, Automobile Club  
Chamber of Commerce, or Roads Dept.,  
Québec City, Canada.

(Continued from Page 66) a strip of waste  
land called Mud Pie Island. I have pre-  
pared a plan showing you the locality and  
how to get there.

She pushed a folded sheet of paper  
across the table. Her visitor picked it up  
and stared at it incredulously.

"You will find at least twenty or thirty  
men to deal with," Gertrude continued;  
"and a fairly desperate crowd, I should  
imagine. The principal was on Dover  
Town Station platform when the gold was  
unshipped. He passed himself off as the  
representative of the foreign bank and it  
was he, no doubt, who committed the  
murders. The rest of the gang were prob-  
ably picked up along the road."

LOOK here," the sub-  
commissioner said, recovering his calm  
with a great effort, "are you talking seri-  
ously?"

"Why ask me such a foolish question?"  
she protested. "Remember that, although  
as a matter of fact I am a very insignifi-  
cant person, I am in this matter the rep-  
resentative of Sibyl. We have never failed.  
We never shall fail. We have found your  
gold. We expect your payment. In ten  
minutes you had better be on your way to  
Scotland Yard making your plans. Before  
you go I will put in your possession of a few  
more facts. These works have an enormous  
furnace and they were hired by foreigners  
some months ago, evidently for this exact  
purpose. The motorboats that were dash-  
ing up and down the river and the empty  
boxes that were found by your police were  
only meant to put you off. The gold was  
stored away in the works before day-  
light the morning after the robbery."

"Why?" he demanded.  
"The bars have been broken through the  
furnace," she answered, "or most of them.  
They could not have been taken anyway  
with their stamps on. I don't suppose  
they are materially changed, except in  
shape. There is a steamer lying about a  
hundred yards off—looks like an old tub  
but in reality has very fine engines. The  
gang are expecting to load her up with the  
gold tomorrow night and she will be in  
the Baltic by the end of the week."

Colonel Grainger pulled himself to-  
gether, and he asked her coolly.  
"Who was at the top end of this?" he  
asked rapidly. "Remember, there were  
the messengers from the Bank of England,  
there were the code instructions—every-  
thing in order."

A MAN named Blondel—  
Sir Guy Blondel—was responsible for  
that," she confided. "The gang who have  
the gold are associates of his. He is a bul-  
lion broker or something of the sort, and  
has often worked with the Bank of Eng-  
land in arranging shipments."

"And he was dining at the Embassy last  
night!" Grainger muttered.  
"Our information leads us to believe,"  
Gertrude Horder concluded, "that the  
gold will not be given up without a fight.  
You ought to take plenty of men, and if  
you want to avoid bloodshed you should  
find out the place and rush it as soon as it  
is dark. We shall expect a settlement from  
you during the week."

The little pink-and-white man was in  
grievous straits. His tie was awry, his  
hair ruffled. One side of the white slip of  
his waistcoat had disappeared. He was  
walking up and down the large, bleak  
office of the Mud Pie Island works with  
quick, uneven footsteps. Looming against  
the desk the young man, Nicholas—calm  
and sleekly debonair—was watching him  
with a half-contemptuous air.

"Nerves," Blondel repeated for the  
twentieth time, endeavoring to reassure  
himself. "Nerves. That's what I am suf-  
fering from. Do you think you can get the  
gold safely on board?"

"The last lot is in the cooling vat,"  
Nicholas replied. "They will pack it at  
midnight. We expect to be on board before  
dawn."

"I wish you were there now," Blondel  
groaned. "It came on me all of a sudden,  
this fit of nerves. I had to come here."

The two men stood before the high,  
dusty window. Fog had blotted out the  
world, had deadened sound as well as sight.  
They gazed out upon nothing.

"It's a beastly hole, this," Nicholas  
exclaimed with a shiver. "If you had been  
down here as I have been all these nights  
urging them on, watching the furnaces,  
doing nothing, night and slave driver by  
day, you might talk about nerves!"

With a start so slight as to be scarcely  
noticeable, and without a spoken word,  
he peered suddenly forward. A row of  
strange orange flares had appeared on the  
other bank of the river. They were moving  
in line now. Nicholas, stooping down,  
with a great effort threw open the window.  
Blondel went choking backward. Nicholas  
ignored the fog which was drifting in. He  
was listening. Suddenly the telephone  
sounded. He stretched out his hand and  
took off the receiver.

"HOW many?" he asked  
in response to some spoken words from the  
other end. "Are you there, Paul? Blow  
up the ferry. You've got the stuff on!"

Nicholas, too, it seemed, was sometimes  
subject to nerves. He seized the telephone  
and dashed it on to the floor. His thumb  
was pressed upon a bell in the wall.

"Curse you and your nerves, Blondel,"  
he exclaimed. "Anyway, you've got  
something to be nervous for now," he  
added, with a fierce laugh. "Listen!"

They heard the ferryboat starting on its  
creaking and groaning passage. The  
orange lights seemed somehow or other to  
be on board. Down the passages of the  
works overhead and all around was the  
sound of flying footsteps.

"What is it?" Blondel shrieked. "Tell  
me what it is, Nicholas. What's wrong?"

"Not much," the young man answered coolly.  
"There's a ferry policeman coming  
that ferry halfway across the cut by now,  
I should think. We had a mine laid on the  
boat but they found it and cut the wire.  
Look at the lights down either side. They  
are trying to hem us in."

He started tearing off his coat and  
waistcoat.  
"What are you going to do?" Blondel  
cried.

"Swim across to my motorboat be-  
hind," was the quick answer. "Are you  
coming?"

"I can't swim," Blondel sobbed.  
"Don't leave me here, Nicholas."  
The young man laughed. He was in his  
shirt and trousers now. "A pretty sort of  
a fool I should be," he scoffed, "to stop  
and keep you company! Here—you can  
have this," he added, throwing a revolver  
which he had drawn from his hip pocket  
on to the table. "Much good may it do  
you."

HE RUSHED from  
the room. Blondel would have followed  
him, but his knees gave way. The sound  
of flying footsteps had ceased. The silence  
of emptiness was upon the place. Blondel  
staggered to the window. The fog was  
denser than ever in the room, and he felt  
himself choking. The ferryboat was loom-  
ing up, a great black shape, barely fifty  
yards away. He could hear the creaking of  
the chains. He took up the re-  
volver, laid it down, picked it up again with  
a sob. The fog drifted in. Somehow the  
darkness made it easier.

The inspector-in-chief landed his men  
safely and sent them swarming through  
the place. The gold was there, lying about  
in all directions in the great shed near the  
furnace. There were cuts and hats lying  
about, too, but the only sign of any human  
being was the pink-and-white man, a  
stone dead with a revolver still grasped in  
his hand.

EDITOR'S NOTE—This is the first of a series  
of stories by Mr. Oppenheim. The next will appear  
in an early issue.

## A YOUNG WIFE'S DIARY



Mother came to tea today with  
friends. I saw she was nervous about  
my cooking. But she smiled when  
she tasted the salad. She knew in a  
second that I had added Colman's  
Mustard and even she was satisfied.

**Aspic Jelly Salad:** Cook 3 cups stewed  
tomatoes, 3 stalks celery diced,  $\frac{1}{2}$  green  
pepper pod diced and 1 sliced onion for  
10 min. Add 2 tps. Colman's Mustard,  
1 tsp. sugar, 1 tsp. salt, 1 bay leaf, 4  
whole cloves, 1 tsp. vinegar, and cook  
10 min. longer. Soak 2 tps. unflavored  
gelatin in  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup cold water. Strain to-  
mato mixture over gelatin; stir until well  
blended. Pour into mold. Chill and serve.

**Free Recipes:** Write to J. & J. Colman  
(U. S. A.) Limited, 3905 Mustard Street,  
Rochester, N. Y.



**Sally: "WHAT A GORGEOUS  
COFFEE URN SET!"**  
**Jane: "IT COST ONLY \$10!"**



## IT MAKES DELICIOUS COFFEE!

Never before at such a low price! Genuine  
Farberware chromium plated and cut Caf-  
fee Urn . . . with Sugar, Creamer and Tray.  
Absolutely tarnish-proof and guaranteed to  
satisfy! Send for it—it will give years of  
pleasure and service!

FREE! The new Farberware Gift Book. Full  
of clever gift ideas for the home, ranging  
from \$1 to \$10. Use the coupon!

## FARBERWARE

SOLED BY RELIABLE STORES

S. W. FARBER, Inc.  
141 S. 5th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
☐ Please send my Free Farberware Gift Book.  
☐ Please send Farberware Coffee Urn Set. \$10 is  
enclosed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
My dealer's name \_\_\_\_\_





*Compare!*  
**TEST IT! TASTE IT!**

ONE OF THE

**57**

*Ever eat*



*a tomato right off the vine? that's*

**HEINZ**  
**Tomato Juice**



SIP a sparkling glass of Heinz Tomato Juice—chilled! Make any taste test—any comparison you desire. You'll vote Heinz first in zestful freshness—first in mellow, full-bodied flavor!

Heinz tomatoes are rushed from the fields to the presses "with the dew still on 'em"—the juiciest, sun-plump beauties ever grown on American soil. And by nightfall they are pressed and packed for your table—rich solids, hearty, wholesome juice and all—even their delicate bouquet!

And what a rich, invigorating drink this undiluted Heinz juice is! You'll find it a marvelous thirst-quencher any hour of the day—a tasty bracer between meals—a sure-fire appetizer at the table. And for children (or adults) who shy from vegetables or salads, it supplies vital food elements in a form that sets lips a-smacking.

Order a supply from your grocer now—in either tin or glass containers—and drink heartily of this refreshing Heinz beverage.

H. J. HEINZ COMPANY  
PITTSBURGH, U. S. A. · TORONTO, CANADA · LONDON, ENGLAND

Heinz Cream of Tomato Soup  
Heinz Tomato Ketchup      Heinz Chili Sauce



# The Sub-Deb

Edited by ELIZABETH WOODWARD

hair and yanking at shoulder straps, and you can let your personality shine out. Looking your very best will give you poise and confidence—and you need that to make a good impression.

## How Do You Act?

**F**ORGET how you look now. How are your manners? Rough and careless and happy-go-lucky? Or careful, tactful and gracious? It takes so little effort to be charming in the things you do. Practice on the people you know, then you'll be sure when you go out with other people.

Charming manners is simply knowing the ordinary rules of etiquette thoroughly. The reason why so many girls get upset and self-conscious when they're out is that they're unmannerly every day. Be polite to the

men are always presented to girls, no matter how young. But do you know how to save an introduction from everlasting oblivion? Just use your wits. Drop a few hints about the people you're introducing. Give them a clue so they can get together on some topic of conversation. Like this: "Mary, may I present Tom Harrington? He's captain of our swimming team, and I think he knows your brother. This is Mary Kennedy." Two points for them to talk about.

You don't have to shake hands with people you meet at a dance. A graceful nod, a big smile and a "How do you do?" are all that's necessary. Catch the name, if you can. That's a flattering little trick. It makes people feel they're making quite an impression on you.

Stand up if an older woman comes over to speak to you. It's a graceful little courtesy. You'll like it yourself when you're older.

**T**ALK straight up to the longest mirror in your house, put out your hand and say, "How do you do, me?" What do you see? What do you hear? Whatever you see and whatever you hear, other people see and hear too. That's the impression you make.

Now what kind of impression do you make on yourself? Would you like to know that girl you see in the mirror?

You know first impressions are funny things. You like some people on first sight; others you don't like at all. And others you like a lot after you get to know them, and not a bit at first. People feel that way about you too. Only these days they won't bother to get to know you if they don't like their first impression of you.

You'll be making dozens and dozens of first impressions this summer. If you want to get around, have lots of invitations and lots of beaux, look to that first impression of yours. It's a wise girl's stock in trade. You'll miss out if it isn't good. If you want to go over with the stag line, you must click from the very first minute they spot you.

## How Do You Look?

**W**HAT do people see when they look at you? First they notice what color you wear. Then how tall or how big you are. They get a general view of you. Then they look into your eyes to see what kind of person you are. And the decision is made. They like you or they don't like you.

The girl who is making her looks pay the largest dividends is the girl who knows exactly what to do to make her own particular type of beauty most devastating. She knows just what type she is and she dresses for that part. She knows what colors are most flattering and she wears them cleverly. She knows what lines show off her figure to the best advantage. She knows how to wield her lipstick and powder puff!

Look in that long mirror at yourself. Is your beauty overpowering? Would a little change help? Maybe it's your hair. Some good brushings, a new wave, a new coiffure might make a new woman of you.

Your eyes will be even more fascinating if your skin is lovely. Put yourself through a course of treatments night and morning and see the difference!

We have a way of opening our mouths often when we talk—so how about your teeth? If you're not overly proud of them don't put on much lipstick!

Study your face, its contours and features, and apply your make-up so it will do the most flattering things for you. Bring out your best points, and you can recognize them—and hide those bad ones.

But don't try new tricks on yourself the night before a big dance. Try that new coiffure, and get your skin in shape, weeks ahead of time.

If you know you look your best you can forget your frock, stop fidgeting with your



home folks, then when you go out you'll be polite unconsciously.

There are books of etiquette that explain away all sorts of awkward situations. Every girl should have one handy.

Think of all the situations that pop up at dances that would have been less awkward if you'd only been sure! Here are some: Introducing people is one of the simplest, everyday situations—but did anything ever cause more complications? Some introductions fall as flat as a pancake and others are a joy forever. Sometimes they spoil the whole party—just because you started off wrong.

Of course, you know that boys are always presented to girls, and boys and girls are always presented to older women, and older

Don't hesitate to leave the group if you want to go to the dressing room to powder your nose. Just excuse yourself and go.

A boy likes a girl who requires courteous treatment. There's a lot of sweetness in boys—and they like to feel gallant, and to take care of a girl. It makes them feel big and important. So give them every chance. If you really want to be a help to a boy, be a little helpless.

Here are a few points for the boys: First of all, a gentleman never leaves a lady stranded in the middle of the dance floor. When the music stops he escorts her back to her friends, or finds a place for her to sit down. He does not take her arm, nor does she take his. He should wait with her until her next partner comes to claim her.



After a dance is over the boy should thank the girl, and she should say a courteous word too. "Thank you so much, Peg. I enjoyed it too, Tom."

A boy should put himself in the position of asking a favor when he asks, "May I have this dance?" Or the next, or the sixth from now. He shouldn't say, "Have you got the next dance?"

A girl who stumbles through an introduction, stops dumb in the middle of a conversation, halts and blushes at new situations, makes a very poor impression. If you meet all these social encounters gracefully, your impression will be good.

## What Do You Talk About?

**Y**OUR voice is a dead giveaway. A high-pitched, shrill voice says that you're nervous, shallow and excitable. A flat, monotonous voice brands you as very dull. A rich, unaffected, warm, low-pitched voice is most attractive. Slur those accents if they don't belong to you. Listen to your voice. Do something about it.

What do you have to say? Can you get a rousing conversation started when you're dancing? Do you need a new meter? Size your man up—see which one fits him best, then shoot one of these at him! Put in your own flourishes:

**THE ATHLETIC LINE:** "What do you get out of playing baseball?" "Are you any good at quests?" "Are you in the glee club?"

**THE BREAD LINE:** "How do you make onion soup?" "What makes you look so hungry?" "How often do you eat?"

**THE GRACE ALLEN LINE:** "You have to be smart to throw this one." "Have you seen my brother?"

**THE INCOGNITO LINE:** "Do you like bobbed hair?" "If you were a girl what would you do?" "Do you think girls —"

**THE CAREER LINE:** "What do you do?" "Did you really go all the way through college?" "How wonderful to build bridges!"

**THE CLOTHES LINE:** "Do you think girls ought to wear trousers?" or "You don't have to wear padded shoulders, do you?"

**THE MAKE-UP LINE:** "Do you like girls to wear red finger nails?" "Do you like my new haircut?"

If your line is all tangled up, let me know. But don't let any line hang you! If you've got a good one, tell it to me. I promise not to give it to anyone in your town.

Here are some booklets that will help to make you click on your very first impression. Send a three-cent stamp to the Reference Library, LADIES' HOME JOURNAL, Philadelphia, for each one you want.

533. SUB-DEB'S BOOK OF BEAUTY.  
538. LET MAKE-UP TO ME: NOT OVER.  
555. CUNNING CONFIDENCES.

574. ETIQUETTE BOOK.  
1022. HOW TO BE POPULAR.

1046. HOW TO MAKE GIRLS LIKE YOU.  
1058. FLOWERING FEET. How to Dance.

# You **W**ALK 8 miles a day just in Housework



Up and down. In and out. Round and round. Eight miles a day just in housework. Of course, you get tired. Pause! Use your head to save your heels. Refresh yourself with an ice-cold bottle of Coca-Cola from your refrigerator, and rebound to normal. • An ice-cold Coca-Cola is more than just a drink. It's a very particular kind of drink—combining those pleasant, wholesome substances which foremost scientists say do most in restoring you to your normal self. Really delicious, it invites a pause—the pause that refreshes.



*Pause . . . refresh yourself  
Bounce back to normal*



## Give him **BARE-FOOT FREEDOM** Save him from **BARE FOOT RISKS**

—Turn him loose in cool, comfortable Keds—scientifically designed to promote the natural development of normal, healthy feet.

The World's Most Popular Canvas Shoes—Because of

All These Important Keds Features:

**1** Full breather top. Every square inch of canvas upper open to free ventilation. No rubber cement.

**2** Perfected health insole. Smooth, non-irritating. Cool and sanitary. Does not absorb perspiration.

**3** Correctly lasted to fit young, growing feet. Carefully designed to promote free, natural development.

**4** Can be kept clean by washing with soap and water. Simply drop in your washing machine and dry.



**5** Selected upper fabrics rigidly tested for strength. High grade materials throughout assure comfort and long wear.

**6** Pull-proof eyelets. Larger and stronger. Easily, quickly laced to a neat appearance.

**7** Pressure-applied sole. Never parts from upper. Integral construction assures long service.

**8** Reinforced at every point of wear. Heavy lumpier toe strip. Reinforcing stays at instep, ankle and back.

Made in America to American Standards

United States  Rubber Company

Buy him *Genuine*

# Keds

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



## Sister, Can You Spare the Time?



HERE'S the famous fez, chéchia, cossack hat—or what you like—with a bright tassel with wooden-bead dangles. Easy to make of old-fashioned cotton yarn, and easier still, to wear.



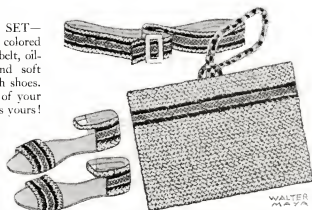
WHAT does more for you than the sailor-type hat? Blue yarn run through the crown (you see it's high?) and bring it over the brim and an air. Pack it, throw it, sit on it—but make it!

BELOW is a cool summer sweater blouse with jaunty club collar, puff sleeves. Unbleached cotton yarn—it looks like twine—crocheted makes a cool blouse for your new summer cotton skirts.



PREPARE for the dog days by knitting a shoulder cape, skirt and берет of cotton yarn. A few dips in the soapsuds, and it's laundered!

YOUR BEACH SET—just natural and colored cotton yarn in a belt, oilcloth-lined bag and soft leather-soled beach shoes. And just a little of your time, and the set is yours!



Directions for making accessories of crochet and knitting cotton are contained in Booklet No. 1069, COTTON YARN ACCESSORIES. Send 10 cents to the Reference Library, LADIES' HOME JOURNAL, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, for your copy.





# Behind the Scenes with America's best-liked\* Butter



Brooksie and her pals have just had another pat on the back for that fine cream which they supply for Swift's Brookfield Butter.

## MERIT IS REWARDED on a Brookfield Dairy Farm

A real red letter day for Brooksie and her pals! They're literally tickled to death—and clearly there's good reason for it. But after all, they're *always* feeling jolly down on these sunlit farms. They're *always* pleased and proud about that fine flavored cream which they produce for Swift's Brookfield Butter. ¶ To be near these farms, to get this special cream, Swift has built up a

network of spotless creameries in the choice dairy lands of 24 states. There Brookfield Butter is churned. And this is only the first step. ¶ To protect its first, delicate bloom of flavor, Swift's Brookfield Butter is *Creamery Delivered!* It's whisked straight to your dealer by Swift's *own* fresh food service. For real new-churned goodness, ask for Swift's Brookfield Butter.

SWIFT'S BROOKFIELD EGGS come from the same rich farming sections that yield Swift's Brookfield Butter; are brought to you by the same remarkable delivery system—Swift's own fresh food service.



\* For years Swift's Brookfield Butter has been America's largest-selling brand.

Copyright, 1933 by Swift & Company

# SWIFT'S BROOKFIELD BUTTER



(Continued from Page 73) her eyes were black in the lamplight. She had dressed Bobinette for fourteen years. When things went wrong, when she was puzzled or impatient, she "dressed Bobinette."

Bobinette was a battered wax doll. Mrs. Downes had given it to Erica on her fourth Christmas. She had a child's face, sweet face, and eyes which rolled and rattled alarmingly in her head. She had long lashes and a wig of curly red hair—what was left of it. She wasn't much of a doll, but she had the finest wardrobe any doll ever had. She had clothes and clothes; costumes of all ages, chic clothes, amusing clothes, quaint clothes. Many of these garments Mrs. Lambert had sewed after Erica had cut them out. Some were mere wisps of material which Erica would pin about the plant little body.

"If you only cared to sew," said Mrs. Lambert, sighing.

BOBINETTE lay resignedly face down on the table. Erica was on her knees by her mother, her hand young arms about the slender waist.

"Oh, I'll make myself like it," she was whispering. After a moment she said, "If I could go away, get into a big shop where the right clothes are sold, go to art school nights, learn something, learn a lot, come back here, and wish you to do the sewing, at first, and me to do the cutting— Later, we could have girls to sew, and you needn't do anything at all."

Thus ambition was born, but as swiftly died.

For the Milton Downesses had a visitor that summer and autumn. He was their nephew, Frank Powell, and he came from New York and went into his uncle's bank for, it was said, experience. Erica saw him first when, one golden afternoon in August, she went up to the Downes house to call for her mother and go with her to supper at the home of her mother's oldest friends, Doctor Anderson and his wife.

She met him before she saw him. Dazzled from the sun, she walked into the square, rather dark hall. And Frank Powell, rushing out to play tennis, literally ran into her. Her blinded eyes saw little saw youth, a flash of white teeth, a tall blurred figure. But he saw her.

He did not play tennis that day. They sat and talked on the edge of the artificial pond where she had so often seen her reflected face as a solitary child.

THAT was the beginning, "Prettiest girl," said young Powell, "in three counties." Susceptible, charming, rather unstable, he considered himself heaven's gift to pretty girls. Erica would be, he argued, no exception.

He had a roaster, and he employed it after banking hours. There were movies and parties and picnics, as there had always been, but with a difference. The difference was that Erica was in love.

"She's a very nice girl, Frank," said his aunt warningly, as his uncle grumbled in his sluggy mustache and said, "And don't you forget it."

"As if I could!" cried Frank, willfully misunderstanding them.

There was no trace of small-town snobbery in the Downes family. Perhaps the two girls, married now, one in Baltimore and one in Chicago, would have raised their eyebrows at the thought of Frank Powell giving Erica Lambert what the town called a rust. But the elder Downesses knew Erica. They knew Fanny.

Fanny Lambert came of good stock; none better. Lambert himself had been the last male member of an excellent family, with its roots in the soil on which the town had been built. Erica was as pretty as any girl thereabouts, as well educated as most. A charming girl, and always elegantly dressed. Her mother, the other girls at the dances said, made all her clothes, and Erica did the same.

So it was without malice aforethought that Mrs. Downes, writing now and then to her sister, Frank's mother, mentioned

Erica. "Frank," wrote Mrs. Downes, "seems quite seriously interested—" But the Powells had other plans for their only child. "Be very careful," his mother warned his father. "You know how stubborn he is. If he gets an idea that we don't approve—"

So they were very careful; and the letter calling him home to a position in a bank in which his father was a director was a masterpiece.

Standing with Erica that evening, under a frosty November sky, Frank felt shudder in his arms. He said, trying to see her face in the light which came from the windows of the country-club porch. "You're not crying, are you, Erica? Please don't. Because I'll be back, as soon as I can. I'll tell my people, and I'll come back, and we'll be married—"

She said, doubtfully, for all the sudden rupture which pierced her. "There's mother—I couldn't leave her, Frank."

"You won't have to," he told her, strongly, confidently. "She'll live with us, or we'll find her a little place of her own near by. He bent his dark head and kissed her in a passion of unhappiness at the separation which faced them, and in a passion of hope. "You do love me, don't you? I love you," he told her, in some amazement that what had begun as a light and familiar attraction should have become so important to him.

HE LEFT, a day or so later, Erica was quiet around the brown frame house, starting at the postman's whistle, her eyelids pink and her face suddenly thinner, her mother thought, looking at her anxiously. But the letters came regularly, first from the train, then from New York.

His family, wrote young Powell, amid the usual vows, protestations and endearments, had been "very decent," very understanding. But they thought that he should first establish himself. They felt that both he and Erica were too young to think of marriage, or even of an engagement at present. In a year or two—

Meantime he loved her, he would never love anyone else, she was not to forget him, she was to wait—

He wrote the truth, as far as he could see it. His mother and father had listened to his breathless, stammered story. They had put nothing tangible in his way. They were sure that Erica—wasn't that her name?—was a charming girl. Meantime, in view of their mutual youth, wouldn't it be better to wait—

Erica waited. But Fanny Lambert could not wait. About six months after Frank Powell had returned to New York she made a longer and swifter journey. She said, in the dim room, her hand in Erica's cold hand, her tired eyes anxious, "If I could be sure—about you—"

And Erica, looking quickly at the concerned, quiet face of Doctor Anderson, answered, "But you can be sure. Frank and I are going to be married, mother."

SHE was always glad she had said that, although for some time she had doubted it, bitterly and in tears. For Frank's letters were less and less frequent, and when once she had gone to talk to Mrs. Downes, that gentle lady had said, "I don't know, Erica. Of course, I'm very busy, in the new position; and I haven't heard from my mother lately."

But Fanny Lambert died, believing Erica safe. There were the house and the insurance and the savings. Until she was twenty-one, Doctor Anderson would be her guardian. He and his wife took her home with them as soon as the services were over. And after a day or two Erica sat in the doctor's office and looked at her mother's portrait. "I can't go on here, Uncle Bill."

He asked, troubled, "But that boy?" "I just told you that," Erica explained gallantly enough. "He hasn't for three months now—spoken about our marriage. People think we're" (Continued on Page 77)

# No handbag is satisfactory without the SAFETY PROTECTION of this Slide Fastener!

## Its correct name is TALON



BECAUSE HER HANDBAG WASN'T TALON FASTENED!

FEVERISHLY SHE SEARCHES EVERY NOOK AND CORNER. BUT THE KEYS ARE GONE! DROPPED OUT OF HER HANDBAG WHILE SHE SHOPPED.

● But this need never happen to you. You need never be so frightened. For today the finest handbags... created by the high style designers both here and abroad... offer the safety protection of the genuine Talon-slide fastener.

One easy slide opens your bag quickly. Another slide closes it tight... every essential is safe... guarded against loss.

You'll find handbags in all shapes... all colors... and in all materials with the latest decorative effects—featuring the security and convenience of the Talon-slide fastener at the price you want to pay. You'll see them in windows of all the stores.



LOOK FOR THE NAME TALON

It takes but a second to look, but it's worth it. Not all slide fasteners are genuine Talons. If you buy bags with a genuine Talon, look farther. You'll find a smaller bag at the price you want to pay. The Talon-slide fastener and security. The name Talon on the slider is your assurance of the slide fastener that always works.

BOOKLESS FASTENER COMPANY, MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA • NEW YORK • BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE

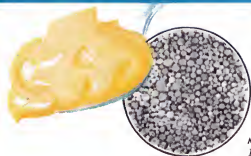
# Are you ignoring this difference in flavor?

## ONLY IN FRESH mayonnaise

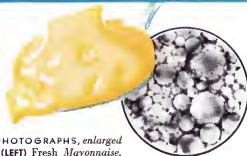
can true delicacy of flavor be found

## NOT QUITE FRESH mayonnaise

flavor slightly "off." Beginning to go stale



MICROSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHS, enlarged 1000 times, show (LEFT) Fresh Mayonnaise. The beads of oil are small and of even size. (RIGHT) Mayonnaise beginning to go stale. The beads have run together, making larger ones. The mayonnaise is partly oxidized



You may not have noticed it—unless you've directly compared them! . . . Strictly fresh mayonnaise—and mayonnaise that's "not quite fresh." Contrast them, and you realize instantly that *only in fresh mayonnaise can you find true delicacy of flavor.* You'll never be satisfied with any but *kitchen-fresh* mayonnaise again!

Kraft Kitchen-Fresh Mayonnaise is made in a special way, exclusively Kraft's, and delivered on a unique plan. Perfectly blended by a remarkable new method (called the Kraft Miracle Whip), it is instantly sealed in bottles—untouched throughout by human hands. This method, which achieves exceptional smoothness and delicacy of flavor, was developed by Kraft after years of experiment, and is used only in Kraft kitchens.

Every few days, this new-made mayonnaise is rushed to grocers. You just can't buy a jar that isn't *kitchen-fresh*! Try it. Made by Kraft-Phenix, in mayonnaise kitchens located strategically throughout the United States and Canada.



delivered new-made to grocers every few days!

(Continued from Page 75) engaged. All but the Downesses. They're sorry for me. I can't endure that. Other people keep asking—when? There isn't any when. I've got to get away from here.

"But where? You needn't," he said, "go anywhere. We're all alone in this big house. You could live with us, help me in the office, perhaps, in little ways."

He looked at her hopefully. Her eyes were wet, but she shook her bright head. "I can't—it's clear of you, but I can't."

"What will you do?" he asked her. She'd find work, she told him. Chicago, New York . . . somewhere. There was enough money to keep her, very simply. She'd supplement that. Would he take charge of everything for her, would he sanction her going?

IN THE end he was forced to do so; in the end it was to New York that she went and not to Chicago. All along she had known that it would be New York. It must be a misunderstanding, she told herself, desperate. When Frank saw her again, things would be the same. There was something so dreadful about distance and letters and the preoccupations apart from each other. Women could wait, at the same heart temperature, feeding on memory, on so little. Men couldn't.

Doctor Anderson gave her a letter to a cousin, an older woman, a Miss Gilmore. The cousin met her at the station and carried her out to a little cottage in Great Neck with her until she got her bearings. A spare, brusque, kindly woman, Miss Gilmore, a retired school-teacher. Through her, Erica finally settled in an apartment in a town owned by another school-teacher who rented pleasant, if very small, rooms to business women.

She was far from being a business woman. But she was working. Through Miss Gilmore's guidance, she found a position in a ready-made-dress department in one of the better Fifth Avenue stores. Hard, long hours, not very much pay, and she shrank from the selling end and the necessity of telling white lies. "It looks lovely on you, madam," instead of "It's dreadful—line and color all wrong for you, twenty years too young and a little too gay. Can't you see it?" But at last she was wearing good clothes daily, and handling them, and learning cut and line and materials.

SHE waited until she had been in New York six weeks before she had Frank Powell know. She had not written him when her mother died, impossible to set it down, the stark fact, on paper, with this void between them. The conventional response would have been agony to her. She wrote him finally, from the little uptown bedroom. And his answer came several days later. He was amazed to find her in town; he was so awfully sorry for his mother; he had been away so long; he was just back; perhaps they could have dinner together—he'd telephone her.

They dined together. He was different, a little ill at ease, very talkative. He took her to the theater afterward, as if unwilling to be alone with her. She was too tired, too nervous, to sit through it. Before the curtain she asked him, breathlessly, if he would take her home.

She was different. She knew he thought so. Tired, less vivacious, somehow, all wrong in this setting. And his sudden gestures when his vitality broke through her weariness irritated him. The way she looked at him patiently disturbed him.

He wasn't in love with her any more, and she knew it. He hadn't been sure, for some time. Perhaps, he thought, if I see her again? Now he had seen her again, and now he knew. In the dark vestibule of the apartment house he kissed her, more out of conviction than anything else. She knew that too.

Later, she lay face downward on her narrow bed in the school-teacher's flat and tried to adjust herself to this second loss. "We must get together again soon," he had said easily.

They did not, however. And when, some months later, she read of his engagement she was not astonished. It hurt, terribly. Pride, she told Bobinette, who had made the journey with her and was perched there on a buret, a, her wild red wig awry, her staring china eyes serene and blue—"ride I suppose. I was such a fool. But I don't love him, Bobinette. I'll never love anyone again."

She was just nineteen. After almost a year in the dress department of the shop she suddenly found herself modeling instead of selling. The shop had put in a custom-made department, and one day when one of the regular models was ill, Erica, because her figure was quite perfect of its kind, was pressed into service. It gave her an opportunity to see smart women, to handle very smart frocks. Now and then someone draped and pinned material about her and she stood there untiring, watching, while the designer explained matters to a prospective customer.

About that time Erica started going to art school at night. Miss Gilmore found the right one for her. She wasn't, she explained, interested in anything outside of fashion designing, but she wanted to learn more about drawing, she wanted to learn to capture upon paper the seductive molding of material to flesh, the clean, classic line, the unexpected, the slightly bizarre or the superbly simple. Six weeks the buyer in her old department told her, would suffice. But she had a year.

SHE was twenty-one when she was transferred at her own request to the workroom. She had thought that she could cut, that she needed a very brief apprenticeship to round off her knowledge. The slow, slithering separation of material under the guidance of her shears excited and entranced her. She felt as definitely creative as the artist who puts brush to canvas. Delicacy, accuracy, artistry, vision—all these were required. She remained for six months in the workroom, studying at night, going to the big library, reading books on costume. Bobinette, in those days, emerged in various guises—as a medieval lady, coifed, and gowned in stiff brocade; as a lady of the First Empire, as Louise of Prussia, high girdled; as a modern flapper in short skirts. Erica had, of course, made friends. She had, when she could spare the time, a pleasant, comparatively social life of her own. Her closest woman friend, aside from Miss Gilmore, was the buyer in the ready-to-wear department of her store, fortysix, very smart, brisk and good looking, a clever, kindly woman, self-admittedly commercial and a very good friend.

During these years Erica had been home only once, and then briefly, when Mrs. Anderson died. Now Doctor Anderson wrote her that his guardianship was at an end and that she was a full possession of her small principal. Erica, thinking it over, made up her mind. She resigned from her position and took a vacation. When Elsie Fellowes, the buyer, went on her next trip to Paris, Erica went with her.

MISS GILMORE saw them off, as did others—among them Harold McEwan, the advertising head of the shop whom she had known since childhood. Elsie, and who had asked her to marry him perhaps a dozen times in the past year. He was an attractive person, ambitious, brilliant in his particular line, and of a dogged persistence which sometimes irritated her but more often moved her to laughter. She was not in love with him, and, so she said, never would be. She was immune, she thought, and immunity, while a lonely condition, had its compensations. She was not concerned, disastrous first love was last love. She said as much to Elsie Fellowes, who laughed at her. "You're nothing," said Elsie with conviction. "But a baby."

Paris was hospitable to Erica Lambert. Through Elsie she had the entrée to the



WHENEVER you find a woman who is preparing for those dreadful decorating days, do her this favor: Tell her about Wallhide One-day painting!

Wallhide, you know, is the new Vitolized Oil paint that permits you to hang pictures four hours after the last coat is applied. But only one coat of this paint is usually ample. What other has been painted because it has greater hiding capacity. It will not crack, peel, chip or blister because the Vitolized Oil stays in the paint film.

And what beautiful colors you get in Wallhide—15 of the most attractive pastel shades you have ever seen. Wallhide is washable and is supplied in the modern "flat" satin finish and in a semi-gloss finish for kitchen or bathroom walls. For the woodwork you'll find Waterspar

Quick-Drying Enamel in colors to harmonize with Wallhide. We will gladly send you literature, the name of a dealer and the free Interior Decorators Color Rule described below.

## FREE: Interior Decorators Sliding Color Rule



The ability to combine colors artistically is the secret of all successful interior decoration. With this unique sliding color rule you can actually see scores of color combinations to guide you in making your rooms and furnishings more attractive. Mail coupon to: Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.—Paint and Varnish Division—Dept. 100, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

PITTSBURG PLATE GLASS COMPANY—Paint and Varnish Division—Milwaukee, Wis.

# WALLHIDE

The "Vitilized Oil" Paint

Interior Flat • Interior Semi-Gloss • Exterior Primer





# New-type handkerchief wins nation!



Illustrations sent Sept. 20, 1933, Klenex Co.

## Disposable Tissues in place of germ-carrying handkerchiefs! No washing—no self-infection . . . Now 25c

**K**LEENEX literally changed the handkerchief habits of a nation! Today one sees these health tissues everywhere. A new idea, startling, revolutionary—yet thousands instantly recognized the value of a handkerchief that is disposable.

People in every walk of life—doctors, nurses, teachers, office workers—praise Kleenex for its softness, sanitation and economy. Kleenex actually costs less than laundering! . . . costs so little that each tissue may be used one time, then destroyed.

### Soft—absorbent—sanitary

Pause one moment to compare Kleenex with the ordinary handkerchief.

Kleenex is soft—positively downy of texture! Absorbent—many times more absorbent than cotton or linen! Always gentle. Always dry—for it's used but once.

Who, having tried this clean, civilized way, could wish to return to the unsanitary handkerchief during colds—a germ-trap that's used over and over—stored in laundry bags to spread infection—then must be washed.

### Many ways to buy Kleenex

Kleenex is available in rolls and packages at 25c; in extra-large tissues; and in the form of finished handkerchiefs known as 'Kerfs.' At drug, dry goods and department stores.

**KLEENEX** disposable TISSUES

*A handkerchief used during colds should be destroyed! Kleenex makes this possible. Though expensive and cloth-like in texture, Kleenex is amazingly inexpensive.*

*Two forms of Kleenex are particularly pleasing to men—the extra-large size tissue and the smart, decorative tissue handkerchief, called 'Kerfs.'*



*Children especially need the protection Kleenex gives. Their colds are likely to have serious complications—they must be protected from self-infection.*

great dressmaking establishments, and when Elsie returned to New York she remained in a Paris workroom. She lived at a small apt. inexpensive pension, studied, literally, under one of the greatest masters of design. For his day, learned enough French to take her safely about her trips of exploration, and amused herself very much until the dramatic cable reached her which told her that her guardian had died, leaving her his entire small estate.

Returning on the first boat, she walked the decks in the brisk autumn winds and thought of many things. In her hands she held the key to freedom if she had the courage to use it. It was not until the second day out that she met Frank Powell.

Older, of course; better looking, perhaps; more poised, but definitely himself—taking her back, after that first breathless greeting, to a younger Elsie, standing tiptoe with expectancy, her face lifted to the stars of a quiet summer night. Their mutual recognition was banal in the extreme, as such things are apt to be. Later he told her that his wife had procured a Paris divorce—amicable enough, of course. He was returning alone.

**T**HERE was something about the self-elected isolation of shipboard which recaptured an old mood for her. He said, watching with her the wild moving blackness of the ocean, "You know, you've grown very lovely, Elsie." He said, again, "I was pretty much of a fool."

Before she landed she knew that with the minimum of effort she could recapture not alone the mood but the man who had created it. She could, if she wished, return home Mrs. Frank Powell, fulfilling a dream which had died long ago, and silencing gossip which had probably died too. She could, if she wished, admit to herself that she had reached a goal for which, primarily, she had come to New York. But for so long Frank Powell had ceased to be that goal.

"It isn't," she told me, "everybody who gets a second chance." She was silent, remembering. She added, "And your dreams come true, if you dream hard enough, if you work toward them. At first, when I came to New York, it was to see him again, touch him, hear him speak, force my emotional claim upon him. When I read of his engagement the bottom dropped out of things; it was as if I swung, with no foothold, over nothingness. I went on working, but always in the back of my mind was the thought, childish, human, that some day, somewhere, I'd see him again; and he'd be sorry."

After a while she repeated, "Yes, dreams do come true. But differently; or too late."

Landing in New York, however, she wasn't yet sure that it was too late. She went West almost immediately, and when Doctor Anderson's estate was settled, she earned and took a very small apartment in an excellent district and called on Elsie Fellows to advise her, and they went, literally, window shopping together.

**T**HAT was how Bobinette came into being—"Bobinette, Inc.," the little shop on Madison Avenue which later moved into the fifties, right off Fifth, and grew to such astonishing proportions. You remember the doll in the window, don't you—the battered doll with the wild red hair and the amazing clothes? She's always been there, sitting stately against a petit-point footstool or the curve of an armchair, a length of supple material as background for the red wig, and the clumsy little toes feet hidden by skirts of angel skin or Rodier wool or cotton lace.

It took time to evolve Bobinette, Inc. And during that time Elsie went places and saw things—and people. She went to night clubs and to first nights and to the restaurants of the moment, and if she looked more at the frocks of the other women in audiences or on the stage than into the eyes of her escort, she was properly apologetic about it afterward.

But Frank Powell complained bitterly. "I'm just an accessory," he told her. "Here, look at me, talk to me, think of me, for a moment more. Forget your blasted business, can't you?"

But she couldn't. Where originally there had been a man there was now a career. She told Elsie Fellows that she believed that was almost always the way. You went into a career marking time until love came. Or love came first, and hurt you in some way or not too subtle and you substituted for it. Perhaps, after a while, with a few women, the substitution became more important than the hurt and what had caused it.

**P**OWELL was his own master. He could marry when and how he pleased. He had come into his inheritance from his paternal grandfather, his income was perfectly adequate.

"Give it up," he urged. "Marry me." He must at that time have been desperately in love with her. She was, perhaps, a very little in love.

"No, not in love," she told me, looking out of her living-room windows at the sluggish flow of the river, "but the senses remember. And no one had stirred me before Frank Powell came into my life and no one has stirred me since, for more than a magic moment."

Not enough in love, however, to "give it up." She couldn't betray Bobinette, who had taken her through her worst times, with her shaggy flaxen head and her curved waxen cheek and her chipped snub nose. Elsie, linking her hands under her chin, shook her crooked fair head. There were feminine curls on her forehead and her sober lips were very red. A woman passed the table and said audibly, "That's Bobinette."

She had been a girl in love with a boy. Now she was a woman in love with a business. If it hadn't been for Frank Powell there wouldn't have been any business. During that first awkward encounter of theirs in New York, Elsie Lambert died and Bobinette had been born.

**I** REMEMBER the shop on Madison Avenue and the shop in the fifties. I remember the spring opening at the shop in the fifties, and the preternaturally tall, slim models, the orchestra playing, and the little programs we held in our hands. I remember the women who were there—Park Avenue, Sutton Place, stage, screen. I remember the fluted exclaiming voices and the scent of perfume. I remember Elsie in one of her loveliest frocks, the dark excitement of her eyes, the fair hair like a nimbus, and the atmosphere of femininity and relaxation.

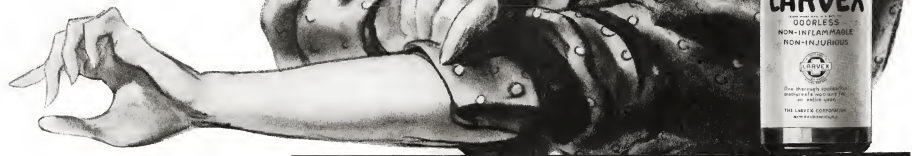
That was the first time I saw Elsie. Elsie Fellows had taken me there, that evening. That was several years ago. Bobinette has seen many more of the spring opening times and weathered bad. Elsie has a larger appointment, and a little place in Cleveland. Miss Gilmore lives with her, mothers her, looks after her. She is, she tells me, completely happy.

I don't believe it. The last time I saw her, at dinner, Harold McLean sat next to her. I saw his eyes—and hers. I think that some day Elsie will be completely happy if she can permit Bobinette a rival; or if she can manage to get the adjustment between the two. It's all a question of adjustments nowadays. It used to be simple in comparison. You adjusted yourself to marriage—Now you must adjust to marriage—and a career. Two differing claims.

That's the story. Perhaps there's a novel in it. I don't know. Yet turning the pages of my notebook I find that all I have written here is set down in a single unformed sentence with Elsie with Elsie Lambert—the story of the dress designer."

**EDITOR'S NOTE:**—This is the first of a series of sketches from the notebook of Frank Baileys, Jr., now—Cady Dean, President, and Carolyn Keating, Wife—will appear in an early issue.

Make your  
fight



against **MOTHS** the sure way!  
and do it now!

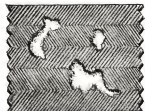
**D**ON'T fight the mothworm with hit-or-miss methods, such as trying to scare him away with bad smelling moth-balls or trying to keep him out by means of bags and boxes. Remember that *mothworms cannot smell* and it doesn't worry them to be sealed up in a bag or box with whole pastures of woolen clothes to feed on!

*Plan your campaign* and let it be an up-to-date campaign, sure and efficient, based on the scientific Larvex system of *moth prevention*.

Larvex treats the cloth itself—penetrates right into the threads of the fabric. The mothworm *can't eat* any cloth treated with Larvex—

whether coats, suits, upholstery, rugs or draperies. Larvex is economical, too—one application lasts a whole year.

Larvex will save you hundreds of dollars in moth damage and it is non-injurious, non-inflammatory, odorless. *Keep clothes hanging. Wear them any time.* A whole year's mothproofing for a suit costs less than a single pressing. Larvex is thorough, convenient, efficient. Big textile manufacturers are using it on their stocks of woolsens. Sold everywhere by drug and department stores. The Larvex Corporation, Chrysler Building, New York, N. Y. (In Canada: The Larvex Corporation, Ltd., Sainte Therese, P. Q.)



Here the housewife trusted to the wrong kind of "protection." Her woolsens were destroyed.



Here the wise housewife used Larvex and the mothworms died right on the woolen cloth!

ONE SPRAYING LASTS A WHOLE YEAR

**LARVEX**

with a dash of malevolent political observer. I suggested that as Ohio had gone democratic it might be well to see what California had done. They laughed me out of court and we went home.

Nick and the others went to bed. But I sat up for the rest of the night, telephoning the newspapers to get the returns as they came in from the coast, and had the malicious pleasure of announcing to Nick and my mother-in-law at breakfast that victory was off, that Wilson was with us for another four years. The campaign out of the way, the years of waiting seemed bound to draw to a close. Events crowded one another fast.

Mr. Wilson's battle of addressing Congress in person instead of sending his messages to be read was a boon to those Washingtonians who enjoyed flocking to the Capitol to see a "show." On January twenty-second, Nick's office telephoned that the President had arrived at the Capitol and was about to address the Senate on foreign relations. I collected a few friends and dashed up to the Capitol. I enjoyed intensifying the dislike and resentment I felt by hearing him speak rather than waiting to read his messages in the papers. In that speech he coined the phrase, "peace without victory." We felt that it amounted to nothing more than a continuation of cowards to treaty. But in ten days he was forced to act.

On January thirty-first, Germany declared for unrestricted submarine warfare. She announced her intention of attacking shipping, prescribed a condemned area. We were to be allowed clearly marked passenger steamers to sail for Falmouth, port to the North Sea via several days. They were of course not to carry contraband. Everything else was to be sunk. Undoubtedly, Wilson's statement of December twelfth had led the Germans to believe that nothing could make him fight. We, too, felt extremely doubtful that his course would be successful. But porizing was over—it became a question of knocking under, or war.

### Breaking Diplomatic Ties

ON THE THIRTH of January, President Wilson addressed a joint session of the House and Senate. It was an impressive performance and he bore himself well—though nearly two years to late. He reviewed the Sussex note, pointed out that Germany had declared her intention of going directly against our stipulations, that she was attacking our shipping, that Berlin would be withdrawn, and that Bernstorff, the German ambassador to the United States, would be given his passports. All relations were severed. He was, on to say that he trusted that no "overt act"—overt act was another of his phrases—would bring him to France. He was again, to ask for authority—presumably for war, though that word he refrained from using.

His next appearance at the Capitol was on February twenty-sixth, when he asked Congress for authority to arm merchant ships and an appropriation with which to do so. The speech was disappointing to those of us who wanted action. He spoke of the "anxious patience" of nearly three years. He alluded to "humanity," women and children, and "those who labor." I was delighted to observe that in spite of full attendance on the floor and packed galleries there was practically no enthusiasm. Everyone felt slumped and let down. His speech seemed by implication to dismiss Congress—give him the power, and leave him to exercise it.

The bill embodying his request passed the House, but the determination to force an extra session was accomplished by a filibuster in the Senate. The session closed on Monday, March third, they stayed in session till nine o'clock Sunday morning. Passage necessary supply bills and other essential legislation was prevented, so an extra session was assured.

Then a month more of waiting, during which we never had any conviction that Wilson would back up his speech of February twenty-sixth by action. His manifest shrinking from war, the indecision that we had learned to expect through the long years of temporizing, kept us on tenterhooks as to what he would eventually do. Finally, April second, Congress convened in extra session. That night Wilson appeared before the Joint House to "advise that the Congress declare the recent course of Imperial German Government to be, in fact, nothing less than war against the government and people of the United States; that it formally accept the status of belligerent which has thus been thrust upon it."

### The Roosevelt Volunteers

FOR many months father had been perfecting his plan to raise a division. He had been in communication with men all over the country who wished to serve with him. The day after we broke relations with Germany in February, he had offered the services of this division to the Government. As the weeks passed and we did not declare war, he became more and more exasperated with the delay and procrastination.

On the ninth of April father came to Washington to stay with us, in order to

personally request permission to raise a division abroad his division. We felt that a personal interview with father would not hurt and that there was some faint chance that it might help this plan that meant so much to him. He arrived late that night. Senator Lodge came in to discuss the division, and we heard all the arrangements of the four boys for getting to France as quickly as possible.

The next day the house was overrun with politicians, personal friends and representatives of the press, at breakfast, lunch and dinner, and at all hours in between. Tumulty telephoned to say that the President would see father at noon, so I drove him to the White House and went home to wait to hear what had taken place. He felt that on the whole the interview was satisfactory. Though he was given no assurance that his request would be granted, at least the President did not say no.

Father had said, in assuring Wilson of his support and cooperation, "Mr. President, all that has gone before is as dust on a windy street." To be permitted to raise soldiers was satisfaction.

But the division was not to be. Though father had said that it was indeed the demand for it was weighty and widespread, it was not enough to put it over. The President and the Secretary of War, backed by the General Staff, decided against it. Conscription was passed. That policy did not include supplementary volunteer forces.

It was the bitterest sort of blow for father. He did not feel that it interfered

in the slightest degree with the selective draft, and we knew what enthusiasm it aroused in the country, and what spirit it would put into the business of going to war.

Clemenceau wrote Wilson an open letter asking him to send father. In it he said, "He is a idealist, imbued with simple, vital idealism. Hence his influence upon the crowd, his prestige. . . . I claim for Roosevelt only what he claims for himself—the right to appear on the battlefield surrounded by his comrades." He ended with the appeal, speaking of the French soldiers—"Send them Roosevelt. I tell you because I know that it will gladden their hearts."

Clemenceau's letter was public evidence of the desire abroad to have father come, but no pleadings, no demands, moved the Administration. Possibly, they merely strengthened the determination not to let him go. It seemed to us that the President's refusal was undoubtedly influenced by political considerations.

One of the leading diversions of Washington that spring was the arrival and entertainment of the missions sent by the Allies. The first to get here was the British, which reached Washington on Sunday, the twenty-second of April. It was headed by Mr. Balfour, with a large delegation of experts and officers.

It was a perfect April afternoon. American and Allied flags waved from the houses along the way, the town turned out—it was a gala day.

Preceded by a troop of cavalry, Mr. Balfour drove to the hotel, lifting his hat and bowing, with amiability and charm, like a good politician, and then began a series of entertainments for the visitors—such a round of gaiety that one wondered how they stood it, with all the hard and difficult work which was the result of their presence here.

Nick at that time was one of the conference for raising by taxation the colossal sums necessary for the war. He said that his head was "swarming and swimming with figures." Ted came down for a night. He was to go to Plattsburg the next week, with the rank of major. He said that he would surely go across with the first contingent.

### Joffre's Plea for Help

A COUPLE of days later the French arrived, headed by Joffre and Viviani, to stay with Mr. Henry White. Pierre de Chambrun, who was married to Nick's cousin, was a member of the mission.

We first met Mr. Balfour at a reception at the British embassy; two days later, Joffre and Viviani, at the French embassy. The afternoon when Joffre spoke at War College, stating that they hoped we would send troops as soon as possible. The Philippines had a hunch for him and Viviani, and I mustered enough French to talk with the *maréchal*.

He said that it was imperative for moral effect that troops should be sent at the first possible moment, no matter if only a division, or even ten thousands. He said

that he had told the President and the Secretary of War. An adherent of the Administration entered the conversation with a bleak about the General Staff not being willing to send men for some time. That did not bother Joffre—he merely repeated what he had said.

On the heels of the departure of the British, the Italian Mission arrived and the parties began all over again. The French Mission was the head of the mission. Marconi was with them, a friend of many years' standing, whom it was a great pleasure to have.

Nick and I, by that time, were rather fed up with parties for missions and decided to go to Cincinnati for four or five days. The day we went to the hotel with the Italians, a party of twenty-one men and myself. They were an attractive, intelligent lot, and how they needed supplies from us! They told us that at that time there was coal enough left in Italy to last only three weeks.

The day we got back from Cincinnati, I decided to motor to Bethlehem to meet mother and go to the Bach festival. So off I went that afternoon, taking Tom Spring, Mr. Balfour, and a friend of the British embassy, with me. We spent the night in Philadelphia, reaching Bethlehem the next day in time for the first performance. The second day they gave the B Minor Mass—so beautiful, worth any length trip to hear it. They were two lovely, tranquil days, listening to the great organ music.

Sixteen years ago roads were not so good or motors so fast as they are now. Though I took Bethlehem at eight A. M., we did not arrive at our hotel until seven-thirty in the evening.

### Carrying a Joke Too Far

THE Italians, and as many other guests T as the dining room, were coming to dinner at eight. I had to discover who was and who wasn't coming, write the dinner cards, and then hurt myself into evening time.

We had a very pleasant dinner, though we noticed that the Prince of Udini did not look very well; red blotches seemed to be surging to the surface on his face and hands. He said that he felt sure he had a fever, and when he left he looked extremely odd. The next day we heard that he had taken to his bed with an attack of tonsillitis, though we were privately told that it was measles.

Four or five days and he had not yet reappeared. The fifth day after he had dined with us, I found when I came in at teatime an imperative message from Tom Spring. Nick I drove over to the British embassy, stopped opposite, and sent in for him. Two friends who were sitting outside in their motor kept out and dashed across the street. "Such a dreadful thing," they said. "We have heard, positively, that the Prince of Udini has smallpox!" I told them that I had seen him, and told me. They thought that I ought to know, that I had been sitting beside him while he was breaking out. It had seemed fairly comic that I had motorized several and a half hours to sit next to someone with measles; and if it was smallpox, that was almost too much of a joke.

Later on, Nick and others in the embassy had already been vaccinated. There was the most ludicrous confusion. The prettiest lady, who sat strolled in the garden with the prince, was vaccinated within fifteen minutes after she heard the report. I would not believe that it was smallpox, but I am not a matter if for the disease that started the "terror."

EDITORS NOTE—Mrs. Longcor's next article will continue her observations of America at war.



# Children and doctors agree

## BOSCO is BEST



"I like BOSCO best  
—in cold milk"

"I've tried others. But Bosco  
has such a delicious chocolate  
malt flavor, I choose Bosco."



"I like BOSCO best  
—in hot milk"

"Give me Bosco every time. It  
tastes so good."



Doctors recognize in Bosco not only a distinctive flavor, but digestive, growth-promoting, blood-regenerating qualities that make Bosco-in-Milk ideal as a body-building food—a source of concentrated nutriment that also provides increased energy.

### Aids DIGESTION of Milk

Bosco produces softer, flakier curds in the digestion of milk, and thus aids in its digestion.

### Increases GROWTH value of Milk by 30%

Bosco adds its own nutriment to milk. And Bosco-in-Milk promotes faster, stronger growth than milk alone.

### Makes Milk a real BLOOD-BUILDER

Bosco supplies the lacking iron and makes milk a great aid for building good blood.

If you have been giving your child milk with something added to make him drink milk more readily, you have done well. But why not go farther—give him Bosco-in-Milk? No other food has such taste appeal, with these unique advantages added: Bosco aids digestion of milk. It increases growth value of milk by 30%. It makes milk a real blood-builder.

These are not mere claims, but important facts proven after exhaustive scientific tests by Dr. Philip B. Hawk, noted food chemist. They are possible because Bosco is the only food of its kind treated with enzymes. This means all the finer shades of flavor and aroma distinctive with Bosco are released.

It means that Bosco is actually predigested. No wonder children love Bosco! No wonder it is easily assimilated! Bosco-in-Milk has the vital food elements a growing child needs to develop strong bones, sturdy muscles, steady nerves, good red blood. It is a great builder of strength and energy.

Bosco is refreshing and invigorating for all the family. Delightful Ice-cold or hot. Ask your dealer for Bosco. In vacuum glass jars. Our booklet "A Recent Advance in Milk Diagnostics" is sent free to doctors and nurses upon request—also to mothers interested in the scientific side of Bosco.

WM. S. SCULL CO., Camden, N. J.  
Producers of quality food products for 102 years

Every statement made in this advertisement has been approved by Dr. Philip B. Hawk, noted food chemist and President of the Food Research Laboratories. After three years of experiments with Bosco he comes

to this conclusion: "There is no other food like Bosco—with Bosco's healthful and appealing combination of digestive, nutritive and physical properties."

*Philip B. Hawk*



# BOSCO

**3-FOOD DRINK**  
JUST ADD MILK

Whenever you  
use Bosco  
—you use milk.  
Whenever you  
use milk  
—use Bosco!

WM. S. SCULL CO., Camden, N.J.

Please send me regular 15c size (6½ oz.) of Bosco.  
Enclosed is 10c to cover cost of handling and mailing.

Name

Address

Dealer's Name and Address



**T**HIS is a room in a house at A Century of Progress, Chicago. A red, blue and green room in a house decorated in those colors, with touches of white and black.

Draperies are made of a seine, with floats painted red. The traverse curtain, of lightweight sailcloth, is tinted Nile green. And a set of low-priced scenic paper in the corner gives all four guests a lovely, colorful view, no matter what the outlook through doors or window. Plain paper, matching the ground of the scenic, covers the other walls.

It's a game room, used for meals—so the refectory-style table is set off-center, to make room for a permanent card-table group. Top of card table is everything-proof, green canvas. The sturdy furniture is gray oak, to match the wide floor planks, and chair backs are decorated in green, with green seats.

The room measures a little less than 11' by 13', and the rug—here, an 8' 6" by 10' 6"—in dark blue with inlaid design of red and light blue-green, may be ordered, at a reasonable figure, to fit any space. Low-priced lighting fixtures, with mirror bases, provide ample, and flattering, illumination, Chicago ducklings bearing gifts of white candles being merely to accentuate further the nautical feeling.



**N**OTICE the dolphin door handles, and pulls on the chest. The one shown above is for linens, having sliding glass shelves inside. Both it, and the silver chest, which appears to be near the card group, have sides to pull out for additional serving space. Nearly all the furniture in these rooms, the designing of which I directed and supervised, has rounded corners. It is available in stores and shops throughout the country, at such low prices that every one of you can afford to buy it.

In the living room, also, furniture has been made for efficiency—the small desk, placed at a right angle to one big window, serves also as a table for the occasional chair. And that chair I had copied in child's size, which goes to make the room look even more as if a real family could really live in it. One of the end tables for the corner davenport has a radio built in it; and the library table, at the other side of the room, has a trick panel which comes up to serve for the book or magazine of the moment, close beside a great big comfortable barrel-back chair, modernized. Lights are built in the master-bedroom twin beds, and also in the guest-room dressing table. Yes, there are lots of interesting features in the decorating and furnishing of this house.

This is the American Railing Mill-Pero Enamel Exhibit House, occupying Lot Thirteen, on the Leif Erlisen Drive, near Home Planning Hall.

## A Nautical Room for Games -- and Dining

*Designed by Lois Palmer, Interior  
Decoration Editor, for a Modern  
Metal House, at the Chicago Fair*

*Vitally different!*



YOUTH... *by the bowlful!*

Here's a perfectly easy way  
to keep yourself feeling  
young... and a perfectly  
delicious meal in the bargain!



When you see Niagara Falls on the package, you KNOW you have Shredded Wheat.

**Y**OU CAN'T help being happy when you feel young! And you can't help feeling young at *any* age when you have your daily supply of the things that *youth* is made of.

What are these vital elements? They parade as proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins, and minerals like calcium and phosphorus. But forget their names! For Nature has put them *all* in whole wheat... with just the right amount of bran to keep you regular.

Steam-cooked, then crisp-baked into golden brown biscuits, this rich gift of Nature—whole wheat—becomes Shredded

Wheat, the daily food of millions. Nothing is added to what Nature gave, nothing taken away.

That is why Shredded Wheat is the **VITALLY DIFFERENT** food. It contains *all* the bountiful goodness Nature could crowd into one cereal grain. The thorough cooking bursts every starch cell—makes Shredded Wheat quickly digestible. It is crisp, porous—encourages chewing, invites the quick action of digestive juices. Could anything be more simple, more reasonable—or a greater help to keep you feeling happy, alive, **YOUNG?**

And that's exactly the way thousands say they feel after only ten

days of eating Shredded Wheat. We make no promises. We *do* assure you that Shredded Wheat contains *all* the vital, life-essential elements that have made whole wheat the king of cereal grains. And that for buoyant youth, you need *all* these vital elements *every* day!

*Ten days... for YOUTH!*

Why not treat yourself to Shredded Wheat for at least ten days? Ready-cooked, ready to serve... with milk or cream, with fresh or preserved fruit. A "treat," did we say? It's **YOUTH**... by the bowlful! And mighty pleasant to your palate, and your pocketbook.

# SHREDDED WHEAT

FOR ALL THE FAMILY



ALL THE YEAR

A product of NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY "Uneda Bakers"



# SHEETS you'll always be PROUD OF



## So Thrifty, Too

How much easier buying sheets would be if you could see them—not only as they are in the store, but as they will look two, three, four, five or more years from now! Fortunately, there is an easy way to buy sheets that always stay new-looking. Just look for the Mohawk label.

### Mohawk Means Guaranteed Quality

Mohawk quality has been tested and approved by over three generations of particular homemakers. And at present day economy prices, they are even thrifter than before.

Mohawk sheets are made from a specially selected *langer* fibre cotton—closely and firmly woven. That is why they are so sturdy and durable. That is why they come back from hundreds of washings as smooth—soft—and white as the first day you put them into use.

In addition, the distinctive construction of Mohawk sheets makes them remarkably easy to wash and iron. Ask at your favorite department or dry goods store. Utica and Mohawk Cotton Mills, Inc., Utica, N. Y. Also makers of Utica Heavy Duty Nylon sheets—and Utica Percelle, the sheets with the feel of silk and the strength of linen.

P. S. For guaranteed long sheets, ask for the Triple Six size—the short length that prevents bed clothes pulling out at the bottom or fuzzy blankets rubbing against your face.

# MOHAWK sheets

### SEND FOR LOVELY DOLL'S SHEET—

Clip coupon and enclose 10¢ for beautiful doll's sheet, daintily hemmed, 12 x 18 inches.

Utica and Mohawk Cotton Mills, Inc.  
472 Spring St., Utica, New York

I enclose 10¢ for one Mohawk doll's sheet.

Name .....

Address .....

## The Garden Maker

By CHESLA C. SHERLOCK

JUNE has roses in her teeth and a garland of columbines in her hair, but at that she plays no favorites. This is the month of great good cheer in the garden—peonies, irises, daisies, hydrangeas, violets, globe-flowers, flowering shrubs, rhododendrons, azaleas; flowers everywhere! The air freighted with the incense of myriad perfumes—the days that are so rare, and garden nights rare still. We are tempted to hesitate in June and revel in the reward we have earned, but if we hesitate too long we shall be engulfed.

For weeds and suckers and mildew and black spot and aphides and Japanese beetles—bugs galore!—come in June too. Let's consider the suckers first. Watch your lilacs, roses, raspberries, blackberries, tomatoes—suckers will lay them all low. June is a lush month and things get out of all hand if you neglect the pruning shears or knife. Watch the grapes, the berries, the climbing roses—cut or pinch back to keep within bounds.

Cultivate regularly. It was an old rule that if you kept the weeds out of the garden in June, they wouldn't bother you much the rest of the year. Cultivate to conserve moisture, too, for sometimes droughts come in June, and parched lawns and gardens are never fruitful.

June has another advantage. Now is the time to keep the garden notebook busy, the time to visit other gardens and plants what there is a good way of making them you might profitably adopt. Now is the time to identify the shrubs and flowers that have puzzled you and get them down in your records. Above all, now is the time to label your garden treasures.

Keep a census of doubtful varieties, noting the number of flowers to the bloom, the beginning and end of blooming periods, summer behavior as to foliage growth, resistance to pests and disease. In other words, really get to know your garden now, when every aid that Nature can offer is before your eyes.

Annals must be thinned; if leggy, pinch out the top; if overstocked, stake up tomatoes as fast as they grow; keep all the mental climbers on their supports; tie up dahlias; if the year's phloxes, cut climbing roses back to the ground after blooming—next year's bloom will come on the new canes now shooting up. Do not prune spiraea now. Hurtle except to cut out dead wood; it is too graceful to spoil.

Keep the lawn cut, rolled and well supplied with plant food; a good application of bone meal will be beneficial in the years to come if applied now; depend upon commercial plant foods for more immediate results. Grass seed should be on hand at all times to touch up bare spots.

Mark the location of Oriental poppies when they are in bloom so that the roots will not be disturbed later when the tops die out. Transplant annuals over the tulip beds, if the tulips are not to be moved this year.

Keep sweet peas, columbines, pansies, violas, pink, scabiosa—indeed, all quick-growing flowers—picked daily. If they set seed, the plants will cease producing bloom very shortly.

Sharp root pruning will often restore old trees, shrubs and vines to activity. Stumpers they seem to forget their place in the garden. Wisterias, fruit trees, old lilacs and the like are often benefited; then, again, they may be a good application of plant food.

Store hotbed and cold-frame sashes—they have now served their purpose—or you will have much loss in breakage. Do your transplanting in late afternoon or on rainy days—even then water the plants well to "settle" soil safely around roots.

Try thinning out your fruit trees in the early stages of development; most apples, pears and peaches set too much fruit in an average season. Prune bunches of grapes the same way, reducing the number of grapes to the bunch down to one-third, and marvel at what happens!

Disbud roses—remove all but the terminal buds—and if the bush is sending out too many blooming stems, cut some entirely. Pruning is the secret of the florist's success, plus liberal feeding. Cultivate regularly up to time of blooming, then much heavily with peat moss, buckwheat hulls, tobacco stems or thoroughly decomposed manure.

Keep the insecticides and fungicides busy! They do more for you than can be said; success in the art of spraying is always based upon nine parts prevention and one part cure.

Many vegetables for late-season use are to be planted in June. Consult the *ECONOMY GARDEN* leaflet, No. 1061, offered in these columns last month, for complete list and exact planting time. The thrift garden will not amount to much if you do not keep up a continual succession of vegetables. Make every square foot of space produce constantly.

Keep the early beans, peas and radishes picked. The main crop of potatoes should be planted now. Put in a succession of sweet corn in two waves. Watch cabbage for slugs and worms. Keep suckers out of tomatoes and a sharp lookout for tomato worms, which may be hand-picked.

Tender water lilies may now safely be placed in the pools and it is time to give the hardy water lilies a good feeding of bone meal to keep them blooming. It does not seem necessary to prevent water lilies setting seed in order to encourage blooming throughout the season, but you must keep up the supply of plant food. Cut water lilies with short stems and beat in flat bowls of water for effective use in the house. Water-lilies bloom usually open three days in succession, then close permanently—cut just before opening the first day.

June makes us conscious not only of the flowers but of the birds too. We owe



"Does your community have a Renovize Campaign going on? It should. To renovize is to be smart, and thrifty, especially at this time. Labor costs and material costs are low. The future stability of your property depends upon its continuing to be up to date in both living conveniences and equipment, as well as physical condition. Why not let us, in cooperation with the Department of Commerce, send you free material giving directions how to organize and conduct a Renovize Campaign?"

### ADVERTISEMENTS

Almost every member of a family likes to have a room in the home renovated and modernizing of the home. The JOURNAL Stencil Booklet, number 1027, illustrating eighteen stencils for wall, floor and many other uses, will be sent for 10c. From it you can order stencils.

ARCHITECTURE DEPT.  
(1) LADIES' HOME JOURNAL, Philadelphia, Pa.

### Air Conditioning

The Holland Heating, Cooling and Air Conditioning System for the home assures clean healthful warmth in winter—evenly distributed to every room. The indoor air is filtered, washed, properly humidified and scientifically circulated. Indoor air is cooled in summer.

HOLLAND FURNACE COMPANY  
(2) Utica, Michigan

### Glass and Mirrors

#### ANNOUNCING

An Improved Quality Glass for windows. Brighter, brighter, clearer, more brilliant. Easier to look through, more attractive to look at. Write today for descriptive pamphlet. LIBBEY OWENS-FORD GLASS COMPANY  
(3) Toledo, Ohio

### Insulation and Wall Board

Repairing your cracked walls and ceilings may never again cost so little. Take advantage of today's low labor costs and the economical way Upson Board covers cracked plaster permanently. Upson Board never cracks or falls. Easily installed without mess. Free samples.

THE UPSON COMPANY  
(4) Lockport, New York

### Painting and Decorating

Get a free copy of our helpful book on decorating and painting from any Lowe Brothers dealer—and ask about our home decoration service. For over half a century the Lowe Brothers name has been an accepted guarantee of the highest quality paints.

LOWE BROTHERS COMPANY  
(5) Dayton, Ohio

### Screen

Look at your old screens. Then find out from us how economical new attractive screens can be. All types. Solid metal, steel, aluminum and bronze. A lifetime of perfect protection. Custom made. Sturdy. Expertly installed. Write for literature.

CHAMBERLIN METAL WEATHER STRIP CO., INC.  
(6) Detroit, Mich.

### Service Dept.

LADIES' HOME JOURNAL  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
I would like to receive more information about certain of these products. Please ask the manufacturer to send me literature below so mail them literature to me. I enclose 3¢ in stamps for each number listed below. My order includes number 1, for which I enclose 10c.

Name .....

Address .....

Numbers .....

For booklets about gardening, see the JOURNAL Reference Library, page 104.

## Now only 10¢ for WHITE SHOE DRESSINGS

Irene Marchant



**COLORSHINE** White Kid Cleaner keeps white kid shoes *white*, with little effort. Will give high polish or dull finish, as you desire. And for buckskin or cloth shoes use **COLORSHINE** White Cloth Cleaner. It cleans perfectly—and does not rub off. Or use the new **COLORSHINE** in tube for White Kid, Cloth or Buckskin. Only 10¢ for a



big bottle or tube on the hardware counter at the ten-cent store.

**SEND POST CARD** for my free directions showing how I keep all my shoes smart looking! Address: Irene Marchant, The Clifton Mfg. Co., Dept. L-6, Baltimore, MD.

The BEST at any Price

10¢

## What—never scrub a toilet-bowl? No, never!

SOME people *never* scrub toilets. Yet they keep them spotless, sparkling, and free from odors and germs! They use **Sani-Flush**. Even the unseen trap, where a brush can't reach, becomes safe and clean too.

Try **Sani-Flush**. Sprinkle a bit in the bowl (follow directions on the can)—flush—and you'll never scrub a toilet again! Porcelain gleams. Stains, odors, and germs won't stay where **Sani-Flush** goes. And it can't harm plumbing.

At grocery, drug and hardware stores, 25¢. (Another way for **Sani-Flush**—cleaning automobile radiators. See directions on can.)

## Sani-Flush

CLEANS CLOSET BOWLS WITHOUT SCOURING



them a debt these days for all the service they render us, especially if we have set about it to attract them to our gardens. We must see to it, when babies come, that they have a fair chance to survive.

Let me repeat, as I have said many times before, *cats and birds do not mix!* If you want birds in your garden, and who doesn't?—you'll never keep them there if cats are allowed to wander around, picking off the young and now and then an occasional adult bird. All your elaborate precautions will come to naught—bird houses and feeding platforms, shrubs with berries—all these things are useless if cats are about. And, by the way, cats are death on goldfish in the lily pool too!

Cut flowers for bouquets early in the morning while the dew is still on them. Small receptacles full of water are better to collect them in than baskets, no matter how swanky those baskets may look; that is, if the flowers are to keep their best. Take to a cool place—the average cellar is satisfactory and plunge into water up to the blossoms for an hour or two. Cut the flower before they have become full-blown; and such things as the peony *Solange* that fade quickly in the sun should be cut in the shade. Change the water daily, cutting back the stems a bit, and keep out of drafts.

Suggestion to garden clubs this month: Offer prizes to school children who keep the best gardens on vacant lots in your community during the summer vacation. It isn't too late to start; most schools will

not close until the middle or latter part of the month; many things can be planted now. Such a contest will occupy the youngsters during the summer, improve unsightly lots, and arouse an interest in the children for gardening.

June is not only a glorious month and a busy time for the gardener, but it is a distracting month also—so many things to do, so much to admire and talk about, that we are likely to put off the window boxes until it is too late to get the real results from them we should have. Window boxes should be planted as early as possible, before real hot weather sets in, so that the plants are thoroughly established; otherwise, they make a sorry showing and struggle through most of the summer at a distinct disadvantage.

Window boxes should have a larger place in our scheme of gardening, and when I so speak I am thinking of all kinds of containers and receptacles in which flowers and plants may be grown to improve the garden effect. Then, again, so many of you can grow flowers in window and porch boxes who do not have space for a garden elsewhere, so we will be centering our attention on window boxes.

We have prepared a brief yet comprehensive leaflet which we will go forward, upon request, for a three-cent stamp. Just write the Reference Library, LADIES' HOME JOURNAL, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and ask for Leaflet No. 1067, THE CARE OF WINDOW BOXES.

## The Policeman's Ball

(Continued from Page 18)

didn't try to find out whether every Finn in a rattling, rattle-snake car was delivering eggs or bottles; and he didn't flash his lights on the back windows of quietly and properly parked automobiles. Sometimes he even helped people through tragedy, for the highway always took part of its upkeep in lives.

But with autumn and lessening traffic and a necessity for government economy, the highway force had been decreased. Olsen hadn't fared badly. On the special recommendation of his chief he had been taken on the police force of the nearest city, which needed a few extra men. He was being shifted now from assignment to assignment, according to the need for extra protection in the city, and he was doing well. He had even been told that he might be groomed for a bigger job before long and an inside one, which would mean more salary.

But sometimes the city seemed a little dull to Bernard Olsen, after those summer nights which had so much magic and distance in them, when a deer might come bravely to the roadway in the early dawn, and one adventure chased another. He was glad now that the annual police ball used up so much of his extra energy. He didn't mind the work put on him in connection with it, and sold far more than his share of tickets. Besides that work, he was on the floor committees. But he didn't think he'd take a girl. There'd be plenty of them there to choose among.

It was on the next Friday night, when he had been sent out on special duty to reconnoiter a district where a holdup had been reported, that the ice-cream-colored car clock by. It was about seven o'clock and the traffic in the residence district was light at this dinner hour. Still, Olsen estimated the speed as more than he approved of, and swung after the cream-enamelled car.

"Too fast, lady," he said as he came up beside her and made her stop, "much too fast. You'll have to let them wait for you, I guess."

"Fast?" asked Olsen, as if that were a new word that she'd like to know defined.

"It didn't seem fast. I'm sorry."

"I had to go fifty-five to catch up with you."

She looked at his motorcycle. "Do you think you can really trust these motor-cycles on those things?" she asked.

She evidently had no information only. He grinned and didn't answer that. He began to tell her what she should know in a fairly way.

"You don't want to drive like that. Suppose you hit a kid. Suppose a kid runs out in the street before you have time to think. We've had complaints about this driving along here from mothers. You know you ought to think of the way they feel. You might have children of your own some day."

"Now that's an idea," said Olsen thoughtfully; "a very good idea."

He blushed. He was really quite shy and young.

"I ought to give you a ticket," he said musingly.

It was a cold evening, but the side curtains of Olsen's car were off and her face was framed between the fur of her cap and the fur of her collar. The reflected light from her dashboard showed her emptying a face it was. Even if one had no chance of getting it, one might like to look, as people without money get pleasure from jewels' windows.

"Oh, please— you don't have to get rid of any more tickets today, do you?" she begged.

"Well, maybe not this time." He hadn't meant to give her one anyway, so he was tolerant. "Say, how about buying a ticket to the Policeman's Ball?"

"Is there going to be a ball?"

"Sure there's going to be a ball."

"Sure, I couldn't bear to miss it," she said.

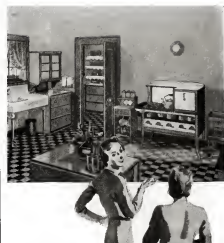
He pulled out the tickets from his pocket. He always had ten or twenty along with him.

"Thursday night, I must remember," said Olsen, looking at them; and then, teasingly, "I wonder— if I bought five of these things would I be tagged so often?"

"I can't promise anything about that," said Bernard. "It might not be so likely. But you better keep your eye on your speedometer just the same."

He looked at her. That was generous. He explained.

(Continued on Page 87)



Of course you'll be copied but it's fun to be first

It's fun to make your kitchen so smart and colorful that you sing while you work. Be first to start the modern kitchen idea in your set. Send today for new free portfolio by Della Lutes entitled "Let's fix up the Kitchen." It shows how to enjoy oil stove economy and have a lovely kitchen in gay colors with "working centers" that save steps.

## FREE to Every Reader

In addition to the free portfolio, you will receive complete information about the 1933 Florence Oil Range, the range that swiftness and famous-for-flavor

caused heat, the range that insures good results every time. Your dealer has a style for every need and pocket-book. Just mail the coupon and your dealer's name for your free copy of "Let's fix up the Kitchen" and a special surprise for the kiddies too.

## GAS RANGES TOO!

Improved models  
Attractive colors  
Quality construction  
Moderate prices  
© 1933 F. & Co.

**FLORENCE STOVE COMPANY, Dept. L-6**  
Gardner, Massachusetts

Please send free copy of "Let's fix up the Kitchen"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

My dealer's name is \_\_\_\_\_

If interested in gas instead of oil stoves check here [ ]



**CORN AND TOMATOES**—creamed together—a novel flavor combination with a buttery, creamy taste because of the double-rich Pet Milk in the cream sauce. Use the liquid off the canned tomatoes with Pet Milk to make a delicious cocktail. Pet "Memos," Spring Edition, offer both these recipes.



A ready mixed biscuit flour and Pet Milk with an equal part of water added make the most marvelous biscuits. *SHRIMP WIGGLE*, a delicious creamed pea and shrimp mixture (recipe in the two hundred page cookbook, see below) fills these biscuit turnovers.



**CREAMED CARROTS**—an interesting camouflage which makes this healthful vegetable really attractive—surround and serve as a sauce for the cauliflower. The two hundred page Pet cookbook tells how all of the valuable vitamins and minerals in those carrots are saved by using double-rich Pet Milk.

*ARE YOU throwing away a large part of the "goodness" of the vegetables you serve? You certainly are doing so unless you cream your vegetables and soups with double-rich Pet Milk.*

An eminent authority on nutrition has said: "Every drop of the water in which vegetables are cooked should be saved, for in many cases it contains almost half as much nourishment as the vegetables themselves."

What has that to do with Pet Milk? Just this! When you cream your vegetables with Pet Milk, you use the cooking water from the vegetables to dilute the double-rich milk. You can't do this with any other kind of milk. With ordinary milk the sauce would be thin and watery if the cooking

water were added to the milk. The Pet Milk sauce is rich and creamy—requires less butter—and has all the fine flavor from the vegetable liquids.

**Vitamins, Minerals and Milk** Not only do you save the valuable vitamins and minerals which cook out of the vegetables, but you add to the vegetables the additional valuable food substances of whole milk—nature's most nearly perfect food.

Growing children need a quart of milk a day. Adults need at least a pint—better, a quart. There's no way so surely to give them the milk, as to let them eat it. There's no way so surely to get them to eat it, and like it, as through vegetables and soups creamed with double-rich Pet Milk.

**Better at Lower Cost** Of course, you could use cream! But cream would cost three times as much and not be half so wholesome. More than two-thirds of cream is fat. It is fat, it makes fat. More than two-thirds of the food value of Pet Milk is composed of the bone

and tissue-building substances which build sound bones and teeth and vigorous health—make fitness rather than fatness.

Our 200-page loose-leaf recipe book—700 recipes—will give you many delicious recipes for cream soups and creamed vegetables—for every other dish on your daily menu. There's milk in every one of the 700 recipes. They'll enable you every day to give your family the milk they ought to have—to give them more delicious, as well as, more wholesome food. The price of the book is one dollar. You can save the cost of it every week in the year—by using Pet Milk.

**Free—Spring Edition of Pet "Memos"**—four useful little booklets, containing blank pages that you'll find most convenient for jotting down reminders, a calendar, some menus and many recipes for inexpensive, easily-prepared dishes appropriate for spring. The recipe for the very delicious "Corn and Tomatoes," illustrated above, is included.



PET MILK COMPANY, 1434-F Arcade Building, St. Louis, Missouri

I would like to have ☐ FREE—Four Pet "Memo" books, Spring Edition ☐ 200-page Loose-Leaf Cookbook—\$1.00 enclosed

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Fill in completely. Print name and address. (Offer is limited to residents of Continental U.S.)





WHAT A SWELL SWEET HELEN, AND READY IN A JIFFY!

## When Guests "Happen In"

The perfect hostess! She always has ANGLIO ready to serve...in sandwiches, jelly rings, salad, or sliced cold. No bother to prepare...it comes ready cooked in the tin. Taste-tempting, savory portions of wonderful beef. No excess fat, bone, or gristle. Makes the guests and the whole family happy.

Buy it at your grocer's or delicatessen

THE TUPMAN THURLLOW COMPANY, Inc.

Sole Distributor

124 Nassau Street

New York City



## INVEST 1¢

And Find Out How You Can Earn up to \$150 an Hour

For full details send your name and address—a penny postcard will do—to Box 1624 c/o LADIES' HOME JOURNAL, 700 Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

**YARN** 400 SAMPLES FREE  
Knitting, Weave, and Sewing  
Yarns, Yarns, Yarns, Yarns  
COLONIAL YARN HOUSE  
1218-K Cherry St., Phila., Pa.

**WE WILL PUBLISH**  
Your Book, Length Manuscript, Write for books and terms.  
WEDDING PHOTOGRAPH CO., 410 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

**Vacations Planned**  
**ROAD MAPS**  
**ILLUSTRATED BOOKLETS**  
**AND TRAVEL HELP**

Wherever you plan to travel in the United States, Canada or Mexico, write us telling when and where you want to go. We will send, postpaid, free, three road maps of each state you pass thru, marked with your best routes, illustrated booklets of interesting, scenic and historic spots, and camp and hotel guides. Also a Conoco Passport, a small pocket folder, which introduces you to 18,000 Conoco stations and dealers and provides you with the spaces to record the experiences of your trip. The Conoco Travel Bureau, operated by Continental Oil Co., is America's foremost free travel service. *Address Dept. 20, Conoco Travel Bureau, Denver, Colo.*

**CONOCO**  
**TRAVEL BUREAU**

(Continued from Page 85) "It's for a good cause. For the families of members of the force who are sick or laid up. Not a cent of the money's wasted."

"I'm sure of that."

She took the ten tickets and gravely counted out the bills.

"Good night. See you at the ball," she said. "Thursday night. Save me a dance."

"Thanks."

She put the tickets in her purse gravely, but as her flashlight winked down the street—much more slowly—Bernard wondered if she'd been making fun of him. He might have wondered still more if he had heard the talking at dinner at the Moravians' two hours later.

"I'm thinking of entertaining at a large party," she said.

"A large party this year, Aileen? You're crazy."

"A VERY large party."

I have ten tickets to the Policemen's Ball. Who'll go? Will you, Dick?

"I always go," said Dick. "I haven't missed one in six weeks."

"You don't go, really?"

"Sure I do, I like that party. It's swell."

"That's Dick's other life."

"It's one of my lives," said Dick.

"Do you go there to beat up law trade?"

"I go because there are a lot of swell-looking girls," said Dick.

"Well, anything would be better than being snowed in by the depression the way we are. I expect to eat my friends before Easter," said Aileen. "It's so silly not to travel when travel's so cheap."

But father says it sets a bad example."

"But you do that anyhow," remarked Myra Frederick.

The conversation, never very much in earnest about the Policemen's Ball, passed carelessly by it.

Bernard was wrong when he imagined that he might have become a permanent laughingstock. He didn't like the thought of that at all. He hoped that he hadn't given that girl the impression that he was going to let her break traffic laws. Because he wasn't.

So when he saw her go past a "Stop" sign and invade a main artery of traffic without a pause on the following Wednesday, he was practically on her tires in a minute. He was still patrolling the residence district, and was finding it monotonous. There'd been no holidays.

"Now what made you think that was the thing to do?" he asked severely.

She looked at him. "Hello," she said ordinarily.

"That was a 'Stop' sign."

"I know, but there wasn't anyone in sight. I know this district and its curves like a book. I live right around the corner. I've come through here for years."

"It doesn't matter where you live. This is a public highway."

"I thought," she said, "that you were going to let me alone for a while."

"When you drive according to law, I am."

She couldn't pull that, he thought.

"I think I'll just take your name," he said. "In case this happens again."

"Aleen Harper," she answered, as if that should be quite enough for anyone.

"Harper, you say?"

"It's a fairly well-known name."

She was quickly ashamed of that bit of snobishness. He had picked her into it.

"Then it should be known to your credit," said Olson.

He wrote it in his notebook.

"My first name doesn't begin with an E."

"I know how to spell it."

"It happens to be my name. So do I."

"Yes. You told me that. But I've spelled it wrong a time. It's my mother's name too—Eileen. I think I'll let you off this time, since there was no harm done and the street happened to be empty. But

remember there's a ticket waiting for you when you try that trick again."

His eyes weren't disciplining her, no matter what he said. They said frankly that she delighted the sight. For an un-

acknowledged second she was flattered, and then thought herself ridiculous. But he was handsome. He looked as if flying the Atlantic and catching a mess of bandits and swimming a mile would be all in one day's work for him. And not tire him.

"Is that all?" winked again. "I hate to leave. But I'll probably see you again soon."

"Wish yourself better luck," he said.

Nothing was happening that night. The city, Aileen decided, was none too slowly petrifying. On Thursday she called up Dick.

"Isn't there something going on? Can't we start something before everyone dies on their feet?"

He considered. "I don't know of anything going on except the Thursday dances out at the Millhouse, and those are rough. Of course there's the Policemen's Ball."

"That's tonight."

"Oh, grand! I'd forgotten. That's where we'll go. Come over here for dinner first. We'll call up all the boys."

How about Myra Frederick and Bill? And Hester?"

"FAIR enough," said Dick; "but you know that ball isn't your kind of party."

"Why do you suppose I want to go?"

More than once in the evening Aileen's dinner guests quite abandoned the idea of the ball. Good music was coming over the radio from Kew-Forest, and they were all happy and having fun enough as they were. But Frederick said he certainly didn't want to get in that jam, and Myra, interested at first, had become indifferent by twelve o'clock. It was Aileen who insisted on going. She was wearing her new black-wood dinner dress with white curls.

"Dick wants to go," she said.

"I can let it ride for once," answered Dick.

"He'll probably go there later," said someone else. "Dick's the kind of fellow that goes to places like that when he puts the rest of the way for the night."

"Do you, Dick?"

"I'm kind of a light sleeper," said Dick noncommittally.

Her friends became tiresome to Aileen. She could imagine Dick going to all sorts of queer places and saying nothing about it. And here she stayed, on a route all marked and labeled. Dick could look boldly at pretty girls he wouldn't meet in his own crowd and who gave him a thrill—the kind of crazy thrill that Irish-Swede policeman had given her the other day.

Why should men have all the fun?

"I'm going to that ball if I go alone," she said.

"Come along, everybody," said Dick complacently. "It's really something you'll never see unless you go."

The ball was in the Auditorium, an immense hall where sometimes used for drills, sometimes for great public meetings, automobile shows and civil exhibits. Once, when a Vice President had been speaking there, Aileen had gone to hear him because he had been visiting at her father's house. Then they had gone through a little side door kept for officials. But tonight there was no such distinction. They all pushed and crowded through the entrance, where youths were idling negligently and ignoring the dancing, and went past thick dots of girls and men up to a small wooden balcony that overlooked the hall. It was hot and a very thin haze seemed to hang over the floor.

"You don't want to get in that mob, do you?" Bill Frederick asked Aileen.

"Certainly do."

Almost three thousand people were dancing or surging about the sides of the dance floor. Aileen saw girls who looked like children and

(Continued on Page 89)



## a Drastic Change made her look more like herself!

NICE eyes, yes. But men took one look at her mouth... and asked themselves what was wrong. Were her lips common, conspicuous... or simply over-tangy?... Luckily, she settled the question for herself. She gave up her ordinary lipstick. Why? Because she found a lipstick that suffuses the lips with warm, natural color... ending that painted look!

## A surprising lipstick

So many women... nice women, too!... have a painted look without knowing it. You've tried different lipsticks yourself. But did you ever stop to notice how they coated the lips with paint? Now try Tangee! See how this surprising lipstick brings out the natural color of your lips... without painting them!

That's because Tangee's paint. It's different. In the stick, it's orange. On the lips it's your shade of blush rose... for Tangee changes to the one perfect color for you!

## Glowing natural color!

Use Tangee yourself. See your lips at their most appealing! Satin-smooth... delicately scented. Fresh with your own natural color the whole day through! Tangee costs no more than ordinary lipsticks... yet it lasts longer. At your drug store or cosmetic counter.

## Face Powder Natural, too!

So perfectly blended... it matches skin-tones! So smooth... it flatters skin with tender softness and stays on longer! So airy-fine... it cannot clog pores! So shades: Flesh; Rachel; Cream; Tint; White.

## New Refillable Rouge Compact

Tangee Rouge changes to your natural shade instantly. It heightens natural color... never makes cheeks look painted. Comes in refillable compact, perfect. Try Tangee Rouge today at a savings! Fits compact perfectly.

New! SMALL SIZE TANGEE LIPSTICK 39¢

**TANGEE**  
World's Most Famous Lipstick  
ENDS THAT PAINTED LOOK

## SPECIAL 10¢ OFFER!

The George W. Lutz Co., Inc. L 6  
417 Fifth Ave., New York  
Rush Miracle Map Set containing miniature Tangee Lipstick and Rouge. Enclose 10¢ (10 cents or coin).

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## **F**OR WOMEN WHO LIKE THE *DELICATE* TASTE OF HOME MADE MAYONNAISE

When you make your own mayonnaise, you use choice Wesson Oil—an egg just out of the shell—seasoning to suit *your* taste. And when you serve it, it has the mild, delicate flavor of absolute freshness.

### WESSON OIL MAYONNAISE

- |                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 pint Wesson Oil         | 1 teaspoon each   |
| 1 egg                     | of mustard, salt, |
| 2 tablespoons lemon juice | sugar             |
| or vinegar                | Dash of pepper    |

Mix in a deep bowl the egg, the lemon juice or vinegar, and the seasoning. With a rotary beater beat in well as added—not too much at any one time, especially in the beginning—a pint of Wesson Oil. For smaller quantity use the egg *yolk only* and use half the other ingredients.

### WESSON OIL WAFFLES

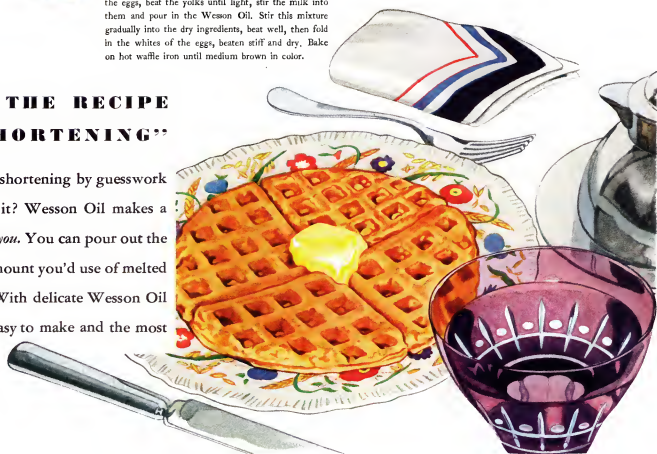
- |                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 cups flour                 | 3 eggs                   |
| 4 teaspoons baking powder    | 1 teaspoon salt          |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ cup Wesson Oil | $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups milk |

Sift together the flour, salt and baking powder. Separate the eggs, beat the yolks until light, stir the milk into them and pour in the Wesson Oil. Stir this mixture gradually into the dry ingredients, beat well, then fold in the whites of the eggs, beaten stiff and dry. Bake on hot waffle iron until medium brown in color.



## **W**HEN THE RECIPE SAYS "MELTED SHORTENING"

Why bother to scoop out a lump of shortening by guesswork—then melt it down and re-measure it? Wesson Oil makes a perfect shortening, *already melted for you*. You can pour out the exact amount required... the same amount you'd use of melted butter. ☛ Take waffles, for instance. With delicate Wesson Oil as the "melted shortening" they are easy to make and the most delicious things you ever tasted!







# The sign to look for on each Sachet



## There is no permanent wave like the Eugene wave

This year there's more to a wave than waves. You must also have curls . . . Permanent curls—framing the face, softening the neckline, peeping out beneath your hat. *Not every waving method can give both permanent waves and indestructible curls!*

Eugene, alone, by the invention of Reverse-spiral Winding and the new Eugene "Water" Sachet, gives hairdressers the wherewithal to assure a profusion of permanent curls in addition to natural, rolling permanent waves.

Smart hairdressers know all about these new and revolutionary improvements. For your shortest hair, they use the new Eugene Reverse-spiral Sachets. For your longer strands, they use the tried and true standard Eugene Sachets or the new Eugene "Water" Sachets that eliminate ammonia odors.

There's no mistaking the genuine Eugene Permanent Wave. Each Sachet (or waving wrapper) is identified by the Eugene Trade Mark figure, "The Goddess of the Wave." Look for it on each sachet. Permit no substitutes. Remember, it's your hair—you're the one to be pleased. . . Eugene, Ltd., New York and Paris.

girl like a man who hadn't gone to Hotchkiss or dawkled through Yale? What had all that to do with the way you felt? Why shouldn't a policeman make love to you, and why not make him fall in love with you, no matter if the incredible happened and you fell in love yourself.

Some of the things in her mind she let him know by a more familiar touch of her hand on his shoulder, by gently softening under the pressure of his arm, by not refusing or denying the look in his eyes.

Was it half an hour that they danced and clapped for dwindling encores? She saw a clock. It was nearly one o'clock.

The music stopped again, as if exhausted by this terrible human demand on it. "Where do we go now? I guess Dick's lost," said Aileen.

"The music is only engaged until one. Costs too much money," Olson told her regretfully, "but after that some of the boys are going down to the Velvet Inn."

"Is that any fun?"

"There's a crazy nigger with a fiddle—"

"Swell," said Aileen. "I'll fix it up with Dick."

Dick had reappeared after that first dance, but Aileen had told him that she wanted to take care of herself and he had gone again.

"Would you like something to eat?" asked Bernard.

"I'd rather have air. How far away is any of that?"

"There's a door over there that opens on the avenue. Will you be cold?"

"Not tonight."

They passed the refreshment booth, where swarms of people were eating, and then walked past staring youths who did not seem interested in them but only stared from habit at everyone. Aileen wondered what would happen now as they came into the chilled darkness. Other couples were wandering along the dark sidewalk at the back of the building, keeping close together. When Bernard took her arm and kept her warm and close, she liked his natural gesture of possession. Suddenly she wanted to cling, like the rest of the girls.

The others about them were only outlines, hardly real, until among them Aileen saw a familiar back. Only Dick had that languid, seaward bearing. The lovely Lily was with him again. Aileen saw Dick bend his head and the girl lift hers.

It wasn't the first time Aileen had seen Dick kiss a girl, by any means, but this gave her a quick shock. It was as if some desire in herself recognized what was happening to Dick.

SOMEbody ought to stop it, she thought. If that girl got hold of Dick, anything might happen. Suppose he married her. Bernard had said that Lily Dower was respectable, but that made it all the worse, of course. She sometimes married these girls who were lovely looking, and then there were messes that dragged through long years. It would ruin Dick if anything like that happened. He might be crazy about that girl—she was lovely to look at—but she never would do for his wife. She couldn't possibly meet Dick's interests in other ways. She wouldn't know what they were. Dick cared about dogs and sailboats and history—he was always showing you one of the most ridiculous books—and law. And herself. At least he always had.

"He always would care about me," thought Aileen with conviction, "no matter whom he kisses or marries."

"The music's beginning," said Bernard. "Shall we go back again?"

He only wanted the excuse of the music to touch her. Aileen knew that. She too wanted to be in his arms again. All the more because she knew she must not stay.

"This," she thought, "is the way that Dick feels about that girl, just a little

mad. One should be able to grab an experience like this and run with it." But where?

Bernard Olson smiled proudly down at her.

"It's the last dance here," he said, "but over at the Velvet —"

The fired music stopped and Dick appeared after a moment.

"Pretty swell party," he said. "All set to go, Aileen?"

"I don't think so," she began.

The lovely blond girl pushed past in a tangled crowd. She saw Dick.

"Remember—at the Velvet —"

He called to him.

Dick waved at her. "Of course," thought Aileen, "he means to take me home and go back there." But he shouldn't do things like that just because he's bored. Suppose he gets in too deep? Anything could happen tonight. Suppose he agreed to marry that girl, or just went over the state line and married her? He couldn't even make her happy. Dick was too moody, too uncertain—unless you knew how to handle him.

The only chance for his happiness was to marry someone who understood him, and you had to know him a long while for that. Even when you knew all about Dick, thought Aileen, he was different from what you supposed. As he was tonight. But she could understand that too. She was like that herself.

"Well, Dick, shall we call it a night?" she asked.

FOR she could make him forget Lily Dower. She could destroy every thought of Lily Dower, even on the way home. If he were sure of her—

"I'll see you later," said Bernard Olson confidently to her.

It wasn't very easy. It would be such fun. It would be more than fun. She wanted it.

"I'm sorry. I'm afraid I can't tonight. But thank you for a good time. It's been—"

"a marvelous success."

And that was what they all said. It was a success. There had never been a better Policeman's Ball. More money had been raised than usual. People had enjoyed themselves more than ever before. The size of the crowd had broken the record for attendance at public balls.

So Bernard Olson's depression was certainly untimely. He should have been cheerful enough, during the next few days.

It was none of Olson's business when young Richard Mackail and the girl to whom his engagement had just been publicly announced swung down the street in his roadster. Dick Mackail was driving and he was obeying all laws. He waved friendly greeting to the policeman. He looked happy to the point of exposure. Aileen smiled too. There was no reason why a fellow like Olson, who was getting on so well and was so popular with the whole force, should have been silent and moody for hours about that. He knew that there was no reason.

BUT he was still low-spirited in the afternoon when he was patrolling one of the shopping districts. A fur store had been robbed the night before and the neighborhood was getting on so well and was so popular with the whole force, should have been silent and moody for hours about that. He knew that there was no reason.

It was there when he passed once and saw that he was carrying a crowd and drew out a police summons. He wrote the license number down carefully and put a check against the cause of complaint. He saw the car was getting on so well and was so popular with the whole force, should have been silent and moody for hours about that. He knew that there was no reason.

## EYES GROW CLEAR AND SPARKLING

When Cared For As  
Movie Directors Urgel



JOAN BLONDELL  
a Warner star, soon  
to appear in "Glad  
Diggers of 1933"

It's *care* that makes the eyes of movie players so alluringly clear and bright. Care like that urged by directors of Warner Bros. Pictures, who keep *Murine* always in the studios for use by Joan Blondell, Kay Francis, Barbara Stanwyck, Loretta Young, Bebe Daniels, Bette Davis and other famous stars.

An eye specialist's formula, *Murine* contains 10 ingredients (no belladonna) which quickly and safely brighten the eyes and clear up any bloodshot condition. Get a 60c bottle from your druggist and apply a few drops each night and morning. You'll note an *immediate* improvement in the way your eyes look and feel!

**MURINE**  
FOR YOUR  
EYES

*Does the young son help himself  
to dad's comb or mother's?*

Better buy several Ace Combs. Even members of the same family should not use one another's comb.

ACE  
COMBS

American Hard Rubber Company, New York, N. Y.

**A-CORN SALVE**  
REMOVES  
CORNS

Not a "1 minute wonder," but if you want your corns safely removed after 2 or 3 nightly applications you can depend on good old A-Corn Salve. Say "A-corn Salve" to your druggist, follow the simple directions on the package and your corn is gone. Other corn remedies may cost more, promise more, but can do no more.

## Love's Price; or the \$2.20 Heart

(Continued from Page 15)

aloof and haughty on the surface, but they melt quicker than most, inside—sort of like one of those chocolate bars you bite into and it turns out to be ice cream—but popular older men aren't like that. They're charming and friendly and helpful on the outside, but the more I looked at MacKean the more I was sure that beneath that velvety surface there beat a heart of granite. I wondered if my idea on the back porch would work, because whereas the way to get a popular man is to be hard to get yourself, if he doesn't *want* to get you, you can go and turn into a public problem and still he won't care. You can crush a person like Davy under your heel and have him ooze sweetness, but I suspected that with a person like MacKean I would have to take an ax.

"Bit off more than you can chew this time, didn't you, kid?" I heard a voice behind me, and of course there was Jerry, underfoot as usual, coming downstairs. "Or are you already engaged?"

"Listen," I said, rising to my feet and languidly pulling out Jerry's tie. "I'll bet you on him. If I get him, will you give me two dollars and twenty cents?"

"Anything," Jerry said, slapping me in a very dispassionate sort of place, "anything."

THE minute he had gone I dashed down to the telephone and called up Davy. "Listen, Davy," I said, "come over in about ten minutes."

"Hey, what do you think I am," Davy's voice said, very irritated, "the village taxi? Anyway, I saw you all morning. Doncha know I can't give you all my time?"

"If that was a gift," I said coldly, "there must be a depression somewhere. I need a whole lot of help, and will you help me or will I call up Chi or Bob or Bill or —"

"Heck," Davy said, "what kind of a five-alarm fire is this thing?"

"I'll tell you next time I see you, next month sometime," I said, making banging sounds with the telephone which sounded like me hanging up the receiver.

"Maudie!" Davy howled. "Wait a minute! I'll check in in ten minutes."

I smiled to myself—a maternal smile. "When you get here," I said, "I want you to yell under my window. Then when I don't answer —"

"Hey, what is this, what is this?" Davy said, very mad. "What do you mean, when you don't answer?"

"Then you are to go and yell under Sylvia's window," I went on calmly, "and when I don't answer, you're to open our front door and yell in the hall."

"What am I, babe," Davy said, "the town crier? I suppose then I turn around and pull you out of somebody's derby. Listen, is this a game?"

"No," I said, "it's a drama and you're the menace." And I quietly hung up.

I DASHED upstairs and peeled off my socks and shorts and got out a blue dress I have with a ruffle down the front. Then I luffed my hair out in the back and tied a ribbon around my head, very naïve. I had just about finished when I heard Davy roar under my window. I peeped out at him, and, would you believe it, for the first time I was struck with the fact that Davy is getting very handsome in a rather lean and hungry-looking way. It gave me quite a shock.

Davy didn't see me, and in a minute he ran and yelled "Maudie!" under Sylvia's window. I went down to the landing and looked through the opening into the library, where people were, some of them, looking out the window to see who was

## The Beauty Advisers to more than 10 Million Women Recommend this



NEW DEODORANT



The wives of more than half the skin specialists in America, use PERSTIK, the effective, safe "Lipstick" Deodorant

## Here is the Easy, Economical, Smart Way to Prevent Perspiration Odor

No wonder Perstik, the new "lipstick" deodorant, is the year's dramatic sensation! It completely banishes under-arm odor, is applied as *twistily* and neatly as a lipstick, and cannot irritate skin or injure fabric.

A touch of Perstik to the armpits each morning gives effective and *lasting* protection. When you go out for an evening of theatre or dancing, slip Perstik in your purse—Perstik is easy to use—anywhere—anytime. America's foremost beauty advisers unqualifiedly recommend Perstik. One says, "effective and smart"; another says, "use *wisely* with cheer". Other trusted advisers praise Perstik with equal enthusiasm, and Good Housekeeping has awarded Perstik its Seal of Approval.

### Important

Insist on *genuine* Perstik in the octagonal white case with the black and silver cap. Genuine Perstik cannot harm your skin even after shaving. It can never injure clothing—use Perstik and slip right into your dress.

And Perstik is economical to use—only 50¢ and you have months of lasting protection against odor.

### Magnificent on Sanitary Pads

Just stretch one index finger and thumb across the napkin; with the other hand run your Perstik over the pad. Takes two seconds and gives *perfect* protection against odor.

Get Perstik where you buy your cosmetics. If by chance you do not find it there, send 50¢ to Perstik, 409 Fifth Avenue, New York.

**Perstik**  
THE "LIPSTICK" DEODORANT

Awarded the Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval



Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Patent Pending

# HOW TO GET CLEANER WHITER TEETH

from the toothpaste you use

MONDAY



TUESDAY



## Results Almost Overnight

IN a few days you'll see what others see—how much better Kolynos cleans teeth. They'll look whiter—shades whiter. They'll feel much cleaner. Here's the reason: Kolynos does what ordinary toothpastes can't do. As it cleans up ugly stain and tarnish—it foams into every tiny crevice and kills millions of germs that are the known cause of most tooth and gum troubles. Thus Kolynos gives RESULTS YOU CAN SEE. Cleaner, whiter teeth. Healthier looking gums. Give up incompetent ways of brushing and start using the Kolynos technique—a half-inch of this remarkable dental cream on a dry brush twice a day. It's the better, quicker way to cleaner, whiter teeth—try it.

WEDNESDAY



calling, while others were looking around to see where I was, and practically everybody was remembering having seen me somewhere. If I'd been there I couldn't have caused more excitement.

Pretty soon Davy came banging into the hall and yelled "Maudie!" in a loud, angry voice. I saw everyone jump and laugh and MacKean walked over to the door and said, "Quite a larynx, son," in a voice that made Davy go white under the eyes with rage.

Then Sylvia said, "What do you want, Davy?" and so did Ting and Helen Tyson and Carroll Emery, and Davy kept saying, "I'm looking for Maudie," because naturally he didn't know what he wanted because I hadn't told him. The madder Davy got, the handsomer he got, I noticed, very pleased, and finally just as MacKean said, "You have to have a warrant to search the house, you know," I rushed down the stairs like a breath of spring practically into Davy's clenched fists and we spun out the door, without a look or a word at MacKean, who seemed a little puzzled out of the corner of my eye. "Listen, biscuit," Davy said, as I steered him down the drive, "I wouldn't make such a mutt of myself for any woman alive if there wasn't a reason. Is there?"

"OF COURSE there is," I said. "Jerry has been me anything I want that I can't snare MacKean Andrews—he was the man talking to you in the doorway."

Terrible bezzle," Davy said sourly. "Who would want him?"

"Nobody," I said, not very truthfully. "It isn't wanting him that matters, it's getting him."

Well, just get him then," Davy said, "and give him to me. Listen, be your age, Maudie. You can swing a bat in any league around here and knock one over the fence, but you won't get to first with an old guy like that. He's been around."

"So have I," I reminded him. "Don't you worry about me, darling. Just be a sweet and do what I tell you, and if I win we can make Jerry buy us the tickets for the auto races."

"Okay, Babe," Davy said, brightening.

"Okay," Sylvia was having a buffet supper that night and of course I was there in my blue dress and hair ribbon, passing sandwiches and pouring outiced tea. The ushers had all come and there was about ten other men and all the bridesmaids and some girls that were having babies, and their husbands, and Sylvia and Jerry and me and MacKean. He was getting a roll from the bread tray on the piano when I came down, and of course he stopped me with his mind full of the ideas I had put there.

"Hello, hello!" he said. "I began to wonder whether we'd see you again."

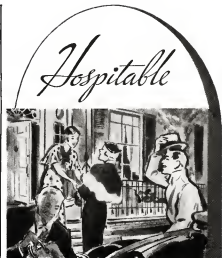
"Why?" I asked. "We just went to the movies, that was all," gave him an innocent smile.

"THAT was a very passionate young man," he said, "and what a voice! He wanted Maudie, there was no question about that."

"Of course he wanted me," I said. "It isn't that way with everyone, but Davy and I—we feel that way about each other. You know how it is." I looked at him pleadingly, and noticed how the gray in his hair made little white lines over his ears in the lamplight. His eyes looked very soft and sort of human.

"Maudie," he said, linking his arm through mine and strolling with me into the hall, "you make me feel my age. I'd almost forgotten people ever got that way about each other. Now that you mention it, I believe I did myself once, about fifteen years ago. It was up in the Adirondacks, with a canoe, with a great big moon sailing over our heads and somebody playing music across the lake."

I shook my head scornfully. "That's not the way I feel," I said. "That's just being mushy. Why, I can love Davy in a traffic jam after it's rained on my hat.



From the moment you cross the threshold—your house, as the Spanish proverb has it, is yours. Your spirit suits itself in the warmth of their hospitality.

And you find your comfort anticipated to the slightest detail. It is in houses like these that you are delighted to discover, awaiting the moment of your toilet, a cube of soothing, invigorating Pears' Soap. For today, as always, Pears' is the choice of fastidious people. To be sure it costs a few cents more—but so ridiculously little more, you are amazed at its modest price. One cube of Pears' today! At all drug and department stores. Unscented, 15c. Scented, a bit more.

Today's well-bred people have the same friendly feeling for Pears' that their forebears did when the slogan of the day was:

Good morning!  
Have you used  
Pears' Soap?



First Drop of Remarkable Liquid  
STOPS PAIN INSTANTLY  
Hard corns, soft corns, corns between the toes, and calluses lift right off! You'll laugh—it is so easy and doesn't hurt a bit!  
Just drop FREEZONE on any tender, touchy corn. Instantly it stops aching; then shortly you just lift that old bothersome corn right off with your fingers. It works like a charm, every time. Seems like magic!  
A bottle of FREEZONE costs a few cents at any drug store. Try it.

FREEZONE

# KOLYNOS DENTAL CREAM

World's Lowest Priced  
QUALITY HOMES

WE PAY PRESENT  
\$336 • 2233  
SUMMER COTTAGES  
\$156 • \$1345

Save money by building  
Aladdin Result—Get Way.  
Price includes all lumber, aluminum  
protective siding, millwork, water-  
down, doors, interior woodwork,  
hardware, roofing, glass, nails, wire,  
insulation, plumbing, and electric  
fixtures. We pay the job. Write us  
today for FREE CATALOG, floor plans,  
blueprints, and information.

GARAGES  
\$82 • 276  
Tourist Cottages  
Realistic Stoves  
Filling Stations  
THE ALADDIN CO. DAY CITY, MISSOURI

## EARN EXTRA MONEY

Do you want to increase your income? You can earn extra cash in your spare time through our pleasant, profitable plan. Send your name and address to:

CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
708 Independence Square, Philadelphia, Penna.



# When YOU NEED EXTRA DOLLARS!



"My \$17.00  
profit  
bought a  
lovely dress,"  
says a  
happy earner.

SUPPOSE you've found  
the dress . . .

Color right . . . fit perfect . . . style something to  
dream about . . .

But it's just a few dollars  
more than you're prepared  
to pay!

*Our happy earning plan  
can easily supply them!*

And the work is so pleasant,  
the money returns so large,  
you'll wonder why  
you haven't always been  
doing it!

Send the coupon below  
for information and supplies  
so you can start earning  
at once. No charge to  
you, of course!

Manager of 'The Girls' Club  
LADIES' HOME JOURNAL  
767 Independence Square, Philadelphia, Penna.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

You don't understand at all." And I  
shook his arm out of mine and ran out on  
to the porch, where I bumped into some-  
one so hard I banged my head on their  
jaw. It was Davy.

"Maudie," he said passionately, "I just  
happened to hear what you just said to  
that guy—gosh, Maudie—

"Listen," I said, very provoked, "where  
is your ticket?"

"Don't be funny, biscuit," Davy said.  
"I heard you tell that guy you could love  
me in a traffic jam."

"Well, this isn't a traffic jam," I said.  
"And what is the matter with the human  
race anyway? People are getting a perfect  
epidemic of looking in other people's  
windows."

"If you mean me, I wasn't looking in  
your window," Davy said haughtily. "I  
just brought Ting over here for supper, on  
my way over to Pauline's. I'm stepping  
her tonight for a change." He gave me a  
triumphant look and I smiled sweetly.

"Have a good time," I said, "and tell  
Paulie I do hope she's a lot better."

Davy looked suspicious. "What's mat-  
ter with her?" he said.

"Nothing serious," I said, "just hives.  
G'by."

"MAUDIE," Sylvia called from inside, "what time did Miss  
Edgar say they would have those hats  
done? Helen's gone and cut her hair, the  
dummy, and I'll bet hers will have to be  
done over."

"Gosh, I'm sorry, Sylvia," Helen was  
saying futilely, "I never thought."

"She didn't say," I said, "but I can  
call her up and find out. She still has to-  
morrow. She could finish it on Saturday  
if she had to. The wedding isn't until  
twenty."

Chairs were piled up against the door  
to the telephone room, so I went into  
father's study, wondering how I was ever  
going to get along without a helpful  
younger sister like me when I got married.

"What are you doing in here, all by  
yourself?" I heard a voice say, and there  
was MacKean again, big as life.

"I'm worrying," I said. "That was  
Davy on the porch. He heard what I was  
saying to you, just as if I didn't have  
enough trouble about breaking hearts. I suppose  
Davy is only one of many."

"That's the only one that counts," I said.  
"Except perhaps yours. It's worth money  
to me, if I only had time to do something  
about it."

"This is very interesting," MacKean  
said, in a tone of voice that convinced me  
that Jerry, who had no morals, had told  
him about the bet. "I didn't know my  
heart was worth anything to anyone."

"It's worth two dollars and twenty  
cents to me," I said. "The twenty cents  
is a tax."

MacKean began to laugh. "Maudie,"  
he said, "this is marvelous. I've never  
heard such an accurate appraisal. Won't  
you explain?"

"THERE isn't any-  
thing to explain," I said, sitting down at  
the other end of the sofa. "Jerry told me  
a whole lot about dollars and how  
women always long to possess you—"

"Good Lord!"

"And he bet me I couldn't get you,  
that's all."

"Well," said MacKean, "but what  
about the two dollars and twenty cents?"

"Oh, that was I got you," I said.  
"Davy and I want to go to the auto-  
mobile races and that would pay for our  
tickets."

"I see," he said. "You bet, Jerry that  
you can catch me so that you can take  
Davy to the races. Very involved."

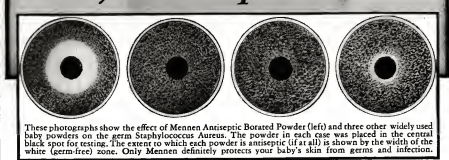
"Too involved. It isn't worth it."

"Who isn't?" MacKean said. "Jerry  
or Davy or me?"

"The races," I said. "Davy and I can  
always play tennis or something. The auto



## Dare you buy him any other powder—



These photographs show the effect of Mennen Antiseptic Powder (left) and three other widely used baby powders on the germ *Staphylococcus Aureus*. The powder in each case was placed in the central black spot for testing. The extent to which each powder is antiseptic (as it kills) is shown by the width of the white (germ-free) zone. Only Mennen definitely protects your baby's skin from germ and infection.

## when only MENNEN is definitely ANTISEPTIC

IS IT fair to your baby to use a baby-  
powder that is merely smooth or soft  
or pleasant, when there is one powder  
that not only has all these qualities to a  
superb degree, but also is definitely  
ANTISEPTIC? We have analyzed all the  
brands of baby powder we could buy; only  
Mennen is definitely antiseptic; only  
Mennen protects your baby against germs.  
Study the photographs above.

This antiseptic quality of Mennen Bo-  
rated Powder is the greatest improvement  
in baby powders since Mennen introduced  
the first scientific baby talcum. It gives  
your baby a degree of safety which they  
cannot have from any other powder.

At the same time this remarkable pow-  
der gives the utmost in skin-comfort—for  
it is as soft and smooth as the very best  
of other powders, and in addition it neu-  
tralizes acids and is ANTISEPTIC.

Isn't your baby's safety and comfort  
all important? Remember Mennen has been  
used on more babies than any other pow-  
der. Dare you, then, use any other?

### ALSO ANTISEPTIC BABY OIL

Practically all hospitals now *and* their babies  
every day from head to foot, and they oil the  
diaper-region after every diaper change. They  
find this keeps the baby's skin softer, smoother,

and more comfortable, besides protecting it from  
wet diapers and other irritants. For this purpose,  
the favorite oil among hospitals is Mennen Anti-  
septic Baby Oil, because it is the *only* baby oil  
that is *antiseptic*. It does everything any other  
oil can do and besides gives the baby's skin a  
germicide covering which kills germs thru-  
out the period of contact. Moreover, it always in-  
ching, does not grow rancid, and has other unique  
advantages. Are you giving your baby the ben-  
efit of this modern necessity?

### SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER—

To introduce both these unique products to more  
mothers, liberal Travel Sizes of both Baby Pow-  
der and Oil will be sent on receipt of 10¢ in  
stamps or coin. Also included will be a Baby

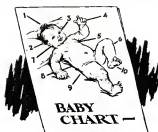


Chart such as is now distributed by hundreds of  
hospitals; it gives new and valuable advice on  
the external care of the baby. Your baby surely  
would ask you to accept this offer. Address Dept.  
L-6, Mennen Co., 345 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.

# Remarkable offer introduces important Kotex discovery

## The NEW PATENTED\* EQUALIZER



A RADICAL innovation! . . . Not a mere improvement in sanitary protection . . . but something new, different. Kotex, with the new Patented Equalizer! And—look!—offered at a sensationally low introductory price . . . less than you ever paid.

### Insured safety

Kotex, with the New Patented Equalizer, gives 20 to 30% greater protection. The center equalizer not only thickens protection but makes it more adequate, more comfortable—and edges stay dry. An intimate explanation of the new equalizer is given on the direction sheet inside the package.

### Ends must be phantomized

Mere rounded ends are not enough. They must be flattened, embossed so that the phantom effect is certain. Kotex—and Kotex only—offers this special shaping, making it possible to wear the closest fitting gown without the slightest revealing line, without even a thought of discomfort or self-consciousness. Those qualities for which Kotex is famous remain unchanged—absorbency, softness, disposability! It can be worn on either side with equal protection. Hospital put their seal of approval on Kotex. They use over 24 million pads a year.

Now you can try Kotex with Patented Equalizer at less than the usual low price!

### Why no sanitary pad can be "just like the new Equalizer Kotex"

Yes, it looks simple, but this device took 24 years to perfect. Improvements can be made, but it will be made, but it is not truthfully be said of any other pad that it is like the New Kotex with Patented Equalizer—and this is why:

- 1—it took two and one-half years to perfect.
- 2—a board of three hundred women tested it.
- 3—medical authority of high repute checked their findings.
- 4—AND, the United States Government granted Patent No. 1,865,333 to protect its use of Kotex, exclusively.

Illustrations and text copyright, 1933, Kotex Co.

ances would be swell though." I felt sort of wistful.

"So you haven't tried to get me at all?" MacKean said. "What a disappointment! Weren't you even tempted, just on general principles?"

"I have no general principles," I said. "Yes, I was tempted, of course."

"Ah," said MacKean, "I felt better. Won't you tell me what it was about me that tempted you?"

"The two dollars and twenty cents," I said. "Mind if I telephone about Helen's hat? She went out and cut off her hair."

MISS EDGAR was very wild and excited over the telephone, but finally she said that could be arranged, as they always do. When I finished, MacKean was still there, chuckling.

"I want to ask you a great many things," he said as I got up. "Don't go." "I'm supposed to be passing sandwiches," I said. "Mother told me I was to be helpful."

"You are," MacKean said, "you're helping me. I'm feeling sort of let down on this business of the bet. Apparently I don't measure up to hearts that lack a cash basis. What is my chief fault?"

"Well," I said, "you can't help it, of course, but you are sort of old and disillusioned compared to Davy. And, anyway, I don't break hearts consciously. They just break."

"How do you know I'm so old?" he said. "The gray hair?"

"Oh, no," I said. "Chi has gray in his hair and he's only nineteen. The reason I think you must be old is because you talk to me as if I was so very young."

"Gosh," MacKean said, "do I?"

"Yes," I said. "And then you called me pretty the minute you saw me. I had on those terrible pants and my sleeves rolled up and my hair was mussed and my face was all sunburned. The boys I know only call a girl pretty if she really is, not because they think she would like to think she is when she knows she isn't."

MacKean smoothed the back of his hair while shaking his head. "I've made a hideous first impression, I can see," he said. "You frighten me, Maudie. Can't I do anything to square things? There are a few good apples on this old tree really. Give me another chance." He looked up at me with a smile that would raise most people's blood pressure.

"I wish I had that two-twenty," I said. "We none of us ever have any money the end of June. Davy spent all his fixing the car, so we could go, only we didn't know about the tickets. There's one thing you could do—"

"Check. What is it?" I stopped and he said:

"Could you just go through the motions of having a broken heart—just enough to convince Jerry? Or are you the kind that will go and tell him?"

MacKean put his head back on the sofa and laughed.

"A complete double cross," he said. "Certainly I won't tell him. My only kick is that I have to put on this act all by myself. You haven't really lifted a finger, you know."

"I know," I said, "but the real reason is because I'm so busy managing Davy that I don't get a chance to think much about anyone else." (That was to lull him into feeling perfectly safe with me.)

"Of course," MacKean started to say, but just that minute Connie Daywyn and Jerry and those two Sellers boys that I can never tell apart came bursting in the door. Jerry gave me a teasing look, which I returned, and Connie said:

"Sorry to break in on this cozy party, but we're calling the roll for one last thing for the bride and groom. Who wants to go to Willow Grove?"

"I do," I said. "There's one horse on the merry-go-round there that knows me." "If Maudie wants to go, so do I," MacKean said, getting up. Carroll looked in the window and waved.

"Sylvia's calling you from upstairs, Jerry," she said. "She says something about plates."

"How will we divide up?" Connie said, looking dreamily at MacKean, but it didn't work.

"In another minute I'm going to do the most outrageous thing," Carroll said. "I'm going to rush the best man. I have a weakness for young men with gray hair." Carroll has sort of knock-down-and-drag-out tactics.

"My hair is turning gray from worry," the other Sellers boy said, helping Jerry, who had just come in with Helen, into her car. "Can't he be your weakness, Carroll?"

"You couldn't pay me to ride with MacKean," Helen said loudly. "He's a wild driver."

"MacKean just laughed and said, 'Helen, you flatter the car. At any rate, I can take three, one with me and two in the rumble. Who besides Maudie wants to go?'" He winked at me and I winked back to assure him I understood it was all in fun.

WELL, if looks could have burned I would have been a crisp, but of course everyone acted very noncommittal. Sylvia and Jerry came down from the wedding-prepared room and we all went out to the cars parked in the drive. "Maudie!" Sylvia said. "Bread-and-butter plates at last! From Mrs. Feltor, the divine soul."

In the end, Tim and Charlie Lee went in our rumble. I didn't know it was Charlie Lee until MacKean told me, as there were four ushers I didn't know and he was one of them.

"I hope I get a chance to speak to him later on," I said as MacKean got in beside me.

"Why?" he said. "Any special attraction?"

"Yes," I said. "He sent Sylvia a coffin stool. If a person (Continued on Page 96)

## Girls—Earn and Plan for Summer Fun!

IS THERE anything you need to make you the happy, radiant girl you ought to be? Our Girls' Club will help you plan for lovely frocks, treats and trips which will make summer a dream of delight!

I was charmed to receive details of your money-making plan," writes Florence R. And the very first time she writes, Florence earned over \$4.00.

Why shouldn't you do as well? Or better? Write me a note or post card and I'll tell you all about our jolly Club. And send supplies too! No charge, of course. Just address:

MANAGER OF THE GIRLS' CLUB

LADIES' HOME JOURNAL  
734 INDEPENDENCE SQUARE  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA



"My lovely Club Pin has all my friends guessing," says Francis G.

# • Halt the Ruin of Gowns Stop the Offense to Friends

ODO·RO·NO gives you absolute, complete protection!



## Odorono saves your dresses and spares your friendships from underarm perspiration and odor

Who is the girl so wealthy—and careless—that a perspiration stain on a well-loved gown is something she can look upon without deepest despair?

Where is the girl so highly placed in society that people will like her, whether she offends with the odor of perspiration or not?

In this year of 1933, it's sound econ-

omy to prevent the damage perspiration can do to dresses. And it's socially imperative to guard against the odors that offend friends.

Odorono is a physician's prescription for safely checking needless perspiration. Whatever other measures you use, you still need Odorono. For perspiration *must be prevented*, if

you want both to guard your dresses and spare your friends. And powders, sticks, perfumes, greasy creams, and soaps can't save you. But Odorono is certain! It keeps your



arm-pits dry and odorless for days at a time. Use it regularly and your poise will never fail you. Forget to use it, and you endanger your frocks and your friendships.

Choose either the famous Odorono Regular (ruby red) or the newer Instant Odorono (colorless). Both now have the original Odorono sanitary applicator, attached to the bakelite cap. The Odorono applicator is washable, unbreakable, and can't come loose. And it carries just the right amount of liquid for perfect, convenient use.



## TWO KINDS OF ODO·RO·NO

ODO·RO·NO REGULAR (ruby-colored) is for use before retiring. It gives 3 to 7 days' complete protection against underarm perspiration and its odors.

## CHOOSE THE KIND YOU PREFER

INSTANT ODO·RO·NO (colorless) is for quick convenient use while dressing or at any time of day or night. It gives 1 to 3 days' underarm protection.

## ● Send this coupon, if you like

RUTH MILLER, THE ODO·RO·NO CO., INC.  
Dept. 6-J-3, 191 Hudson St., New York City  
I enclose \$4. Please send me samples of Odorono Regular and Instant Odorono. (In Canada, address P. O. Box 2320, Montreal.)

Name   
Address   
City  State

# ODO·RO·NO Saves Clothes





**Wait till you taste** the present-day Kaffee-Hag Coffee! Delicious? It ought to be! More than a million dollars has been spent in improving the flavor.

Kellogg starts with the finest Brazilian and Colombian coffees. Adds to natural flavor by skillful blending and roasting. Kellogg removes 97% of the caffeine. A new process. None of the flavor is lost.

Yes, it's recommended by doctors. But never mind that. Judge Kaffee-Hag by taste alone, as you'd judge any other coffee. Serve it to your friends without telling them. Watch them pass around their cups for "More coffee, please!"

*Kellogg's*  
**KAFFEE-HAG**  
*Coffee*

**Ground or in the Bean . . .** Roasted by Kellogg in Battle Creek. Vacuum packed to protect its flavor. Buy Kellogg's Kaffee-Hag Coffee (97% caffeine-free) from your grocer. Satisfaction is guaranteed, or your money returned.

(Continued from Page 94) must think of the future I should think they would choose something with a happy thought connected with it. I could think up quite a few presents for a bride that would suggest a radiant future."

"So could I," MacKeen said with a quizzical smile, and of course we were both thinking of a kiddie coop. People always are when there is a bride around.

We drove very fast until we came to the York Road, where there were a great many other cars with mustered, contented-looking people in them, just out for a ride and not going anywhere. There was a little wind shaking the leaves and the sky was very pale and peaceful, making you feel peaceful just to look at it. People were rocking on their front porches and sprinklers were whirling around on everybody's front lawn, and every so often a light would go on somewhere. I would have been perfectly happy to go riding on through the whole summer, but before I knew it, there was the sky suddenly decorated with chains and wheels of lights, with music beating out from somewhere, and people climbing out of cars in the parking field.

When we got to the place where you ride around in little cars, bumping into each other and laughing, Helen tried to get MacKeen to ride with her, and so did Carroll, and so did Connie, and even Sylvia tried, but MacKeen said: "Wherever Maudie goes, I go, too," looking very calm at everybody.

**JERRY** helped me in and said, "What is all this, aren't" in my ear, but I just gave him a cold look. Then we went over to a high slide—a terribly scary-looking slide.

"I won't go down," I said, as we crowded past people to the platform where you get a little piece of carpet to sit on. "It looks perfectly awful." For some reason I always get slide fright.

"Don't be silly, Maudie," Sylvia said, sitting down at the top of the slide, "it's lots of fun—just like flying. Don't you start till I get halfway down, Jerry. You might run over me."

"Come on, Maudie," Charlie said, "be a sport."

"It's only a slide, dumb-bell," Carroll said.

"I can't help it," I said, very apologetic. "I'll just watch you all."

MacKeen got a piece of carpet and sat down on it. He smiled up at me.

"Coming with me?" he said, and before I could decide he lifted me down in front of him and put one arm around me. I don't weigh much, and I lost what weight I have just from fright as we practically fell into space.

"Want to do it again?" MacKeen said, as we stopped sliding.

"No," I said, "but I'll have to go back up to the top a minute."

"What for?" he said, not beginning to get up.

"I left my stomach up there," I said. MacKeen suddenly hugged me with the arm that was still around me.

"Maudie," he said, "you're priceless." "It seems wrong," I said, "when you are only worth two dollars and twenty cents."

We climbed out on to the floor and I saw some hot dogs across the road which I hurried over to, on account of I love hot dogs just pleasantly raw, the way they have them at Willow Grove. I heard Sylvia say "MacKeen" and then, "Don't do it. She's only a kid. It isn't fair," and I smiled to myself. Anybody that wants to put anything over on me has to get up yesterday.

**THERE** was something different about MacKeen, I began to notice. He kept looking at me with that soft, human look and trying to hold my hand as well as my arm, only each time he tried he would turn out to be just holding my hot dog.

"Maudie," he said, after a while, "you aren't giving me a chance to act my part." "You don't have to now," I said. "Jerry went on with Sylvia and the rest. We can just be ourselves."

"Why, yes, that's so," he said and his voice sounded sort of disappointed. We walked along in silence while I daintily munched my dog, and MacKeen ate sticky popcorn with one hand and steered me over to a bench near where the band was playing, with the other.

"Sit down," he said, "and be nice to me. Aren't you the least bit interested in me as a person, you little gold digger?"

I sat up very straight. "I'm not a gold digger," I said. "I can pay you back for that hot dog out of my allowance. Of course I'm interested in you as a person. Human nature always interests me."

"Don't hedge," he said. "You think of me as a ticket to the automobile races, and nothing else, don't you?"

"Two tickets," I said.

MacKeen clenched his fists over his head. "Girl, have you no soul?" he said. "Or are you riding me? Have some respect for my gray hairs, please."

I ran my finger over the gray above his right ear. "I like them," I said.

Helen jumped into MacKeen's car when we got ready to come home and was very cute about refusing to move. Charlie and I sat in the rumble and sang all the way. He knows a swell song that begins:

*Oh, the President went to Princeton  
And the Governor went to Yale  
And the Cabinet came from Notre Dame,  
But the Senators go to jail.*

All the next day presents came and people called up, and mother rushed around talking. (Continued on Page 98)



## Look Ahead to Your Own Money!

**EVEN** on the greatest day of her life . . . a woman likes to look ahead to dollars of her own!

"I'm glad I can be a married member of The Girls' Club," writes a bride. "These extra dollars come in handy and they're mine!"

Would you like to share these easy dollars? Use your spare time in earning?

Let us tell you about The Girls' Club! No dues or expenses! Married and single members, both welcome! Send a line to the address below for information and supplies.

**MANAGER OF THE GIRLS' CLUB**  
LADIES' HOME JOURNAL  
735 INDEPENDENCE SQUARE  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA



*The proper daily serving is a Pineapple Cup of crushed or tidbits—or two slices. Healthful, too, in salads or desserts.*

# The NEW food advice: CANNED\* PINEAPPLE

— once a day!

## **Helps You Digest Other Foods**

*It speeds digestion remarkably, particularly of proteins such as meats, eggs, beans.*

## **Helps You Resist Infections**

*A good source of Vitamin A which, many authorities agree, protects against infections of the throat and nose.*

## **Combats Nutritional Anemia**

*Valuable source of iron, copper and manganese—minerals essential for blood building.*

## **Helps Protect Teeth and Bones**

*Contains the essential factors—phosphorus, calcium and Vitamin C.*

## **Stimulates Kidney Function**

*Actively helps the kidneys eliminate waste matter from the blood.*

## **Promotes Growth**

*A good source of Vitamin B, as well as A and C.*

## **Aids in Preventing Acidosis**

*Contributes effectively to the alkalinity of the blood.*

★ For daily use, Canned Pineapple is recommended. Canning processes cause a beneficial change of dietic importance. The scientific findings upon which this advertisement is based are contained in a professional booklet of interest to medical and dietic groups. Copies are available to individuals in these fields.

because of the many things  
it can do for you

You've always liked Canned Pineapple, and known it was good for you. Just how good? Neither you nor anyone else realized until a few months ago.

Exact information came only recently as the result of long scientific research into the effects of Canned Pineapple on the human system.

Now it is known that this one fruit does a remarkable number of different things for health. And authorities advise you to eat it every day—to start or end one meal with a Pineapple Cup of crushed or tidbits, or two slices. In that way you get an added supply of certain health-factors which the system

can't store—substances pineapple helps you to replace each day.

Good news, isn't it? Because Canned Pineapple is so delicious. Because you get four servings from one large, inexpensive can. Because it takes but half a minute to get it ready.

There are endless ways to enjoy this fruit. In Pineapple custards. Pineapple cream or cottage cheese salads. Pineapple with meats—recipes everyone has, that the whole family likes!

No wonder *this* dietic advice is spreading so fast! And hotels, restaurants and dining rooms everywhere are serving Canned Pineapple to thousands.

Copy, 1935 by Pineapple Producers Cooperative Association, Ltd.

## 3 Costly Powders—



**gave us this perfect powder for 55¢ and \$1.10**



A French powder with an exquisite costly scent costs \$10.00. An American powder, famous for its perfect shades, costs \$3.00. A renowned French powder with thistle-down texture costs \$2.00. We found these powders after long study in smart shops. We report:

...dressed the perfect quality of each... and created Pond's. And you can buy it at only 55¢ and \$1.10. *Six Perfect Shades... Naturelle; Rose Cream; Light Cream; Brunette; Rose Brunette; Dark Brunette.* At department and drug stores.

**POND'S New face powder**

*Tune in on Pond's Fridays, 9:30 P.M., E.D.S.T., Leo Reisman and Orchestra... WEAF and NBC Network*

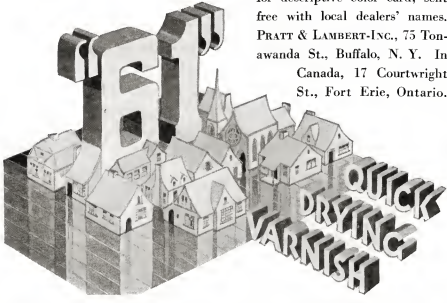
Send 10¢ (for postage and packing) for free sample in glass jar.

POND'S EXTRACT COMPANY, Dept. S, 107 Hudson Street, New York City. ☐ Check here:   
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Copyright, 1933, Pond's Extract Company

## acres of floors

from coast to coast, retain their lustrous beauty for years, without rubbing or polishing, because they are finished with "61" Quick Drying Varnish—the floor finish that eliminates drudgery. Constant renewal is not necessary. No care is required except the use of a dry cloth or mop for cleaning. You can wash it with soap and water if you wish. "61" QDV floors are safe—no danger of slipping or injury. "61" QDV renews and brightens linoleum, furniture and woodwork. It is heelproof, marproof and waterproof. Sold by paint and hardware stores in glistening Clear Gloss, the popular Dull Finish and four rich woodstain colors. Write for descriptive color card; sent free with local dealers' names.

PRATT & LAMBERT, INC., 75 Newton St., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Canada, 17 Courtwright St., Fort Erie, Ontario.



Lasting results at lowest cost on other painting work: "61" Floor Enamel for solid-colored floors; "61" Quick Drying Enamel for furniture and woodwork; "61" Quick Drying Stain Varnish for all marine and exterior work; each guaranteed to give complete satisfaction.

**PRATT & LAMBERT · VARNISH PRODUCTS**

(Continued from Page 96) to caterers and florists, and father and Silas carried things and opened things. Sylvia looked very pale and excited and I was really the only calm person in the family, my idea being that people wouldn't have gotten married for the last two thousand years if it wasn't a perfectly normal thing to do.

I have never been so sort of uplifted, though, as I was on Sylvia's wedding day. There was a kind of holy excitement about it all, with mother and father and Sylvia and me being very sweet and tender with each other and everybody asking everybody else what time it was every few minutes in a casual tone of voice, as though they were just interested in having good, accurate clocks around, that was all.

Sylvia began to dress at eleven o'clock, and every single thing she put on was brand new, even her shirt. She had twelve garters on one leg which people had given her to wear for good luck—that is, good luck for them, which meant getting a man of course, and while she was waving her hair I sewed them all together thinking how ghastly it would be if they fell off going down the aisle.

"Don't stick me, Maude," Sylvia said. "I'm scared to death I'll burn my ear."

"I won't," I said. "Do you feel awful queer, Sylvia?"

"All hollow," Sylvia said. "I'll bet I won't have any voice when I have to say 'I do.'"

"Never mind," I said. "I'll say it for you if you give out."

"Sylvia, dear," mother said, coming in with Sylvia's veil held up high and the end of it over her other arm. "Miss Edgar is here to fix your veil. Maude, you'd better get dressed."

"My dress was a dream—all yellow and slithering with long full sleeves and a high neckline no care, and a wide hat tipped over my right eye with a lot of brim standing up in the back. I was just admiring myself in the cane Ting and Helen and Carroll looked better than I had believed possible in darling yellow creations and armloads of snapdragons and larkspurs. Helen's yellow gown was a little cockeyed in the back where Miss Edgar took the piece out, but I didn't tell her so—I was feeling too mellow.

"MAUDIE, you look cute," Carroll said. "Doesn't she look cute, Tim?"

Ting smiled at me. I still love Ting very much.

"A great girl," she said. "Your father wants us all downstairs. Oh, Sylvia!"

Sylvia came floating in, all veil and satin train and starry eyes. Her bouquet simply dripped lilies of the valley, and she looked like such a complete bride that I could hardly believe it was Sylvia.

"Come on, girls," she said. "It is ten of twelve and a dry minute I might weaken."

Mother smiled in at us from the hall, looking really marvelous in one of those mother-of-the-bride costumes that I never thought I would live to see her wear.

"Pull your hat down in the front, Carroll," she said. "Girls, you look lovely." The organ was playing when we got to the church and the ushers were rushing up and down the aisle with people while we lined up in the vestibule. The church seemed to be full of people that I never saw before, so that I began to wonder if this was the right church.

"For goodness' sake, let's keep together," Connie whispered to everybody. "Last night Helen and Carroll looked as though they were going to a fire." We must have looked very artistic coming down the aisle, for everyone smiled mistily at us and at each other and made little shaking motions with their heads. I saw Davy halfway down, and he gave me a very intense look. He might have been thinking of me in a bridal way, but I guess it was just the tickets. By the chance

steps Jerry and MacKean were standing, looking very handsome and dominant.

Oh, it was all so wonderful! When Sylvia said: "I, Sylvia, take thee, I do," with the sun shining through the window on her veil, I made a resolution I would never do another bad thing as long as I live. I felt so holy I nearly suffocated.

I didn't think much about MacKean until we got outside and everyone began getting into cars. MacKean stood me across the drive to where his car was parked. "You ride with me, lady," he said. "I'll take care of your frills."

"I'll get in," I said, and then you give me my flowers. Everything about me can muss awful easy."

For the second time I climbed in, and we started off in the direction that most of the cars weren't going.

"Tomorrow," MacKean began, "I'm going away. Ever since I met you."

"Day before yesterday," I added helpfully.

"Day before yesterday," he said. "I've been doing you a favor, haven't I?"

"I'll let you know," I said, "when and if I collect from Jerry."

"YOU'LL collect all right," he said. "I was talking to Jerry last night at the club. The point is this: Do I or don't I get anything out of this?" He gave me that soft, human look.

"Yes," I said, "you get the knowledge or do you do?"

He laughed. "Horrible thought," he said. "I feel like a public monument."

"That's where I got that," I confessed. "Under General MacKean's nose."

"Good heavens!" he said. "Do I suggest him at all?"

"He's a statue," I said, "and you look real, An."

Instead of answering, he stopped the car suddenly and put his arm around me.

"Don't try to stop me," he said. "I'm going to kiss you."

"Is it necessary?" I said coldly, sitting up very stiff.

"It isn't because it's necessary," he said. "It's because I want to. What would you say if I told you that I really have fallen for you, in deadly earnest and without misgiving?"

"It wouldn't surprise me a bit," I said, leaning back casually with my life in my hands. "Practically all men say that to me some time or other."

"Good Lord," MacKean said, sinking back in his corner of the seat. "Maude, my girl, you must have a soul of iron."

"Not of iron," I said, giving him my most charming smile; "just stainless steel."

Jerry sent me the money for the tickets from Manchester, where he and Sylvia went on their honeymoon, and Davy and I had a merry time at the races. We screamed so loud we were hoarse for six days. It wasn't till Jerry got back that I got a chance to really grog over him, and it was much more fun because I had a letter from MacKean to show him.

"I STILL don't see how you did it," Jerry said as we sat at Sunday breakfast waiting for other people to wake up. "That bird is absolutely immune, I tell you."

"Well," I said, "he really did it himself. I just got him to go through the motions for fun and pretty soon he knew it. You know how it is. Like when you pretend the dark is full of ghosts, and pretty soon you really are scared. I figured it was the only way to get a person who was too blasé to start from natural causes."

"Maude," Jerry said, pouring out his coffee, "did you ever hear of the James-Lange theory?"

"No," I said, "who's he?"

"Never mind," Jerry said. "Do you know, two great psychologists devoted their entire lives to converting that truth that you've spouted so nonchalantly?"

"How dumb," I said, buttering my muffin. "Why didn't they just ask some girl?"





## This Year Come North to Canada's Playground Ontario

Whatever your vacation preference, you'll find it in Ontario. "Rough" it luxuriously in the pine-scented regions of forest and stream. Enjoy a land of sparkling lakes and safe, sandy beaches, where golf, bathing, boating, fishing, dancing and every imaginable pastime crowd every hour with pleasure. Drive along the seven thousand miles of paved highways where Canada's spectacular pageant of woodland loveliness unfolds on either side. Or cruise among fairy islands, dotted like diadems in the jeweled lakes of Ontario.

And in Ontario you are a welcome guest of foreign but friendly people—where there is no customs red tape, no fees or passports required. Moderately priced accommodation is available everywhere.

Now—before you make vacation plans—send for "Beautiful Ontario"—a book that describes vividly, colorfully, the ever-changing wonderland of Ontario. Clip and send the coupon now.

\*Ask your local travel agent for information about excursions and reduced train fares to Ontario points. And remember, your money goes farther in Canada.



### A Key to Vacationland

SEND NOW FOR THIS BOOK  
Ontario Tourist and Publicity Bureau,  
Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Canada, Dept. C  
I would like to know more about Ontario. Send me by return mail your free illustrated book "Beautiful Ontario" and interesting maps of Ontario, showing highway connections from U.S. points.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_

## Easiest way to

Simply apply Delatone and wipe away all superfluous hair. White, fragrant, economical. Used by millions of women for 26 years. Delatone Cream 50c and \$1. Delatone Powder 41c. Tubes at 10 and 10c stores. Descriptive circular free. Write Mildred Hadley, The Delatone Company, Dept. PH, 223 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. Also makers of Nix Hair Remover. Ask your dealer.

**DELATONE**  
The Best Hair-Remover

## Summer Salads

### Carrot, Pepper, Coconut Salad

$\frac{3}{4}$  Cupful of Fresh  
Grated Coconut  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  Cupful of Finely  
Shredded Green  
Pepper

$\frac{3}{4}$  Cupful of Grated  
Young Carrots  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  Cupful of French  
Dressing  
6 Lettuce Cups

FROM across the Pacific Ocean came the idea for this unique combination in a colorful salad. Sprinkle carrots and pepper generously with the dressing. Arrange in lettuce cups on individual salad plates, separate mounds of each, carrot, pepper and coconut. More dressing, if desired, may be served with the salad.

### Armenian Salad

2 Tomatoes, Cut in  
Eighths  
1 Cucumber, Peeled  
3 Red Radishes  
2 Celery Hearts  
6 Black Olives

12 English Walnut  
Meats  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  Cupful of Vinegar  
3 Tablespoonfuls of  
Salad Oil  
1 Teaspoonful of Salt

FROM across the Atlantic Ocean was brought this novel idea of a salad accompaniment for the poultry course. The cucumber, radishes, celery, olives and nut meats are diced and then mixed with the tomatoes in a large salad bowl. Add the salt, vinegar and oil and mix lightly but well with the vegetables.

### Canton Ginger Salad

2 Tablespoonfuls of  
Gelatin  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  Cupful of Cold  
Water  
1 Cupful of Boiling  
Water  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  Teaspoonful of  
Salt  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  Cupful of Sugar

$\frac{1}{2}$  Cupful of Lemon  
Juice  
2 Cupfuls of Ginger Ale  
2 Cupfuls of Grapefruit  
Sections  
1 Cupful of Orange  
Sections  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  Cupful of Shredded  
Crystallized Ginger

THIS unusual salad in individual molds is especially appropriate with almond or biscuit to serve at an afternoon bridge party. After the gelatin has been softened in cold water, dissolve it with the salt and sugar in the boiling water. After the mixture has cooled somewhat, add the lemon juice and ginger ale. While it is setting to a thick heavy sirup, rise the individual molds with cold water. If desired, use fancy shapes may be cut from the orange rind and placed with the yellow side out in the bottom of each mold. Fold grapefruit, orange and ginger carefully into the gelatin, and mold. Unmold on lettuce and serve with whipped-cream dressing.

Accent each serving with grated candied ginger or orange rind. The thin crisp rice wafers may be substituted for the almond finger biscuits.

### July Vegetable Salad

6 Tomatoes  
1 Cucumber, Unpeeled,  
Sliced  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  Cupful of Onion,  
Minced  
1 Cupful of Shredded  
Cabbage  
1 Green Pepper,  
Minced

$\frac{1}{2}$  Cupful of Mild  
Vinegar  
3 Tablespoonfuls of  
Sugar  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  Teaspoonful of Salt  
1 Teaspoonful of  
Celery Seed  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  Teaspoonful of  
White Pepper

FOR the dressing dissolve sugar and salt in vinegar and water, add celery seed, white pepper. Combine onion, shredded cabbage and green pepper with some of the dressing. Arrange individual salad plates with lettuce and on each of these place some of the cabbage mixture.

On this put whole tomato split in fifths. In between each section of tomato, tuck slices of cucumber, and pour over each salad some of the dressing. Serve with hot corn sticks. An equal quantity of bean sprouts, well marinated, may be used in place of cabbage.

## The PERFECT Cooking Utensils The Perfect Gift



CHIP-PROOF, STAIN-  
LESS . . . positive service  
guarantee with every utensil.

CHROMIUM, super-heat  
covers with BAK-LITE  
handles for more healthful, ap-  
petizing, color cooking.

BLACK BOTTOMS and  
STRAIGHT SIDES save  
fuel and cooking time.

LARGE, conveniently lo-  
cated HANDLES and new  
efficient shapes.

**NOW**  
\*CHIP-PROOF • STAINLESS  
GUARANTEED ENAMELWARE  
BY FEDERAL

Sale  
\$129.95

Prices slightly higher in the Far South and West

Individual  
Pieces  
as low as  
75¢

Here, for the first time in the history of the world is chip-proof Guaranteed enamelware . . . made to last a life-time and beautiful beyond comparison. . . You will be amazed at the time, toil and trouble-saving features which have been built into these original designs. . . Like fine silverware, Federal Chip-Proof and Stainless Guaranteed Enamelware makes a gift which any woman is proud to give or receive. See it at your department or hardware store and you'll agree—there's nothing newer or more truly worth-while. Remember it's chip-proof and stainless.

\* By actual test 36 times more durable than ordinary enamelware.

**FEDERAL ENAMELING & STAMPING CO.**  
World's Largest Manufacturer of Enamelled Kitchensware  
PITTSBURGH • PENNSYLVANIA

CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
604 Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Please tell me how to earn in my spare time:

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Look into this

OPPORTUNITY for  
Spare Time Earning!

"I made \$2.40 in half an hour!"

AND charming Mrs. Reich (see picture at left) is proud of her achievement. "With three small kiddies and a home to care for, I don't have much time. But I try to average two hours a day!" Couldn't you plan on spending that much time . . . even less . . . in earning some extra dollars? Many girls and women show profits of \$1.00 and \$2.00 a day. And use only spare time doing it!

Let us tell you about our world. No learning period, no outlay of your own money required. Send coupon above for full details and supplies.



"I can afford all the  
**PYREX WARE**  
I want at the  
New Prices"



"Come on over and see my big bargain in Pyrex Ware. No, I'm not fooling! You can get a 10-piece set for \$2.95. And individual pieces from 5¢ up!"



"Don't think of buying ordinary pots and pans now. Food cooks more evenly in Pyrex Ware. You can see when it's done. And there are no extra pots and pans to scrub."



#### NEXT DAY

"You're right, Ethel. It's just too lovely and sparkling! And I can afford to buy all I want at these prices."



All Pyrex Ware carries a 2-year replacement guarantee against breakage from oven heat or refrigerator cold.

**Pyrex**  
OVENWARE

Trade-Mark "PYREX" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**FREE... RECIPE BOX.** 45 recipes with current cooking temperatures; suggested menus; and how to save money, energy and gas by cooking in Pyrex Ware. Circular Glass Works, Dept. 3236, Corning, N. Y.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please print name)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

"Pyrex" is the registered trade-mark of Corning Glass Works, and indicates that this Pyrex Ware is genuine. Please send this coupon to Corning Glass Works, Dept. 3236, Corning, N. Y.

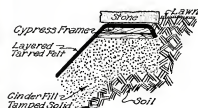
## A New Way to Build Lily Pools

By ROMAINE B. WARE

FEW there are who do not long for a water garden, be it ever so small. A half barrel will do for a start, but soon the joy derived from a tiny pool will whet the appetite for a larger one. Here they are faced with the barrier of costs. A pool built of concrete is highly desirable but often beyond the reach of the average amateur gardener who hesitates to tackle the job of building one for permanent use himself.

However, there is a method of building a good-sized lily pool at comparatively low cost. Better still, it may be built with the help of merely common labor by twelve feet, two feet deep. Prices vary greatly for materials, but if reasonable care is used in purchasing they may be had for much less than fifty dollars; in fact, the catalogue

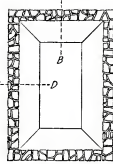
prices of one dealer in these materials show they may be purchased for less than half that much. Most of the tools will be already at hand.



### Construction

THE pool is built of eight layers of tarred felt and roofing paper reinforced by chicken wire. The upper or outer edge, to which the layers of felt are attached in shaping the pool, is made of wood, pecky cypress preferred, though other woods may be used. When completed you will have a water-tight bowl strong enough to hold the soil and water and yet sufficiently flexible to withstand the freezing and thawing of winter. As designed here with sloping sides, ice may form without harm; in fact, it is recommended that water be left in during the winter months, even though it may freeze solid.

In a brief way I will outline the method of construction. The first thing to consider is the location. Lilies, to thrive, need full sunlight at least two-thirds of the day. In the average level city lot the pool may be placed most anywhere, but being an important feature of the garden its location should be carefully considered in relation to other features. Where a lot has two or more levels a pool would naturally be at the lowest level. The artistic success of your pool will depend largely upon its location, surroundings and background. In the rear-lawn area, the outdoor living room is the best place and of course this



Plan of 8' x 12' pool 2 feet deep.

section of the yard should be inclosed with a fence; otherwise the dogs of the neighborhood will find the pool a most inviting place for bathing.

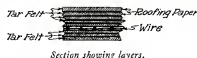
The pool may be of various shapes, either regular or irregular. Material suggested here is much easier to shape irregularly than concrete, which requires forms. The simplest pool is rectangular. In size it may be as large as your space and your purse will permit. Eight-by-twelve-foot water surface will accommodate three or four lilies, which when in full bloom have several dozen flowers open at one time. Truly a gorgeous picture. Pools may be round or square, rectangular or oval. Some very artistic ones have been built kidney shaped.

### Excavation

AFTER the location is chosen we must know the nature of the subsoil. If clay, special care must be used to insure drainage. In sand or gravel this is not so important. We will imagine our soil is average garden loam with a clay subsoil. In order to provide good drainage excavate six inches deeper than the finished depth of the pool and place a six-inch layer of cinders beneath and around the pool. As it is desirable to have the surface of the water about three inches below the lawn level, add this three inches and the six inches for the cinders to the two-foot depth of the pool, making two feet, nine inches to excavate.

After excavating to the required depth and shape put in the cinders. They must be thoroughly wet and tamped or packed as hard as possible. This packing should be done with a tamping tool. Be sure that the cinders have been packed solid and that their surface is smooth and even. This is very important. When the cinders are packed firmly in place, the inside of the excavation should have the same shape the finished pool will have. It will be similar in shape to an old-fashioned rectangular vegetable dish. A compact base is imperative.

With the excavation completed and the cinders packed in, we are ready to make a water-tight place for the framework for the upper edge of the pool. This is made of two thicknesses of one-by-ten-inch



Section showing layers.

rough boards. The very best wood for this purpose is called pecky cypress. This wood never rots. It may be purchased in most sections of the country, as it is used in greenhouse construction and for building hotbeds and cold frames. The upper edges should be beveled after the corners and other joints are fitted. The beveling is easily done with a hand hatchet, and the work does not need to be perfectly smooth.

Nail the frame together securely with galvanized nails and clinch them. Nails made of nonrusting iron heavily galvanized are the best if they can be found. Be careful to place this wood frame at the right

## "MY HUSBAND CALLS IT 'THE TROUBLE SHOOTER'"

HOW CAN I GO TO THE THEATRE WITH THIS SPOT ON MY DRESS? DON'T YOU WORRY! I'LL MAKE IT DIS-APPEAR LIKE MAGIC.



ANNETTE'S CLEANSER SAVES ME FROM RYING INTO TEMPER WITH MY FURRY WIFE! I GET SPOTS ON MY THINGS. WHY IT'S A DRY POWDER! HOW WONDERFUL! NO FUMES! NO "RING!" THINGS.



THE POWDER ABSORBS ALL STAINS FROM ALL KINDS OF FABRICS. IT ALSO FRESHENS UP SOILED BLOUSES AND DRESSES BEAUTIFULLY. YOU MUST HAVE IT FOR ALL YOUR CLEANING BILLS.



YOU BET! I CLEAN MY OWN HATS, SUPPERS, EVERYTHING. ANNETTE'S TAKES SPOTS EVEN OUT OF UPHOLSTERY AND CARPETS.



ME FOR ANNETTE'S!

YES! You actually can remove all kinds of spots with Annette's Cleanser! This remarkable new powder absorbs the stains. You just shake it on—and brush it off. The stains come off with it. Women do appreciate this dry-powder method of cleaning. No odor, fumes, or "ring."

ANNETTE'S PERFECT CLEANSER REMOVES THESE STAINS: Grease, Mayonnaise, Berries, Rain Spots, Grass Stains, Coffee, Perspiration, Syrup, Oil, Ginger Ale, Orange, Tea, Milk. FROM THESE MATERIALS: Silks, Velvets, Upholstery, Rugs, Fine Linen, Felt Hats, Cotton, Chiffon, Fur, Slippers—WITHOUT LEAVING A RING. At drug and department stores; 25c and 50c.

Cannot Leave a "Ring!"  
**ANNETTE'S**  
PERFECT CLEANSER



Send Coupon for Free Sample

ANNETTE'S PERFECT CLEANSER CO.  
Chester Building, New York, N. Y.

Please send me Free Trial Sample of Annette's Perfect Cleanser and copy of "Guide for Home Cleaning."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

depth, three inches below the soil surface, and see that it is perfectly level.

The next part of the work is placing the layers of tarred felt. This material handles best in warm weather. Begin each layer



Section "A-B" and "C-D," showing slope of walls. See figure at top of page 100.

by placing a strip of the tarred felt lengthwise through the center of the pool. The felt should lie flat to the surface of the packed cinders and extend up and over the wooden framework to the outer edge, as shown in the sketch.

Add strip after strip of the felt out from this center one, lapping each about six inches and using liquid coal tar liberally between each lap. Use great care at the corners and angles, laying carefully, cutting and fitting smoothly. The coal tar will work best if it is warm.

When you have one complete layer in, start the next one in the center as before, working out from each side, spreading the tar liberally between each lap and layer. Where you need to step on the layers of the felt, lay down some pieces of board at least one by two feet, to the under side of which has been tacked a folded burlap sack.

As soon as the felt layers are all in and set, this precaution will not be necessary. The felt and roofing paper will have enormous strength when completed. Stagger the laps to keep the thickness as even as possible.

### Reinforcing

AFTER three complete layers are in place the reinforcing of chicken wire comes next. Begin this at the upper edge, running the wire lengthwise around the slope and securely fastening it to the wood framework with one-and-a-half-inch staples. Have the outer edge of the wire come about the middle of the wood frame. With an shears or cutting pliers cut and fit the strips of wire to the shape of the pool. Do this carefully so that the wire may lie flat to the felt. Using ordinary stove wire, lace the pieces of wire together. The best chicken wire for reinforcing is of one-inch mesh, thirty inches wide. Wider than this is difficult to handle and to fit in the corners.

With the wire all fitted and laced together, start another layer of the tarred felt, beginning in the center and working out as before, making six-inch laps and using plenty of the liquid coal tar between each lap and layer. Be sure there is good contact between layers. A tool of wood like a tamping tool, well padded with burlap, is the best thing for pressing them together. When you have three complete layers done, you will have altogether six layers of the felt with the wire in the center, all cemented into one slab with tar. When this has hardened it will be a solid though slightly flexible mass. Experience in the past has shown that pools so constructed are exceptionally serviceable and long-lived. With ordinary care they last for years. The essential requirement is care in placing the materials together.

Next proceed the same way, adding two complete layers of smooth-surface roofing felt. At the laps and between layers use asbestos-fiber liquid roof coating. Start the first strip lengthwise through the center of the pool about half. Do not use roofing with a crushed-stone surface, as it will not make good joints. When the last layer of the felt is in place, apply to the entire surface of the pool three coats of the liquid

roof coating, brushing it well in, allowing each coat to dry seventy-two hours before applying the next. The last coating may be dashed with sand to cover the surface. Seventy-two hours after the last coating is applied the pool is ready for the soil, water and planting. Lilies need very rich soil. Their natural habitat is the centuries-old muck of ponds, so for growing good lilies in our pools rich food in the shape of manure must be provided. In preparing our pool for the lilies, first place a layer of sod all over the bottom of the pool; on this place a two-inch layer of well-rotted cow manure. Then add eight inches of the best compost you can get. The richer it is in leaf mold and humus the better. This makes about a one-foot depth of soil and there is left about a foot for water. An inch of sand may be placed as the last thing to make a clean surface. Plant your lily roots or water plants and fill with water, using garden hose.

### Materials

SHOULD you ever be so unfortunate as to break a hole through the pool it may be repaired very easily. Simply clean off a space a foot larger all round the hole and repair it with half a dozen layers of the roofing paper, using the liquid roofing cement liberally. The success of the pool will depend upon how carefully you do your work and follow directions. Packing the cinders hard, leaving them with a smooth, even surface for supporting the layers of felt, is important. Great pains should be taken to see that the various layers make good contact with each other and with the reinforcing wire. If the work is done right the whole mass of eight layers and the wire will be as one slab, having enormous strength, but still being slightly flexible.

You may wonder about draining the water out of the pool. If built no larger than eight by twelve feet sewer connections are hardly necessary. It takes but a short time to bail the water out with a bucket and needs doing only once or twice a year. Water in a pool which contains growing vegetation will stay fresh indefinitely. Additional water need be supplied only as it evaporates. Placing half a dozen goldfish in the pool will take care of all the mosquito larvae. The fish will require no care or attention.

The surroundings of the pool have much to do with the artistic effect. A pool in the lawn area needs a rather formal coping of stone or cement and should have little planting around it. Naturalistic pools need backgrounds of shrubbery, and the edges should be concealed by irregular groupings of rocks and planted as naturally as possible. Avoid all formality and formal plants with naturalistic pools. In planning and planting a pool the gardener has great opportunity to express creative ability. Building a pool by this method is simple and inexpensive.

### LIST OF TOOLS NEEDED

Shovel.  
Tamping tool, wood or iron.  
Long-handled roofing brush.  
Bucket.  
Hatchet—sharp.  
Tin shears.  
Cutting pliers.

### LIST OF MATERIALS FOR 8'x12' POOL

4 Pieces 1'x10'x5' pecky cypress.  
4 Pieces 1'x10'x13' pecky cypress.  
4 Rolls tarred felt—250 square feet each.  
3 Rolls heavy roofing felt—smooth surface, 108 square feet each.  
5 Gallons asbestos-fiber liquid roof coating.  
70 Running feet, 30-inch wide, 1-inch mesh chicken wire.  
3 Cubic yards cinders.  
Nails, staples and stove wire.

## There's ENERGY! and tempting crispness in the New Puffed Grains

"Shot from Guns" . . .  
a miracle that gives  
Puffed Grains amazing  
rich energy.

THINK of it! The crispest, coolest cereals ever created . . . yet so packed with energy that a single dish with milk and sugar gives as much energy as a big baked potato or a thick lamb chop.

This is the miracle of "grains shot from guns." For this unique process, used in the making of our cereals, causes 125 million explosions in every grain. Bursts open every tiny food cell. Steam cooks its contents in a flash to easy digestibility. Transforms each plump creamy rice kernel, each whole wheat grain, into a reservoir of rich ready energy.

Serve Puffed Wheat and Puffed Rice at least three times a week. Remember, that in addition to their rich energy, Puffed Grains are now "Twice-crisped" by a new process. Just as new baked bread has far greater deliciousness—just as fresh toast is infinitely more appealing than stale, so twice-crisping gives Puffed Grains a fresh zippy crispness not found in other cereals. Your family will relish them. They'll thrive on them. Serve them tomorrow.



A single dish gives this much energy

The Committee on Foods of the American Medical Association has accepted Puffed Wheat and Puffed Rice as giving the same energy per dish served with milk and sugar, as a baked potato or a lamb chop.

## Quaker Puffed Rice and Puffed Wheat



# One Dollar Dresses the Bridge Table

These four bridge-table set-ups stress the new notes in table trimmings. However, the smartest part of them, the Hostess modestly believes, is the fact that each set-up cost about one dollar to assemble. You can easily carry out these schemes with purchases from your home-town shops. If you're searching for clever, up-to-the-minute ideas for bridge, send for *LAST MINUTE BRIDGE REFRESHMENTS*, No. 595, *TABLE TRIMMINGS AND HANDMADE TALLIES*, No. 1057, *ENSEMBLE BRIDGE TABLES*, No. 192, *WRAPPINGS FOR GIFTS AND PRIZES*, No. 536, *MY NEXT BRIDGE PARTY*, No. 579, each 3 cents. JOURNAL Reference Library, Ladies' Home Journal, Philadelphia, Penna.



PHOTOGRAPH BY DANA R. MERRILL



**KITCHEN BRIDGE**—FOR CLOTH A GAY BANDANNA, OR FOUR SEWED TOGETHER IF THEY'RE SMALL; OLD-TIMEY WOODEN CHOPPING BOWLS FOR SALAD; MEASURING CUPS FOR COFFEE; FOR NUT CUPS, SPADE-DIAMOND-HEART-CLUB COOKY CUTTERS. COST NINETY-FIVE CENTS

**CHINTZ BRIDGE**—THE CHINTZ NOTE IS NEW. HERE CARRIED OUT WITH FLOWERY PAPER PLATES; TALL FLOWER-ETCHED GLASSES—ALL SO INEXPENSIVE THAT FOUR WEDDING-BELL NUT CUPS WERE ADDED JUST IN CASE THE PARTY HONORS A BRIDE. FOR CLOTH—ORGANDIE, PERCALE

**SILVER**—BE AS FRIVOLOUS AS YOU PLEASE IN ACCESSORIES, BUT LET GOOD SILVER DISTINGUISH EVERY TABLE SITTING. NOW IS THE TIME TO ASSEMBLE IT. IT'S SO INEXPENSIVE! THE PATTERNS ARE SO LOVELY! HERE'S A GROUP OF THEM SPREAD OUT FOR YOUR SELECTION

**CARDS**—FRESH DECKS FOR EVERY BRIDGE IS GOOD CARD ETIQUETTE. AND THE BACKS OF THEM ARE SO AMIABLE. READY TO CARRY OUT ANY MOTIF. NOBEGAY BACKS FOR YOUR BRIDE'S BRIDGE—CUNNING DUTCH ONES FOR KITCHEN BRIDGE—INDIANS FOR YOUR DESERT SCHEME

**FEDERAL BRIDGE**—THE AMERICAN NOTE IS VERY SMART. COMBINE A RED GLAZED-CHINTZ CLOTH WITH IVORY CHINA DECORATED WITH BLUE STARS AND EAGLES, ADD GEORGIAN-TYPE TUMBLERS IN BRIGHT BLUE GLASS, AND YOU WILL HAVE A STRIKING TABLE FOR PATRIOTIC OCCASIONS

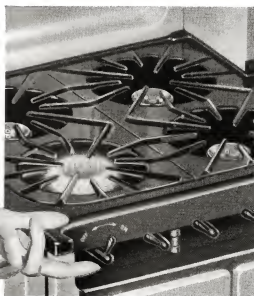
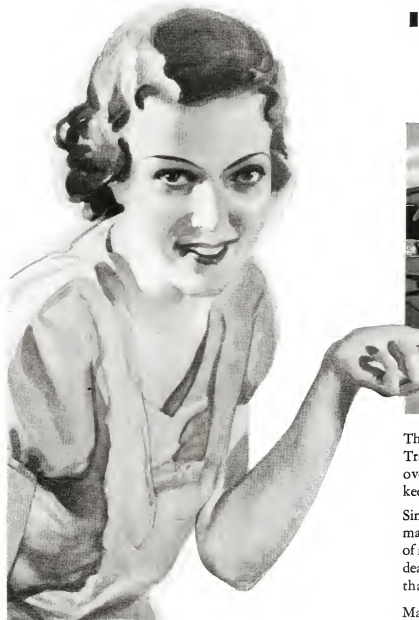
**DESERT BRIDGE**—DESERT HUES SUGGESTED THIS SCHEME. COARSELY WOVEN SAND-COLORED COTTON FOR THE CLOTH, ORANGE COTTON CUT INTO NAPKINS LIKE INDIAN HEADS, COFFEE-COLORED POTTERY. AND TALL, GAYLY STRIPED ORANGE-AND-WHITE GLASSES COMPLETE THE PLAN



# The MAGIC CHEF gas range Burner

**THAT LIGHTS ITSELF  
INSTANTLY . . .**

*by simply  
turning on the gas \**



**NO MATCHES to light  
NO BUTTONS to press**

**J**UST TURN ON THE GAS.  
Instantly the Magic Chef top burner lights . . . *automatically.*

There's no bothering with matches . . . no pilot light buttons to push . . . no waiting. Quick as thought, your gas flame is *there*, ready to use at the turn of the valve.

The Magic Chef Automatic Top Burner Lighter has a center pilot flame which burns continuously. This pilot flame is ready to light the gas whenever it is turned on.

The Automatic Lighter Tubes are welded underneath the Sanitary High Burner Tray and are out of sight. This protects them against spattering fats and boil-overs. It also provides a smooth, clear cooking top which aids materially in keeping the range clean and attractive.

Simple, easy to remove and clean, efficient and dependable, the Magic Chef Automatic Top Burner Lighter is a most important contribution to the advancement of modern cooking. See it light itself at your gas company office or the Red Wheel dealer's store. At the same time investigate the many other Magic Chef features that introduce new convenience, comfort and economy into the kitchen.

Magic Chef comes in many models in a wide variety of designs, sizes and finishes. Pleasing color combinations to harmonize with any kitchen and attractive prices to fit any purse. For an interesting folder, in colors, write American Stove Company, Dept. E-206, Chouteau Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

**AMERICAN STOVE COMPANY**  
*World's Largest Manufacturer of Gas Ranges*  
NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND  
CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES

(For your protection, look for this Trade Mark)

**Magic Chef**  
**AMERICAN STOVE COMPANY**



Look for the  
Red Wheel  
when you buy  
a Magic Chef

**COOK  
with GAS**

for  
**SPEED  
SAFETY  
COMFORT  
ECONOMY  
EFFICIENCY**

Where gas main service is not available, Pyrofax tank gas service may be obtained anywhere east of the Rockies—Flamogasservice on the Pacific Coast. Write us for further information.



\* *Just one of MAGIC CHEF'S  
many advanced features*

**OTHERS INCLUDE:**

**Magic Chef Top Burners**  
Exclusive design, gives a thousand heats with even distribution. Will not clog from boil-overs.

**Sanitary High Burner Tray**  
Protects burners and pipes from spattering fats and boil-overs. Easy to clean.

**Red Wheel Lorain Oven Regulator**  
Cooks a whole meal unattended while you are miles away.

**New Grid-Pan Broiler**  
Two-piece, consisting of removable grid and pan, all porcelain enameled. Fits diners to front of pan into reservoir which provides a convenient place for basting or making gravy. Prevents fat catching fire. Permits searing on top and bottom. Also can be used as a roaster. Smooth surfaces and edges . . . easy to clean.

Patented

**THE GAS RANGE OF TODAY**

# LOOK HERE!



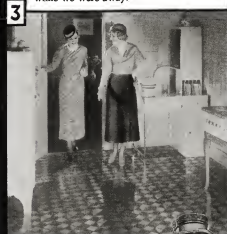
First I pour a little Glo-Coat right onto the clean floor.



Then I spread the Glo-Coat over the surface. I don't have to rub it in or polish it.



20 minutes later. See the wonderful polish! Glo-Coat has made the floor bright as new while we were away.



BY THE MAKERS OF  
JOHNSON'S WAX



S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Dept. L16, Racine, Wis.  
Enclosed is a tin. Please send me a generous trial can of your new easy-to-use floor polish, GLO-COAT.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY AND STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**I'll make this floor beautiful with only 10 minutes work!**

● Try Glo-Coat on your own floors. See how easily it goes on. Simply wipe it lightly over the surface, using a cloth or the new Glo-Coat Applier. You don't have to rub it in or polish it. Just forget about it for 20 minutes. When you come back, you'll find a bright, shining floor that will resist wear.

● Send for a trial size and learn the modern easy way to keep linoleum, rubber tile, varnished or painted floors always beautiful.

## NO RUBBING NO POLISHING



Special SALE at your dealer's  
1 large 16 oz. can Glo-Coat . . . 75¢  
1 unopened Glo-Coat Applier . . . 75¢  
\$1.50

**BOTH FOR ONLY 98¢**

# GLO-COAT

## Journal Reference Library

Home Ownership is a Worthwhile Investment

NO MORE stabilizing effect could be brought to bear on general conditions in the United States than a substantial increase in the percentage of home ownership. Every normal woman loves her husband, her children and her home. Whether just married, or with this happening already behind you, why not make this summer a home-building time? Send for the JOURNAL's new House Pattern Catalogue. Select your home from its eighty pages, and start a worthwhile investment in home ownership.

555. JOURNAL HOUSE PATTERN CATALOGUE sells for 25 cents. Illustrates 75 JOURNAL House Patterns, including cottages and cabins. JOURNAL HOUSE PATTERNS sell for \$1.00 each, including cardboard cut-out model, working drawings, specifications and quantity survey of materials. Purchase Catalogue 555 to receive house pattern. Please order house patterns by numbers found in the catalogue.



CARDBOARD CUT-OUT MODELS sell for 10 cents each. Models are made to accurate scale and will visualize for you exactly what the house will look like. Select models desired from Catalogue 555, and order by house number. 1027. STENCIL BOOKLET sells for 10 cents. Illustrates the use of 18 stencils on wall panels of average wall sizes. Stencils can also be used in many other ways. Stencil sets sell for 15 cents each. Purchase STENCIL BOOKLET and order stencils from it by numbers given in booklet.

### FOR THE BRIDE

- 138. ETIQUETTE OF THE WEDDING. 10 cents.
- 137. THE BRIDE'S TREASURE. 3 cents.
- 135. LET'S SHOW THE BRIDE. 3 cents.
- 134. THE BRIDE'S LAVEN CHIEF. 3 cents.
- 133. THE BRIDE'S SILVER CHEST. 3 cents.
- 139. THE BRIDE EQUIPS HER KITCHEN. 3 cents.
- 103. YOUR WEDDING BREAKFAST. 3 cents.

### GARDENING

- 509. GARDEN PATTERN LEAFLETS. Illustrate 61 Garden Patterns. 3 cents.
- 510. BUSH PRUNING. 25 cents.
- 57. DEVELOPING THE SMALL HOME GROUNDS. By A. D. Taylor. A new booklet of forty-eight pages, with 20 illustrations to guide you in planning your grounds. 25 cents.
- 1061. ECONOMY GARDENING. 3 cents.
- 59. ANNUAL GARDENING. 5 cents.
- 54. PERENNIAL GARDENING. 5 cents.
- 102. ROSES AND ROSE GARDENS. 5 cents.
- 103. LAWN MAKING. 5 cents.
- 104. WATER GARDENING. 5 cents.
- 520. GARDENING'S SPRAYING CHART. 3 cents.
- 186. SUMMER FLOWERING BULBS. 5 cents.

### BEAUTY

- 537. THAT LETTUCE LOOK. YOU can look "as fresh as a daisy," after you read this booklet on daily grooming. 3 cents.
- 530. LOVELY HANDS—TO HAVE AND TO HOLD. Manicure, rings and gloves. 3 cents.
- 541. YOUR FIGURE IS WHAT YOU MAKE IT. Exercises for big hips, soft waistlines. 3 cents.
- 1049. THIN WITH MAKE-UP. 3 cents.
- 525. HOW TO MAKE YOUR HAIR A HAIR. Learn how to keep it from splitting, to coax it to wave and to make it shine. 3 cents.
- 523. SIMPLE CARE FOR LOVELY SKIN. Men find a clean, lovely skin irresistible. 3 cents.
- 1005. GIRLS WHO WEAR GLASSES. Pictures of cultures and hints on make-up. 3 cents.

### SUB-DEB

- 1056. WHAT'S IN A NAME? 3 cents.
- 1030. YOUR HANDWRITING TELLS ON YOU. 3 cents.
- 1034. HOW TO ORGANIZE A SUB-DEB CLUB. 3 cents.
- 131. SUB-DEB DROP. Tap-dance step. 3 cents.
- 576. PARTY FAYORS YOU CAN MAKE. 3 cents.
- 589. IT'S TIME TO EAT. 3 cents.
- 1024. NOTHING TO SPEND BUT THE EVENING. Lots of games to play. 3 cents.
- 102. HOW TO EARN TWENTY DOLLARS. 3 cents.
- 123. DRESS UP YOUR CLOSET. 3 cents.
- 562. MY OWN ROOM. 3 cents.

### FASHIONS

- 1073. YOUR WARDROBE FOR SUMMER IN THE CITY. A new booklet to tell you the suitable clothes to wear in early in summer. 3 cents.
- 107. MAKE-OVER TRICKS. 3 cents.
- 1047. COLORED ACCESSORIES. 10 cents.
- 504. SUMMER LINES. Dress to look slim! 5 cents.
- 1055. HOW FIGURES CAN VARY. Your figure will look symmetrical and slender in the right color or girly or foundation garment. 3 cents.
- 1022. MODERN MATERNITY CLOTHES. 3 cents.
- 1043. KNOT FOR YOUR CHILDREN. 10 cents.

### INTERIOR DECORATION

- 556. PRIMER OF INTERIOR DECORATION. Forty-eight pages. 66 illustrations. 25 cents.
- 164. USING COLOR IN DECORATION. By Lois Palmer. Illustrated. 20 cents.
- 175. CURTAINS FOR YOUR WINDOWS. Sixteen illustrations. 10 cents.
- 165. THE SELECTION AND ARRANGEMENT OF FURNITURE. New illustrations. 10 cents.
- 516. \$500 FURNISHINGS BUDGET. Three-room apartment. Issued March and October each year. 3 cents.
- 517. \$850 FURNISHINGS BUDGET. Five-room house. Issued March and October. 3 cents.
- 1030. PICTURES FOR YOUR HOME. By Lois Palmer. Eight pages. How to hang, hang dealers' addresses. 3 cents.

### HOMEMAKING

- 1031. HOW TO MAKE AND KEEP TO A BUDGET. With sample budgets as guides. 3 cents.
- 102. HOW TO GO SHOPPING. A new adaptation on buying practices for the woman who wants to make every penny count. 5 cents.
- 573. LADIES' HOME JOURNAL MENUS BOOK. Menus for all occasions. 10 cents.
- 584. LADIES' HOME JOURNAL RECIPE BOOK. Everyday and festive dishes. 10 cents.
- 590. LADIES' HOME JOURNAL COOKERY BOOK. Basic rules for cookery. 10 cents.
- 1017. MENU CHART FOR JUNE. 3 cents.
- 599. HOW TO CONTRA YOUR WEDDING. 3 cents.
- 524. THE VITAMIN PRIMER. Revised. 5 cents.

### MAKE-IT-YOURSELF

- 1040. SPEAK MAGIC WITH TIN. 5 cents.
- 1046. TWO CANTERBURY DISSEMINATIONS. Directions for two lovely old spreads. 10 cents.
- 1070. HOW TO MAKE KAG RICE. 10 cents.
- 110. PICK-UP-EMERGENCIES. 3 cents.
- Patterned Quilt Patterns:
- 1050. CHERRY RIFE. 10 cents.
- 1051. STAR DIAMOND. 10 cents.
- 1052. WILD ROSE. 10 cents.
- 1053. LONELY DANCE. 10 cents.
- Patterns for Accessories Made of Lead:
- 1053. SUNDAE. 5 cents.
- 1054. JAPANESE FLOWER GARDEN. 5 cents.
- 1055. FLOWER HOLDERS. 5 cents.

### ENTERTAINMENT

- 1032. THE JOURNAL'S BOOK OF PARTIES. Dozens of ideas for clever parties—invitations, decoration, games, refreshments. 10 cents.
- 115. MENOM. WAKOPPO. Five amazing mental tests. Fun for eight in each set. 10 cents.
- 1023. ETIQUETTE OF ENTERTAINING. How to give informal dinners, serve an afternoon tea, lay the table, to introduce friends. 10 cents.
- 120. YOUR HAND MAY TELL YOU. A clever character in the future in the palm. 10 cents.
- 1055. GIVING AWAYS A PARTY TOUCH. 3 cents.
- 1027. STAGING "DIFFERENT" PARTIES. 3 cents.
- 1048. WHEN GOOD FELLOWS GET TOGETHER. Parties and food menu will be supplied. 3 cents.
- 1054. SEVEN AMUSING TABLE SETTINGS. 3 cents.

We will gladly send any of these booklets if you'll order by name and number. They will be mailed anywhere in the United States and abroad upon receipt of stamp, each book or number order. Do not send stamped, unless you specify. Booklet orders from all foreign countries should be accompanied by International Reply Coupons. Please address all requests to the Reference Library, Ladies' Home Journal, Philadelphia.





IF YOU HAVEN'T TASTED **Grape-Nuts Flakes**  
*...you're missing something!*

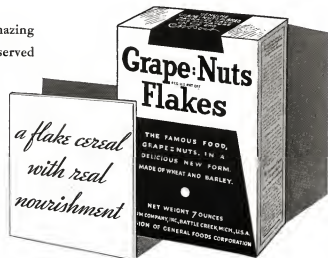
**Y**ES, MA'AM! If you haven't yet poured yourself a dishful of these curly, golden flakes—the year's best breakfast is still ahead of you!

It's good! Grape-Nuts Flakes is a dish for a king! Delicately crunchy! With something of popcorn's tempting sweetness! And with all that rich, rare, delightful flavor that has made Grape-Nuts famous the world around! You'll love 'em—and that goes for the whole family!

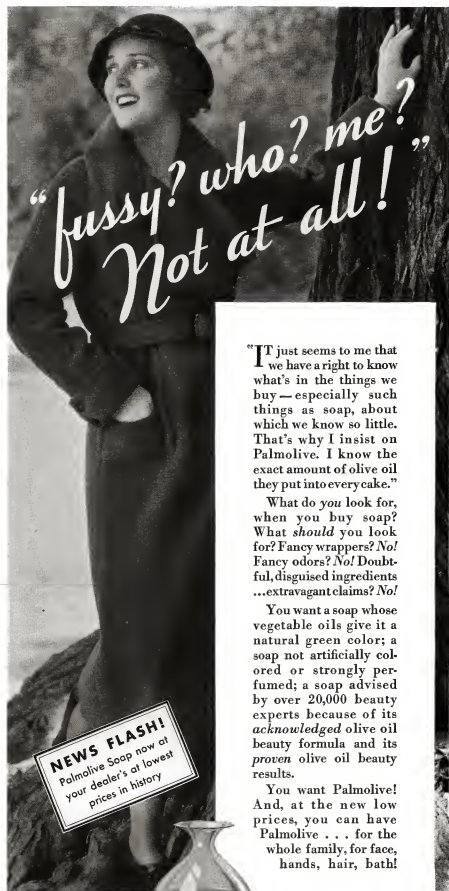
Don't think that Grape-Nuts Flakes is just an appetite-pleaser. *It's a flake cereal*

*with real nourishment.* It provides an amazing variety of vital food elements. In fact, served with whole milk or cream, this younger brother of Grape-Nuts supplies more varied nourishment than many a hearty meal!

So put Grape-Nuts Flakes on tomorrow's grocery list now. And listen to your whole family chorus, "It's grand!" ... Grape-Nuts Flakes and Grape-Nuts are both products of General Foods.



THE NEW CEREAL SURPRISE—COMPANION TO GRAPE-NUTS



**NEWS FLASH!**  
Palmolive Soap now at  
your dealer's at lowest  
prices in history

**IT** just seems to me that we have a right to know what's in the things we buy—especially such things as soap, about which we know so little. That's why I insist on Palmolive. I know the exact amount of olive oil they put into every cake."

What do you look for, when you buy soap? What should you look for? Fancy wrappers? No! Fancy odors? No! Doubtful, disguised ingredients...extravagant claims? No!

You want a soap whose vegetable oils give it a natural green color; a soap not artificially colored or strongly perfumed; a soap advised by over 20,000 beauty experts because of its acknowledged olive oil beauty formula and its proven olive oil beauty results.

You want Palmolive! And, at the new low prices, you can have Palmolive... for the whole family, for face, hands, hair, bath!

What  
**Max Hoefler**  
says about  
Olive Oil

● "I know well what olive oil does to beautify the skin," says Max Hoefler, Chicago beauty specialist. "And I believe so firmly in Palmolive Soap because I know all this olive oil (see vial at left) goes into every cake of Palmolive."

**PALMOLIVE**

## Index of Advertisers

June, 1933

	PAGE		PAGE
A-corn Salve.....	91	Lufi Co., Inc., The George W.....	87
Adler Mfg. Co.,.....	89	Lux.....	89
Aladdin Co., The.....	92	Lux Toilet Soap.....	62
American Hard Rubber Company.....	91	Meador Publishing Co.,.....	87
American Soap Company.....	103	Mennen Company, The.....	93
Annette's Perfect Cleanser Co.....	100	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.....	34
Ayer, Incorporated, Harriet Hubbard.....	61	Minute Tapioca.....	53
Bristol-Myers Co.....	1	Mum Mfg. Co., Inc., The.....	66
Ceto.....	89	Murrie Company, Inc., The.....	91
Cash, Inc., J. & J.....	31	National Biscuit Company (Nestle Bakers).....	83
Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Co., Inc.....	84	Northern Paper Mills.....	67
Chase & Sanborn's Coffee.....	37	Older Company, Inc.....	89
Chesterbrough Mfg. Co.....	73	Ontario Tourist and Publicity Bureau.....	99
Chieftain Mfg. Co., The.....	85	Ott Engraving Co., Inc.....	73
Chippo.....	4	Palmolive Soap.....	106
Coca-Cola Company, The.....	71	P and G Naphtha Soap.....	54
Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co.....	106	Pears' Soap.....	92
Colman, Ltd., J. & J.....	68	Pequot Mills.....	48
Colonial Varn House.....	87	Perstik.....	91
Conoco Travel Bureau, The.....	87	Pet Milk Company.....	86
Cream of Wheat Corporation, The.....	107	Pineapple Producers Cooperative Association, Ltd.....	97
Crosley Radio Corporation, The.....	89	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company—Paint and Varnish Division.....	77
Delatone Company, The.....	46	Pond's Extract Company.....	35, 98
Drackett Chemical Company, The.....	46	Postum.....	39
Dr. Scholl's Foot Appliances and Remedies.....	73	Pratt & Lambert, Inc.....	98
Du Pont Cellophane Co., Inc.....	II Cover	Procter & Gamble Co., The.....	4
Earnshaw Knitting Co., Inc.....	48	Chippo.....	4
Eastman Kodak Company.....	IV Cover	Ivory Flakes.....	2
Edros Natural Products, Inc.....	73	Ivory Snow.....	44
Eugene, Ltd.....	90	P and G Naphtha Soap.....	54
Farber, Inc., S. W.....	68	Prophy-lactic Brush Company.....	52
Federal Enameling & Stamping Co.....	99	Provincial Tourist Bureau, Roads Department, Quebec.....	68
Fels-Naphtha Soap.....	49	Pyrex Nursing Bottles.....	48
Fleischmann's Yeast.....	56	Pyrex Ovenware.....	100
Florence Foods Company.....	85	Quaker Oats Company, The.....	101
General Food Corporation.....	31	Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.....	40
Ceto Corporation.....	31	Royal Gelatin Dessert.....	63
Minute Tapioca Company, Inc.....	53	Sant-Flush.....	85
Postum Company, Inc.....	39, 105	Sanka Coffee.....	50
Sanka Coffee Corporation.....	50	Seal Co., Wm. S.....	81
Grape-Nuts Flakes.....	105	Simmons Company, The.....	108
Heinz Company, H. J.....	69	Simmons Company, The.....	108
Holland Furnace Company.....	84	Squibb & Sons, E. R.....	60
Hookless Fastener Company.....	75	Standard Brands Incorporated.....	37
Hubling Company, The.....	73	Chase & Sanborn's Coffee.....	37
Hygienic Products Co., The.....	85	Fleischmann's Yeast.....	56
Ivory Flakes.....	2	Royal Gelatin Dessert.....	63
Ivory Snow.....	44	Swift & Company.....	33, 74
Johnson's Gile-Clot.....	104	Three-In-One Oil Company.....	51
Kelllogg's Kaffee-Hag Coffee.....	96	Tupman Thurlow Company, Inc.....	87
Klensene Company.....	78	Underwood Co., Wm.....	89
Kolynos Co., The.....	92	United States Rubber Company.....	72
Kotex Company.....	94	Upon Company, The.....	84
Kraft-Pheasant Cheese Corporation.....	37, 76	Urea and Melbaok Cotton Mills, Inc.....	84
Lambert, Inc., Marion.....	61	Warren Corporation, Northam (Odorono).....	95
Lambert Pharmaceutical Company.....	43, 47	Wellington Sears Company.....	58
Larver Corporation, The.....	79	Vescon Oil and Stove Oil Sales Co.....	88
Leha & Fink, Inc.....	35	Western Company, The.....	45
Lever Brothers Co.....	92	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.....	64, 65
Lifeway Soap and Rinso.....	III Cover	Woodbury, Inc., John H.....	38
Lux.....	89	Wright & Co., Inc., J. A.....	73
Lux Toilet Soap.....	62	Wyeth Chemical Co., Inc.....	92
Pears' Soap.....	92	Zip.....	92
Pineapple Producers Cooperative Association, Ltd.....	97		
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company—Paint and Varnish Division.....	77		
Pond's Extract Company.....	35, 98		
Postum.....	39		
Pratt & Lambert, Inc.....	98		
Procter & Gamble Co., The.....	4		
Chippo.....	4		
Ivory Flakes.....	2		
Ivory Snow.....	44		
P and G Naphtha Soap.....	54		
Prophy-lactic Brush Company.....	52		
Provincial Tourist Bureau, Roads Department, Quebec.....	68		
Pyrex Nursing Bottles.....	48		
Pyrex Ovenware.....	100		
Quaker Oats Company, The.....	101		
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.....	40		
Royal Gelatin Dessert.....	63		
Sant-Flush.....	85		
Sanka Coffee.....	50		
Seal Co., Wm. S.....	81		
Simmons Company, The.....	108		
Simmons Company, The.....	108		
Squibb & Sons, E. R.....	60		
Standard Brands Incorporated.....	37		
Chase & Sanborn's Coffee.....	37		
Fleischmann's Yeast.....	56		
Royal Gelatin Dessert.....	63		
Swift & Company.....	33, 74		
Three-In-One Oil Company.....	51		
Tupman Thurlow Company, Inc.....	87		
Underwood Co., Wm.....	89		
United States Rubber Company.....	72		
Upon Company, The.....	84		
Urea and Melbaok Cotton Mills, Inc.....	84		
Warren Corporation, Northam (Odorono).....	95		
Wellington Sears Company.....	58		
Vescon Oil and Stove Oil Sales Co.....	88		
Western Company, The.....	45		
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.....	64, 65		
Woodbury, Inc., John H.....	38		
Wright & Co., Inc., J. A.....	73		
Wyeth Chemical Co., Inc.....	92		
Zip.....	92		

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

# Doubly dangerous.. this little span of years from 1 to 6

Research helps mothers better understand and meet a vital childhood need



● This news may come as a surprise to even some experienced mothers. The feeling so often is that once a child has weathered the perils of infancy, fears and extra cautions are to be put away.

But how different a story government records tell! They show that the period from 1 to 6 is the most dangerous in all childhood. Twice as hazardous as the years ahead!

Could any warning be more pointed? *Your youngsters must have special care from you now.*

During this never-still-a-minute age, children spend their energy at a tremendous rate. Science finds that an active fellow of 5, in playing and growing, burns up energy as fast as a laboring man. Yet, *unlike grown-ups*, he can store less than half his needs for a single day!

You see, then, the special value of Cream of Wheat for a child's breakfast morning after morning.

A cereal exceptionally rich in energy, Cream of Wheat digests so

easily that its energy is released for use *faster* than that of any other type of cereal ordinarily served.

Hence it is especially effective in preventing or relieving a dangerous condition of lowered resistance. This often results *directly* from a lack of quick energy food.

Fortified by delicious Cream of Wheat, a child gains good solid pounds consistently, *naturally*. He is shielded from the overstrain that is all too common at this age.

Start your youngsters off today on this approved cereal. Make it a breakfast habit of theirs . . . to protect them all through the trying, hazardous years of childhood.

The Cream of Wheat Corporation, Minneapolis, Minnesota. In Canada, The Cream of Wheat Corporation, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

TUNE IN Angelo Patri, noted parent counselor, over C.B.S., Sunday evenings, 7:45 Eastern D.S.T.; 6:45 Central D.S.T., 8:15 Mountain Time, 7:15 Pacific Time.

## CREAM of WHEAT

Gleaming new Silver for your table . .

SEE THE MARVELOUS OFFER  
ON THE CREAM OF WHEAT  
PACKAGE YOU BUY TODAY

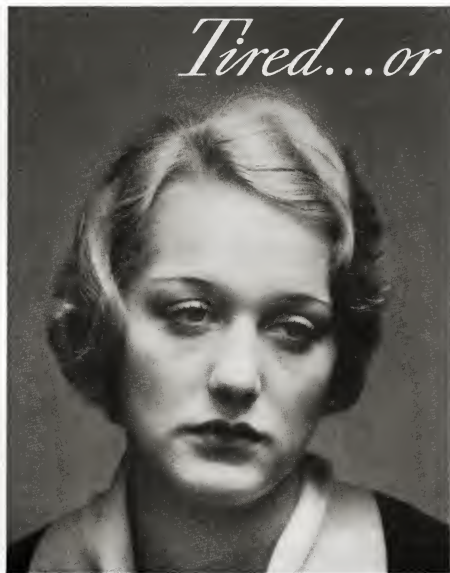
You can get a whole set of it . . . to make your table glisten with new charm. The exciting Coronet Pattern, wrought in 35-year guaranteed heavy silver plate by Wm. A. Rogers, Ltd., famous makers of fine silverware. A marvelous offer is on the Cream of Wheat box. And here's a happy thought: give individual pieces for bridge prizes . . . collect a set for your daughter's hope chest!



For 37 years doctors have been recommending Cream of Wheat for infant and child feeding. An outstanding cereal—pure—soft—inexpensive. On sale at all grocers



# Your Mattress can make you look



DULL EYES, AGING LITTLE LINES, a drooping mouth, a listless expression . . . Without your knowing it, the wrong mattress can give you these . . . resulting from an improperly rested body.



A GLOWING SKIN, SMILING MOUTH and sparkling eyes proclaim the fresh vitality that comes from thoroughly relaxed and rested nerves and muscles on a Simmons Beautyrest Mattress.

SHADOWS under your eyes . . . a drooping mouth . . . dull skin . . . that tired feeling.

Look to your *mattress* for the cause of these things!

It is not how many hours you sleep, but the kind of sleep you get that brings you *vitality*!

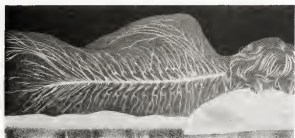
Glowing skin . . . sparkling eyes . . . smiling lips . . . all that spells fresh loveliness in a woman can come only with a completely rested body. A body refreshed by the right kind of sleep. The kind of sleep you get on the Simmons Beautyrest Mattress.

Scientific research has proved that the body cannot relax properly on a mattress that sags in the middle . . . or is too soft . . . or has grown hard or lumpy.

Millions of sleep observations have established that the Beautyrest Mattress permits all the different bodily postures needed to relax nerves and muscles.

Ask to see this marvelous Beautyrest Mattress today. Leading stores carry it. Also see the new studio couches with Beautyrest construction.

Luxurious, with a new design in damask, the



*Every Nerve and Muscle must relax . . .* Over two million sleep observations proved that the Simmons Beautyrest Mattress permits the different positions needed for complete relaxation of every nerve and muscle. Only this completely relaxing sleep can bring fresh loveliness to a woman's face.

Beautyrest Mattress now costs only \$33-75. There is now a Beautyrest Studio Couch at \$49-75.

Try this Beautyrest Treatment. It costs less than 1¢ a day. You will be amazed at the greater loveliness it will give you.

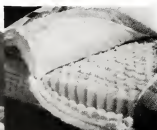
*The Beautyrest Mattress is used in the homes of*

MRS. MORGAN BELMONT  
MRS. ROBERT R. MCCORMICK

MISS ANNE MORGAN  
MISS AMY DE PONT

## SIMMONS *Beautyrest*

MADE BY THE WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS  
OF BEDS, MATTRESSES AND SPRINGS



**837 Coils**—each in an individual muslin pocket—give buoyant support and instantaneous adjustment to the slightest movement. The success of the Beautyrest Mattress quickly resulted in a flood of imitations—No other mattress has the Beautyrest construction.

Look for the Simmons Beautyrest Label.  
It is your assurance of quality.

Lowest Prices for these Famous Mattresses

BEAUTYREST . . . . . \$33<sup>75</sup>

DEEPSLEEP . . . . . 19<sup>75</sup>

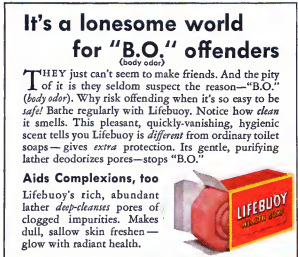
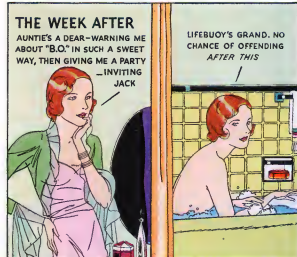
SLUMBER KING . . . . . 14<sup>75</sup>

Springs to match at proportionately low prices

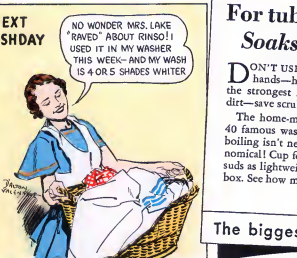
*(These prices do not include any retail sales tax.)*

*(All prices slightly higher west of Denver)*

# LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT UNTIL ... *by Timmins*



# NO OTHER SUDS WILL DO *by DALTON VALENTINE*



## For tub-washing, too—it's marvelous! Soaks out dirt—saves the clothes

**D**ON'T USE brute force to get the dirt out of clothes. It's hard on your hands—harder on the clothes! Violent scrubbing quickly makes even the strongest linens weak and threadbare. Rinsol's lively suds *soak out dirt—save scrubbing. Clothes last 2 or 3 times longer.*

The home-making experts of 316 leading newspapers—the makers of 40 famous washers—recommend Rinsol. Washes clothes so white, even boiling isn't necessary. Fine for dishes, too, *easy on the hands.* And economical! Cup for cup, Rinsol gives twice as much suds as lightweight puffed-up soaps. Get the BIG box. See how much work it will do for you.

A PRODUCT OF LEVER BROS. CO.



The biggest-selling package soap in America



"Look  
Grandpa,  
it's  
you!"



How precious a simple little snapshot may become. A few square inches of paper, yet priceless. You'd like *all* your pictures to be expressive, and natural. Now they can be—take them on the new kind of film. *Kodak Verichrome Film*. It makes your camera so much more useful. Now you can get clear, rich snapshots even in dull weather. Or in shade. No one need pose, or squint at the sun. Just snap your people when they are easy and relaxed. Verichrome has two coatings that make up for differences in light . . . double-guarding the success of snapshots that may become heirlooms. Try a roll of Verichrome today. Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York.

KODAK  
VERICHROME  
FILM